



# **FARRUKHABAD**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME IX**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Agra and Oudh**



**ALLAHABAD :**

*Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces,*

**1916.**

**Price, Rs. 3-0 0 = (4s-4d.)**







*Page 14, line 34.*

Delete "Rs. 3 for a full-grown female wolf, Rs. 2 for full-grown male" and write "Rs. 10 for a full-grown wolf, Rs. 2 for a wolf-cub."

*Page 16, line 19.*

"In 1913 the district board purchased a bull from the Kheri bull farm."

*Page 17, line 23.*

"The district board has owned a stallion since 1900. The present one serves some 35 mares a year."

*Page 19, line 5.*

Delete "32.444 inches" and write instead "31.99 inches."

*Page 20, line 10.*

Delete "During the last eight years the average mortality has been as high as 48.08 per mille" and write "During the decade 1901-10 the average mortality has been 47.44 per mille."

*Page 20, line 17.*

Delete "being 46.21 per mille during the last eight years" and write "being 44.35 per mille for the decade 1901-10."

*Page 20, line 21.*

Add 1909, 1910, and 1911.

*Page 20, line 34.*

Delete "The fall to 74.76 per cent. during the last seven years," and write "The fall to 77.94 per cent. during the decade 1901-10."

*Page 21, line 6.*

"In July 1913, regular preventive doses of quinine began to be given in 30 selected district board schools."

*Page 21, line 24.*

Delete "from 1901 to 1908 inclusive, being only 256" and replace "from 1902 to 1910 inclusive, being only 54. However in 1911 1,077 persons died of cholera."

*Page 21, last line.*

Delete "from that year till 1908 the death-rate has only averaged 120" and write "during the decade 1901-10 the death rate has only averaged 96.7."

*Page 14, line 34.*

Delete "Rs. 3 for a full-grown female wolf, Rs. 2 for full-grown male" and write "Rs. 10 for a full-grown wolf, Rs. 2 for a wolf-cub."

*Page 16, line 19.*

"In 1913 the district board purchased a bull from the Kheri bull farm."

*Page 17, line 23.*

"The district board has owned a stallion since 1900. The present one serves some 35 mares a year."

*Page 19, line 5.*

Delete "32.444 inches" and write instead "31.99 inches."

*Page 20, line 10.*

Delete "During the last eight years the average mortality has been as high as 48.08 per mille" and write "During the decade 1901-10 the average mortality has been 47.44 per mille."

*Page 20, line 17.*

Delete "being 46.21 per mille during the last eight years" and write "being 44.35 per mille for the decade 1901-10."

*Page 20, line 21.*

Add 1909, 1910, and 1911.

*Page 20, line 34.*

Delete "The fall to 74.76 per cent. during the last seven years" and write "The fall to 77.94 per cent. during the decade 1901-10."

*Page 21, line 6.*

"In July 1913, regular preventive doses of quinine began to be given in 30 selected district board schools."

*Page 21, line 24.*

Delete "from 1901 to 1908 inclusive, being only 256" and replace "from 1902 to 1910 inclusive, being only 54. However in 1911 1,077 persons died of cholera."

*Page 21, last line.*

Delete "from that year till 1908 the death-rate has only averaged 120" and write "during the decade 1901-10 the death-rate has only averaged 96.7."

Page 27, last line.

[In pargana Pahara the area bearing more than one crop in 1319 fasli was 6,838 acres or 44.95 per cent. of the total cultivated area of 15,213 acres.]

Page 27, last line but one.

Delete "42.8 per cent." and write "49.2 per cent."

Page 28, line 2.

[In 1319 fasli it formed 18.85 per cent. in Tiwa tahsil : in Farrukhabad 17.38 per cent. ; in Kanauj 16.43 per cent. ; in Aligarh 15.7 per cent. ; in Kaimganj 14.25 per cent. ; and in Chhibramau 12.48 per cent.]

Page 28, line 19.

[In 1319 fasli (1911-12) the *rabi* area was 413,891 acres and the *kharif* area was 391,030 acres. In Kanauj only did the *kharif* area exceed that of the *rabi* ; it was there more than twice as large. In the other tahsils the *rabi* slightly exceeded the *kharif* area except in Aligarh where the *rabi* area was more than double that of the *kharif*.]

Page 28, line 27.

[In 1319 *juar* alone and mixed covered an area of 81,571 acres or 25.41 of the *kharif* area. The proportion was highest in Aligarh tahsil, 34.6 per cent. of the *kharif* area and lowest in Kaimganj, 20.99 per cent.]

Page 29, line 3.

[In 1319 *bajra* alone and mixed covered a total area of 114,151 acres or 35.36 of the total *kharif* area. Aligarh tahsil returned the highest percentage, 56.51, and Tirwa the lowest, 22.92.]

Page 29, line 18.

The average of the area under maize during the last four years 1316—19 was 60,874 acres or 16.88 per cent. of the total *kharif* area.

Page 30, line 1.

Much rice-land has been thrown out of cultivation of late years owing to unfavourable rains.

[In 1319 fasli rice covered an area of 10,151 acres or 3.16 per cent. of the *kharif* total. In the same year the highest tahsil percentage of *kharif* area was 7.49

Page 27, last line.

[In pargana Pahara the area bearing more than one crop in 1319 fasli was 6,838 acres or 44.95 per cent. of the total cultivated area of 15,213 acres.]

Page 27, last line but one.

Delete "42.8 per cent." and write "49.2 per cent."

Page 28, line 2.

[In 1319 fasli it formed 18.85 per cent. in Tiwa tahsil : in Farrukhabad 17.38 per cent. ; in Kanauj 16.43 per cent. ; in Aligarh 15.7 per cent. ; in Kaimganj 14.25 per cent. ; and in Chhibramau 12.48 per cent.]

Page 28, line 19.

[In 1319 fasli (1911-12) the *rabi* area was 413,891 acres and the *kharif* area was 391,030 acres. In Kanauj only did the *kharif* area exceed that of the *rabi* ; it was there more than twice as large. In the other tahsils the *rabi* slightly exceeded the *kharif* area except in Aligarh where the *rabi* area was more than double that of the *kharif*.]

Page 28, line 27.

[In 1319 *juar* alone and mixed covered an area of 81,571 acres or 25.41 of the *kharif* area. The proportion was highest in Aligarh tahsil, 34.6 per cent. of the *kharif* area and lowest in Kaimganj, 20.99 per cent.]

Page 29, line 3.

[In 1319 *bajra* alone and mixed covered a total area of 114,151 acres or 35.36 of the total *kharif* area. Aligarh tahsil returned the highest percentage, 56.51, and Tirwa the lowest, 22.92.]

Page 29, line 18.

The average of the area under maize during the last four years 1316—19 was 60,874 acres or 16.88 per cent. of the total *kharif* area.

Page 30, line 1.

Much rice-land has been thrown out of cultivation of late years owing to unfavourable rains.

[In 1319 fasli rice covered an area of 10,151 acres or 3.16 per cent. of the *kharif* total. In the same year the highest tahsil percentage of *kharif* area under rice was in Tirwa 7.40

*Page 32, line 9.—(continued).*

These larvae or caterpillars not only injure the seed potatoes in the godowns but also the plants as they stand in the fields. The main stem and leaf stems are then bored into and the growth of the plant considerably checked. But the injury done to the seed potatoes in the godowns is much more serious and it is only here that preventive measures can be taken.

The methods to be adopted are these. First the seed potatoes should be dipped in a solution of crude oil emulsion, one pint to 12 gallons of water, and then thoroughly dried. One five gallon drum of this oil costs about Rs. 7 and is sufficient for 1,000 maunds of seed. This dipping of the potatoes destroys any eggs that may have been laid on them. If the potatoes have already got the larvae on them, they should be handpicked before treatment or the results will be unsatisfactory.

The storage godown should be well fumigated with sulphur. Sand, neither damp nor hot, should be placed on the floor about two inches deep: a layer of potatoes should then be put on it, then another stratum of sand completely covering the potatoes, and so on.

The sand prevents the moth from laying new eggs on the potatoes.

If the potatoes are at first carefully selected the treatment with crude oil emulsion may be omitted.

During 1912 there were several conferences of potato-growers in Farrukhabad tahsil and this method was explained to them by officers of the Agricultural department. They remained, however, sceptically inert and in 1913 the department hired a building at Bholepur and 100 maunds of seed potatoes were treated and stored. It is anticipated that this action will be an object lesson and pay its own costs as well."

*Page 34, line 3.*

"In 1319 fasli 162,332 or 25·13 per cent. of the total area cultivated that year, were irrigated. Out of this total irrigated area, 56,993 acres were irrigated from canals, 89,991 from wells, and 15,348 from other sources."

*Page 34, line 12.*

"In 1319 Tirwa showed the highest proportion with 47,113 acres or 39·72 of the cultivated area irrigated."

*Page 32, line 9.—(continued).*

These larvae or caterpillars not only injure the seed potatoes in the godowns but also the plants as they stand in the fields. The main stem and leaf stems are then bored into and the growth of the plant considerably checked. But the injury done to the seed potatoes in the godowns is much more serious and it is only here that preventive measures can be taken.

The methods to be adopted are these. First the seed potatoes should be dipped in a solution of crude oil emulsion, one pint to 12 gallons of water, and then thoroughly dried. One five gallon drum of this oil costs about Rs. 7 and is sufficient for 1,000 maunds of seed. This dipping of the potatoes destroys any eggs that may have been laid on them. If the potatoes have already got the larvae on them, they should be handpicked before treatment or the results will be unsatisfactory.

The storage godown should be well fumigated with sulphur. Sand, neither damp nor hot, should be placed on the floor about two inches deep: a layer of potatoes should then be put on it, then another stratum of sand completely covering the potatoes, and so on.

The sand prevents the moth from laying new eggs on the potatoes.

If the potatoes are at first carefully selected the treatment with crude oil emulsion may be omitted.

During 1912 there were several conferences of potato-growers in Farrukhabad tahsil and this method was explained to them by officers of the Agricultural department. They remained, however, sceptically inert and in 1913 the department hired a building at Bholepur and 100 maunds of seed potatoes were treated and stored. It is anticipated that this action will be an object lesson and pay its own costs as well."

*Page 34, line 3.*

"In 1319 fasli 162,332 or 25.13 per cent. of the total area cultivated that year, were irrigated. Out of this total irrigated area, 56,993 acres were irrigated from canals, 89,991 from wells, and 15,348 from other sources."

*Page 34, line 12.*

"In 1319 Tirwa showed the highest proportion with 47,113 acres or 39.72 of the cultivated area irrigated."

maunds. Of this total 16,130 maunds consisted of oil-seeds, 16,413 maunds of 'metals, 12,431 maunds of piece goods, and 1,174 of twist and yarn,' the remaining 729,007 maunds being described as "other merchandise" and including grain, hides and tobacco for which no detailed figures are available.

*Page 59, line 35.*

The road from Sarai Miran to Tirwa has however been metalled with a break at the Isan river where there will shortly be a bridge. The Court of Wards in 1913 gave Rs. 44,000 for this Isan bridge from the Tirwa estate. Government has promised to loan an equal sum to the district board and the building of the bridge will soon begin.

*Page 60, line 20.*

*Delete* Muhammadabad and write Nibkarori (formerly Muhammadabad).

*Page 60, line 27.*

The provincial roads, of which there are 92 miles in the district, comprise a section of the Grand Trunk Road running from Aligarh to Cawpore with the Bareilly branch which meets it at Gursahaiganj, the Bewar to Fatehgarh Road, and a few short lengths of approach roads to railway stations.

*Page 60, line 34.*

*Delete* the words "from Fatehgarh to Bewar and Etawah."

*Page 61, last line.*

The Court of Wards is constructing an inspection bungalow at Tirwa.

### CHAPTER III.—THE PEOPLE.

*Page 64.—PARA. "CENSUS OF 1901."*

*Add* "In 1911, the population was 900,022—a decrease of 2·8 per cent. since 1901."

Tirwa tahsil lost 9·9 per cent. of its population during this decade, Aligarh lost 3·6 per cent., and the Sadr tahsil 2·9; but Kanauj gained 2 per cent. and Kaimganj ·3.

The density of the population per square mile was 535. Of the six tahsils the most populous was Farrukhabad with a density of 721 to the square mile, Kanauj coming next with 647, and then Chhibramau with 527, while Kaimganj had 463, Aligarh 457, and Tirwa 427.

maunds. Of this total 16,130 maunds consisted of oil-seeds, 16,413 maunds of 'metals, 12,431 maunds of piece goods, and 1,174 of twist and yarn,' the remaining 729,007 maunds being described as "other merchandise" and including grain, hides and tobacco for which no detailed figures are available.

*Page 59, line 35.*

The road from Sarai Miran to Tirwa has however been metalled with a break at the Isan river where there will shortly be a bridge. The Court of Wards in 1913 gave Rs. 44,000 for this Isan bridge from the Tirwa estate. Government has promised to loan an equal sum to the district board and the building of the bridge will soon begin.

*Page 60, line 20.*

*Delete* Muhammadabad and write Nibkarori (formerly Muhammadabad).

*Page 60, line 27.*

The provincial roads, of which there are 92 miles in the district, comprise a section of the Grand Trunk Road running from Aligarh to Cawpore with the Bareilly branch which meets it at Gursahaiganj, the Bewar to Fatehgarh Road, and a few short lengths of approach roads to railway stations.

*Page 60, line 34.*

*Delete* the words "from Fatehgarh to Bewar and Etawah."

*Page 61, last line.*

The Court of Wards is constructing an inspection bungalow at Tirwa.

### CHAPTER III.—THE PEOPLE.

*Page 64.—PARA. "CENSUS OF 1901."*

*Add* "In 1911, the population was 900,022—a decrease of 2·8 per cent. since 1901."

Tirwa tahsil lost 9·9 per cent. of its population during this decade, Aligarh lost 3·6 per cent., and the Sadr tahsil 2·9; but Kanauj gained 2 per cent. and Kaimganj ·3.

The density of the population per square mile was 535. Of the six tahsils the most populous was Farrukhabad with a density of 721 to the square mile, Kanauj coming next with 647, and then Chhibramau with 527, while Kaimganj had 463, Aligarh 457, and Tirwa 427.



*Page 70 —LAST LINE.*

“Chauhans with 7,527 representations or 12·46 per cent. of the Thakur population.

*Page 71, line 9.*

Gaurs, who numbered 5,053 or 8·3 per cent. of the Thakurs.

*Page 71, line 17.*

There are 6,541 Bais in the district mostly in pargana Paramnagar.

*Page 71, line 21.*

Sombansis, of whom 5,192 were enumerated.

*Page 71, line 28.*

The Gaharwars numbered 3,366.

*Page 72, line 4.*

The Panwars, Pramars, or Pomars, who numbered, 3,167.

*Page 72, line 13.*

Gahlots, who numbered 1,806.

*Page 72, line 26.*

The Parihars can now only muster 990 representatives.

*Page 73, line 5.*

Kachhis with 69,776 representatives or 8·72 per cent. of the total Hindu population came fourth among castes in point of number.

*Delete “After Rajput.”*

*Page 73, line 18.*

Gadariyas, of whom there were 34,093 or 4·32 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

*Page 73, line 24.*

Put the paragraph on Kahars before that on Kurmis.

“Kurmis numbered 23,634 or 2·99 per cent. of the total Hindu population”

*Delete “a figure which is not approached by any other district of the division.”*

*Page 73, line 35.*

Kahars aggregated 32,820 or 4·13 per cent. of the entire Hindu population.

*Page 74, line 3.*

Banias were enumerated to the number of 18,899 or 2·39 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

*Page 70 —LAST LINE.*

“Chauhans with 7,527 representations or 12·46 per cent. of the Thakur population.

*Page 71, line 9.*

Gaurs, who numbered 5,053 or 8·3 per cent. of the Thakurs.

*Page 71, line 17.*

There are 6,541 Bais in the district mostly in pargana Paramnagar.

*Page 71, line 21.*

Sombansis, of whom 5,192 were enumerated.

*Page 71, line 28.*

The Gaharwars numbered 3,366.

*Page 72, line 4.*

The Panwars, Pramars, or Pomars, who numbered, 3,167.

*Page 72, line 13.*

Gahlots, who numbered 1,806.

*Page 72, line 26.*

The Parihars can now only muster 990 representatives.

*Page 73, line 5.*

Kachhis with 69,776 representatives or 8·72 per cent. of the total Hindu population came fourth among castes in point of number.

*Delete “After Rajput.”*

*Page 73, line 18.*

Gadariyas, of whom there were 34,093 or 4·32 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

*Page 73, line 24.*

Put the paragraph on Kahars before that on Kurmis.

“Kurmis numbered 23,634 or 2·99 per cent. of the total Hindu population”

*Delete “a figure which is not approached by any other district of the division.”*

*Page 73, line 35.*

Kahars aggregated 32,820 or 4·13 per cent. of the entire Hindu population.

*Page 74, line 3.*

Banias were enumerated to the number of 18,899 or 2·39 per cent. of the total Hindu population.

*Page 77, line 32.*

According to the census of 1911 95·13 per cent. of the inhabitants of the district were returned as speaking Western Hindi, 4·80 as speaking Urdu or Hindustani, and the remaining ·07 per cent. spoke other tongues, mostly English or Gipsy dialects.

*Page 78, line 30.*

As many as twenty-two printing presses are in existence in the district of Farrukhabad while one newspaper and two periodicals are published.

#### CHAPTER IV.—ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

*Page 90, line 3.*

Delete "Agra division" and write "Allahabad Division."

*Page 90, line 19.*

Correct Kawalganj into Kamalganj.

Add "At Samdhan in Chhibramau tahsil Saiyyid Abdul Aziz has honorary magisterial powers of the 3rd class and revenue powers as an Assistant Collector of the 2nd class."

Delete "criminal appeals lie to the Sessions Judge" and write "Criminal appeals lie in part to the District Magistrate and in part to the Sessions Judge."

*Page 90, line 27.*

After "Sub-deputy opium agent" add "and an assistant."

*Page 90.*

Delete the note at the bottom of the page.

*Page 105.*

Rewrite lines 3 to 7 as follows—

"In the Tirwa tahsil, there are stations at Indargarh, Thatia, and Saurikh. The new station of Indargarh has become the headquarters of the old Tirwa circle and the three circles have altered their boundaries by interchange of territory."

*Page 105, line 8.*

Delete "existing" and write "former."

*Page 105, line 10.*

Delete "is to surrender" and write "has surrendered."

*Page 105 lines 12, 13, 14, and 15.*

Rewrite the sentence—

"The Indargarh circle now comprises an area of 118 square miles; Thatia which

*Page 77, line 32.*

According to the census of 1911 95·13 per cent. of the inhabitants of the district were returned as speaking Western Hindi, 4·80 as speaking Urdu or Hindustani, and the remaining ·07 per cent. spoke other tongues, mostly English or Gipsy dialects.

*Page 78, line 30.*

As many as twenty-two printing presses are in existence in the district of Farrukhabad while one newspaper and two periodicals are published.

#### CHAPTER IV.—ADMINISTRATION AND REVENUE.

*Page 90, line 3.*

*Delete "Agra division" and write "Allahabad Division."*

*Page 90, line 19.*

Correct Kawalganj into Kamalganj.

*Add "At Samdhan in Chhibramau tahsil Saiyyid Abdul Aziz has honorary magisterial powers of the 3rd class and revenue powers as an Assistant Collector of the 2nd class."*

*Delete "criminal appeals lie to the Sessions Judge" and write "Criminal appeals lie in part to the District Magistrate and in part to the Sessions Judge."*

*Page 90, line 27.*

*After "Sub-deputy opium agent" add "and an assistant."*

*Page 90.*

*Delete the note at the bottom of the page.*

*Page 105.*

*Rewrite lines 3 to 7 as follows—*

*"In the Tirwa tahsil, there are stations at Indargarh, Thatia, and Saurikh. The new station of Indargarh has become the headquarters of the old Tirwa circle and the three circles have altered their boundaries by interchange of territory."*

*Page 105, line 8.*

*Delete "existing" and write "former."*

*Page 105, line 10.*

*Delete "is to surrender" and write "has surrendered."*

*Page 105 lines 12, 13, 14, and 15.*

*Rewrite the sentence—*

*"The Indargarh circle now comprises an area of 118 square miles; Thatia which previously was only 67 square miles, has*





means in 1912-13, while more than 10 lakhs were despatched from the various district post offices.

*Page 111, line 36.*

In 1912-13 nearly one-eighth of the revenue demand was paid through the post office, which issued these orders to the value of Rs. 1,39,590.

*Page 112, line 12.*

*Delete this sentence and write—*

Its affairs are managed by a board of 17 members, of whom 12 are elected. The Civil Surgeon sits *ex-officio*, three members including the Joint Magistrate are appointed. Since June 1913, a non-official chairman has been appointed by Government.

*Page 113, line 26.*

Correct Fatehgar-hnama to *Fatehgarh-nama*.

*Page 113, line 35.*

There are now 258 schools directly or indirectly under the control of the district board with 12,787 pupils.

*Page 114, line 8.*

All the rest are primary schools, 139 of which are under the direct management of the district board, 101 receive grants-in-aid, one is unaided and two, one aided and one municipal, are under the municipality.

*Page 116, line 3.*

The so-called Kanauj dispensary at Sarai Miran is being removed to Kanauj. A female dispensary has been built at Shamsabad, almost entirely by the generosity of the local Nawab, who gave Rs. 27,000 for that end. A dispensary will soon be opened, probably at Rajepur near Aligarh, but its exact locality depends upon the project of moving the tahsili buildings from Aligarh and this matter is still under discussion. In 1912 the district board decided to build a new dispensary at Farrukhabad. The veterinary dispensary in Farrukhabad will shortly be moved to a site adjoining the distillery where the new building is about to be erected.

*Page 116, line 34.*

There were in 1913 thirty-two cattle pounds in the district.

*Page 116, last line.*

Correct Kaimgnaj to *Kaimganj*.

means in 1912-13, while more than 10 lakhs were despatched from the various district post offices.

*Page 111, line 36.*

In 1912-13 nearly one-eighth of the revenue demand was paid through the post office, which issued these orders to the value of Rs. 1,39,590.

*Page 112, line 12.*

Delete this sentence and write—

Its affairs are managed by a board of 17 members, of whom 12 are elected. The Civil Surgeon sits *ex-officio*, three members including the Joint Magistrate are appointed. Since June 1913, a non-official chairman has been appointed by Government.

*Page 113, line 26.*

Correct Fatehgar-hnama to *Fatehgarh-nama*.

*Page 113, line 35.*

There are now 258 schools directly or indirectly under the control of the district board with 12,787 pupils.

*Page 114, line 8.*

All the rest are primary schools, 139 of which are under the direct management of the district board, 101 receive grants-in-aid, one is unaided and two, one aided and one municipal, are under the municipality.

*Page 116, line 3.*

The so-called Kanauj dispensary at Sarai Miran is being removed to Kanauj. A female dispensary has been built at Shamsabad, almost entirely by the generosity of the local Nawab, who gave Rs. 27,000 for that end. A dispensary will soon be opened, probably at Rajepur near Aligarh, but its exact locality depends upon the project of moving the tahsili buildings from Aligarh and this matter is still under discussion. In 1912 the district board decided to build a new dispensary at Farrukhabad. The veterinary dispensary in Farrukhabad will shortly be moved to a site adjoining the distillery where the new building is about to be erected.

*Page 116, line 34.*

There were in 1913 thirty-two cattle pounds in the district.

*Page 116, last line.*

Correct Kaimgnaj to *Kaimganj*.



*Page 191, line 9.*

In 1911 the population was 126,540, of whom 113,415 were Hindus, 12,537 Musalmans, 351 Christians, and 237 Aryas.

*Page 191, line 17.*

With 6,515 and 4,495 inhabitants respectively in 1911.  
Correct 7,034 to 6,526.

*Page 192, line 24.*

And again in 1911 to 59,647.

*Page 192, line 29.*

There were in 1911 40,645 Hindus, 17,709 Muhammadans, 616 Christians, 527 Aryas, and 140 members of other religions. Enquiries as to the birth-places of the population showed that about 49,140 were born within the district and about 3,960 in neighbouring districts, so that the number of immigrants was less than 7,000.

*Page 197, line 5.*

Till 1913 the District Magistrate had usually been the Chairman. In June of that year Government appointed Ashiq Ali Khan, Khan Bahadur, as the first non-official chairman, the Joint Magistrate or senior Assistant Magistrate is generally appointed a member: the Civil Surgeon sits *ex officio*; two other members are appointed and 12 elected.

*Page 199, line 32.*

The tahsil was divided in 1911 into 369 villages.

*Page 201, line 12.*

Correct 190—508 into 1905—08.

*Pages 201 and 203.*

In 1911 the population of Farrukhabad tahsil was 243,077, a density of 721 to the square mile. Of these, 206,361 were Hindus, 33,571 Muhammadans, 1,569 Christians, 1,381 Aryas, 156 Jains, 32 Sikhs, and 7 Buddhists.

*Page 203, line 28.*

Delete Muhammadabad and write Nibkarori.

*Page 207, line 17.*

The police station formerly at Tirwa was moved to its new building here in 1913.

*Page 208, line 12.*

In 1911 the population of Kaimganj was only 7,439.

*Page 191, line 9.*

In 1911 the population was 126,540, of whom 113,415 were Hindus, 12,537 Musalmans, 351 Christians, and 237 Aryas.

*Page 191, line 17.*

With 6,515 and 4,495 inhabitants respectively in 1911.  
Correct 7,034 to 6,526.

*Page 192, line 24.*

And again in 1911 to 59,647.

*Page 192, line 29.*

There were in 1911 40,645 Hindus, 17,709 Muhammadans, 616 Christians, 527 Aryas, and 140 members of other religions. Enquiries as to the birth-places of the population showed that about 49,140 were born within the district and about 3,960 in neighbouring districts, so that the number of immigrants was less than 7,000.

*Page 197, line 5.*

Till 1913 the District Magistrate had usually been the Chairman. In June of that year Government appointed Ashiq Ali Khan, Khan Bahadur, as the first non-official chairman, the Joint Magistrate or senior Assistant Magistrate is generally appointed a member: the Civil Surgeon sits *ex officio*; two other members are appointed and 12 elected.

*Page 199, line 32.*

The tahsil was divided in 1911 into 369 villages.

*Page 201, line 12.*

Correct 190—508 into 1905—08.

*Pages 201 and 203.*

In 1911 the population of Farrukhabad tahsil was 243,077, a density of 721 to the square mile. Of these, 206,361 were Hindus, 33,571 Muhammadans, 1,569 Christians, 1,381 Aryas, 156 Jains, 32 Sikhs, and 7 Buddhists.

*Page 203, line 28.*

Delete Muhammadabad and write Nibkarori.

*Page 207, line 17.*

The police station formerly at Tirwa was moved to its new building here in 1913.

*Page 208, line 12.*

In 1911 the population of Kaimganj was only 7,439.

*Page 255, line 11.*

And only 7,381 in 1911.

*Last line.*

A female dispensary has recently been erected here by the generosity of the local Nawabs.

*Page 259.*

Instead of "Talgram pargana, Talgram tahsil Chhibramau" write "tahsil Chhibramau."

*Page 259, line 4.*

In 1911 the population was 4,495.

*Page 260, lines 25 and 26.*

Write "the population of the town proper in 1901 was 3,519 and of the outlying hamlets 2,964: in 1911 the joint population was 6,285."

*Page 262, line 28.*

In 1911 the population was 5,860, some four-fifths being Hindus with Kisans in the majority.

*Page 262, line 33.*

The Court of Wards is erecting an inspection house just outside old Tirwa on the Kanauj side.

*Page 263, line 13.*

The tahsil contained in 1911 251 villages.

*Page 265, line 26.*

In 1911 the population was 162,192 a loss of 9.9 per cent. on 1901 and the lowest figure recorded since 1872. Of these persons 150,899 were Hindus, 10,741 Muhammadans, 505 Aryas, 30 Christians, and 17 Jains.

*Page 265, last line.*

The only towns in the tahsil are Tirwa and Thatia, which in 1891 had populations of 6,685 and 6,541 respectively. In 1911 their inhabitants numbered 5,860 and 6,285 respectively.

*Page 266, line 6.*

Delete this sentence. Write. "The only metalled road in the tahsil runs from Sarai Miran to Tirwa. A bridge across the Isan river on this road is under construction."

*Page 266, line 20.*

Delete "is not bridge" and write "has only one bridge."

*Page 255, line 11.*

And only 7,381 in 1911.

*Last line.*

A female dispensary has recently been erected here by the generosity of the local Nawabs.

*Page 259.*

Instead of "Talgram pargana, Talgram tahsil Chhibramau" write "tahsil Chhibramau."

*Page 259, line 4.*

In 1911 the population was 4,495.

*Page 260, lines 25 and 26.*

Write "the population of the town proper in 1901 was 3,519 and of the outlying hamlets 2,964: in 1911 the joint population was 6,285."

*Page 262, line 28.*

In 1911 the population was 5,860, some four-fifths being Hindus with Kisans in the majority.

*Page 262, line 33.*

The Court of Wards is erecting an inspection house just outside old Tirwa on the Kanauj side.

*Page 268, line 13.*

The tahsil contained in 1911 251 villages.

*Page 265, line 26.*

In 1911 the population was 162,192 a loss of 9·9 per cent. on 1901 and the lowest figure recorded since 1872. Of these persons 150,899 were Hindus, 10,741 Muhammadans, 505 Aryas, 30 Christians, and 17 Jains.

*Page 265, last line.*

The only towns in the tahsil are Tirwa and Thatia, which in 1891 had populations of 6,685 and 6,541 respectively. In 1911 their inhabitants numbered 5,860 and 6,285 respectively.

*Page 266, line 6.*

Delete this sentence. Write. "The only metalled road in the tahsil runs from Sarai Miran to Tirwa. A bridge across the Isan river on this road is under construction."

*Page 266, line 20.*

Delete "is not bridge" and write "has only one bridge."

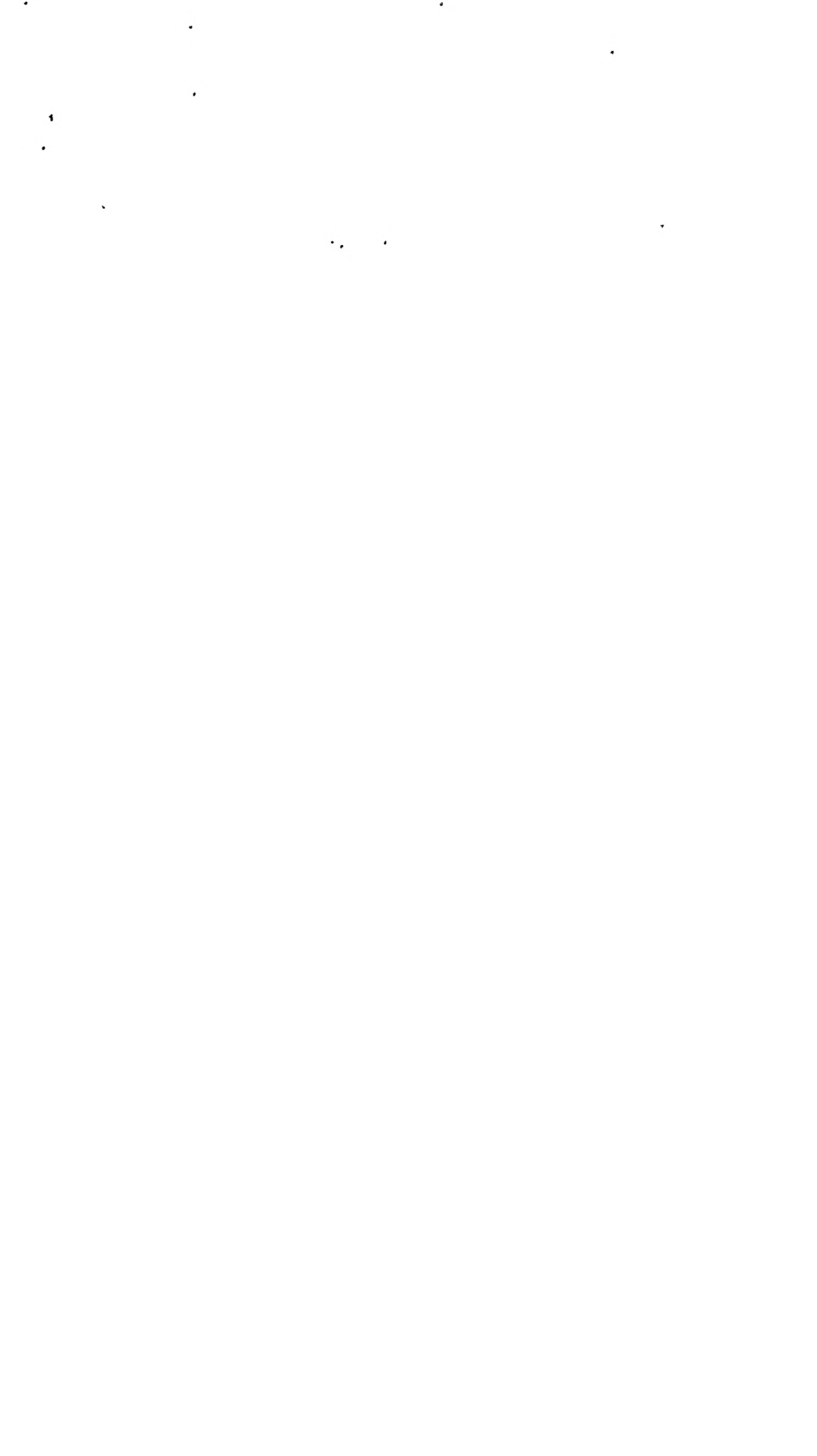














TABLE II.—Population of the police circles distributed by religion.

Name of thana.	Population.			Hindus.			Mohammadans			Others.		
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2												
3	73,269	40,775	32,494	68,659	38,258	30,401	3,796	2,064	1,732	814	453	361
4	67,358	36,793	30,565	63,159	34,609	28,550	3,813	1,980	1,833	386	204	182
5	70,357	38,000	32,357	63,095	28,930	24,165	15,946	8,279	7,667	1,316	791	525
6	32,325	18,738	13,587	26,007	15,185	10,822	5,135	2,955	2,180	1,183	598	585
7	82,401	45,356	37,045	71,259	39,275	31,984	10,684	5,821	4,863	458	260	198
8	2,162	1,178	984	2,126	1,163	963	32	13	19	4	2	2
9	58,801	31,763	26,538	49,402	27,105	22,297	8,628	4,512	4,116	271	146	125
10	67,578	36,968	31,210	64,778	30,099	24,679	12,535	6,123	6,412	265	146	119
11	35,650	19,483	16,167	32,053	17,632	14,451	3,219	1,666	1,553	348	185	163
12	64,415	35,322	29,093	61,056	33,612	27,444	2,983	1,558	1,428	376	192	184
13	51,832	28,201	23,631	49,017	26,690	22,327	2,710	1,449	1,261	105	62	43
14	38,975	21,194	17,841	32,506	17,815	14,691	6,120	3,121	2,999	349	198	151
15	93,207	50,491	42,716	74,577	40,668	33,909	17,951	9,458	8,493	679	365	314
16	69,864	38,716	31,148	65,923	36,630	29,293	3,772	1,987	1,785	169	99	70
17	61,339	34,249	27,090	57,709	32,276	25,433	3,605	1,960	1,645	25	13	12
18	30,989	17,410	13,579	27,267	15,353	11,914	3,364	1,858	1,506	368	199	159
19	900,022	494,017	406,005	788,623	00	353,323	104,293	54,804	49,489	7,106	3,913	3,193

## Farrukhabad District.

TABLE II.—Population of the police circles distributed by religion.

Serial no.	Name of thana.	Population.			Hindus.			Mohammadans.			Others.		
		Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Aligarh ..	73,239	40,775	32,494	68,659	38,258	30,401	3,796	2,064	1,732	814	453	361
2	Chhibraman	67,358	36,793	30,565	63,159	34,609	28,550	3,813	1,980	1,833	386	204	182
3	Farrukhabad	70,357	38,000	32,357	63,095	28,930	24,165	15,946	8,279	7,667	1,316	791	525
4	Fatebgarh	32,325	18,738	13,587	26,007	15,185	10,822	5,135	2,955	2,180	1,183	598	585
5	Gursahainganj	82,401	45,356	37,045	71,239	39,275	31,984	10,684	5,821	4,863	458	260	198
6	Kotwali ..	2,162	1,178	984	2,126	1,163	963	32	13	19	4	2	2
7	Kamalganj	58,301	31,763	26,538	49,402	27,105	22,297	8,628	4,512	4,116	271	146	125
8	Kaimganj	67,578	36,368	31,210	54,778	30,099	24,679	12,535	6,123	6,412	265	146	119
9	Kampil ..	35,650	19,433	16,167	32,053	17,632	14,451	3,219	1,666	1,553	348	185	163
10	Mohammadabad	64,415	35,362	29,053	61,056	33,612	27,444	2,983	1,558	1,428	376	192	184
11	Nawabganj	51,832	28,201	23,631	49,017	26,690	22,327	2,710	1,449	1,261	105	62	43
12	Shamsah	38,975	21,184	17,841	32,506	17,815	14,691	6,120	3,121	2,999	349	198	151
13	Sarai Me	93,207	50,491	42,716	74,577	40,668	33,909	17,951	9,458	8,493	679	365	314
14	Saurikh	69,864	38,716	31,148	65,923	36,630	29,293	3,772	1,987	1,785	169	99	70
15	Tirwa	61,339	34,249	27,090	57,709	32,276	25,433	3,605	1,960	1,645	25	13	12
16	Thatia	30,989	17,410	13,579	27,267	15,553	11,914	3,364	1,858	1,506	358	199	159
		900,022	494,017	406,005	788,623	00	353,323	104,293	54,804	49,489	7,106	3,913	3,193

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year			Total deaths from—					
			All causes	Plague	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	..	..	31,316	..	1,632	108	26,951	472
1892	..	..	27,846	..	510	48	25,284	233
1893	..	..	21,977	..	28	28	19,789	187
1894	..	..	39,837	..	4,412	6	33,375	188
1895	..	..	25,136	..	24	1	23,100	141
1896	..	..	28,324	..	34	263	26,230	142
1897	..	..	37,030	..	47	1,029	33,433	315
1898	..	..	28,337	..	..	2	25,692	189
1899	..	..	34,945	..	2	3	32,414	72
1900	..	..	27,263	..	18	6	24,025	87
1901	..	..	36,881	..	1,613	..	31,031	184
1902	..	..	33,761	166	1	14	29,184	51
1903	..	..	43,628	1,660	86	61	34,860	145
1904	..	..	45,767	7,161	2	143	31,446	134
1905	..	..	44,950	10,571	4	26	29,306	62
1906	..	..	36,695	1,496	36	171	28,995	172
1907	..	..	48,315	10,215	52	41	31,991	197
1908	..	..	66,149	829	255	508	55,849	179
1909	..	..	41,838	858	36	0	36,414	90
1910	..	..	41,242	2,658	21	3	32,290	194
1911	..	..	48,661	4,391	1,077	22	36,193	444
1912	..	..	31,462	698	51	16	24,069	123
1913	..	..	40,447	2,319	143	151	30,569	173
1914	..	..	34,455	622	20	185	25,674	223

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year			Total deaths from—					
			All causes	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	..	..	31,316	..	1,632	108	26,951	472
1892	..	..	27,846	..	510	48	25,284	233
1893	..	..	21,977	..	28	28	19,789	187
1894	..	..	39,837	..	4,412	6	33,375	188
1895	..	..	25,136	..	24	1	23,100	141
1896	..	..	28,324	..	34	263	26,230	142
1897	..	..	37,030	..	47	1,029	33,433	315
1898	..	..	28,337	..	..	2	25,692	189
1899	..	..	34,945	..	2	3	32,414	72
1900	..	..	27,263	..	18	6	24,025	87
1901	..	..	36,881	..	1,613	..	31,031	184
1902	..	..	33,761	166	1	14	29,184	51
1903	..	..	43,628	1,660	86	61	34,860	145
1904	..	..	45,767	7,161	2	143	31,446	134
1905	..	..	44,950	10,571	4	26	29,306	62
1906	..	..	36,695	1,496	36	171	28,995	172
1907	..	..	48,315	10,215	52	41	31,991	197
1908	..	..	66,149	829	255	508	55,849	179
1909	..	..	41,838	858	36	0	36,414	90
1910	..	..	41,242	2,658	21	3	32,290	194
1911	..	..	48,661	4,391	1,077	22	36,193	444
1912	..	..	31,462	698	51	16	24,069	123
1913	..	..	40,447	2,319	143	151	30,569	173
1914	..	..	34,455	622	20	185	25,674	223







TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kanauj.

Year.	Rabi.								Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bayra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
1911	47,917	7,640	5,862	7,428	10,227	11,224	532	3,914	42,947	13,670	12,246	898	7,692	4,582
1912	46,562	7,158	6,257	7,699	8,273	11,523	742	3,560	44,917	13,312	10,729	1,446	8,065	5,324
1913	40,072	2,787	5,993	4,595	5,298	15,274	943	3,727	48,808	14,296	9,918	1,283	9,257	8,091
1914	42,987	4,466	6,150	4,611	6,808	15,070	888	3,519	50,520	12,340	12,233	1,437	9,165	8,440
1915	32,310	2,394	1,134	1,819	12,378	9,142	1,093	2,909	49,341	13,459	10,538	1,605	9,730	8,248
1916	38,794	2,525	2,093	3,090	14,753	10,199	976	2,304	50,692	14,883	12,681	1,056	9,425	7,955
1917	43,715	5,419	3,846	3,079	13,664	13,181	1,204	1,991	47,725	12,978	12,653	1,011	8,985	6,753
1918	44,415	6,106	4,844	3,024	12,374	13,609	1,015	2,184	46,537	12,724	12,426	539	8,243	7,482
1919	44,172	6,218	5,688	3,783	10,356	13,837	866	1,768	46,376	10,712	14,025	579	6,933	7,313
1920	43,716	7,242	7,769	4,379	8,180	12,349	940	1,431	47,177	14,162	12,040	854	9,071	5,721
1921	34,441	5,668	4,863	3,050	9,712	8,387	938	687	45,057	12,514	9,584	779	7,668	8,420
1922	39,755	7,923	7,101	3,973	8,447	10,602	726	763	50,509	13,215	12,960	713	9,180	8,111

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Kanauj.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bayra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
Fasli.														
1311	47,917	7,640	5,862	7,428	10,227	11,224	532	3,914	42,947	13,670	12,243	898	7,692	4,582
1312	46,562	7,158	6,257	7,699	8,273	11,523	742	3,560	44,917	13,312	10,729	1,446	8,065	5,324
1313	40,072	2,787	5,993	4,595	5,298	15,274	943	3,727	48,808	14,296	9,918	1,283	9,257	8,091
1314	42,987	4,466	6,150	4,611	6,808	15,070	888	3,519	50,520	12,340	12,233	1,437	9,165	8,440
1315	32,310	2,394	1,134	1,819	12,378	9,142	1,093	2,909	49,341	13,459	10,538	1,605	9,730	8,248
1316	38,794	2,525	2,093	3,090	14,753	10,199	976	2,804	50,692	14,383	12,681	1,056	9,425	7,955
1317	43,715	5,419	3,846	3,079	13,664	13,181	1,204	1,991	47,725	12,978	12,653	1,011	8,985	6,753
1318	44,415	6,106	4,844	3,024	12,374	13,609	1,015	2,184	46,537	12,724	12,426	539	8,243	7,482
1319	44,172	6,218	5,688	3,783	10,356	13,837	866	1,768	46,376	10,712	14,025	579	9,333	7,313
1320	43,716	7,242	7,769	4,379	8,180	12,349	940	1,431	47,177	14,162	12,040	854	9,071	5,721
1321	34,441	5,668	4,863	3,050	9,712	8,337	938	687	45,057	12,514	9,584	779	7,668	8,420
1322	39,755	7,923	7,101	3,973	8,447	10,602	726	763	50,509	13,215	12,960	713	9,180	8,111

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Chhildramau.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bayra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.
1310	58,986	16,044	10,728	8,427	8,173	10,700	960	3,488	52,419	15,566	13,823	3,148	9,441
1311	65,957	22,581	7,522	9,343	11,166	8,640	688	5,889	48,053	16,393	15,769	1,697	7,220
1312	63,024	19,810	8,347	8,954	8,296	10,836	884	4,742	52,894	16,123	14,777	3,732	8,683
1313	61,240	12,501	11,494	5,957	7,210	16,088	1,040	5,210	52,978	66,205	15,145	1,413	9,597
1314	59,693	14,563	9,515	7,423	7,941	12,913	1,136	5,037	60,203	16,864	16,106	3,250	11,183
1315	48,424	7,690	3,391	5,430	13,610	10,466	1,453	4,995	57,162	14,124	17,229	2,684	9,838
1316	55,802	12,161	4,720	7,706	13,618	11,579	1,247	4,054	58,373	15,562	18,277	2,042	9,782
1317	59,603	12,040	6,399	6,796	13,029	15,881	1,504	3,245	55,168	15,030	17,531	2,339	9,476
1318	60,270	16,112	7,523	6,543	11,203	13,983	1,410	3,167	54,656	14,843	18,607	1,182	9,157
1319	60,244	16,424	9,035	6,533	8,951	14,237	1,359	1,968	51,494	13,992	19,256	753	6,641
1320	59,071	17,883	10,429	6,291	8,164	11,763	1,428	1,432	56,288	15,015	17,401	2,315	9,166
1321	52,129	12,478	10,852	4,070	7,652	13,188	1,197	672	54,785	14,356	15,877	1,855	8,167
1322	55,743	15,315	11,960	4,595	6,803	12,923	1,203	644	61,088	15,120	19,580	2,009	10,175

Fasli.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Chilibramau.

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram alone.	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
1910	58,986	16,044	10,728	8,427	8,173	10,700	960	3,488	52,419	15,566	13,823	3,143	9,441	4,830
1911	65,957	22,581	7,522	9,343	11,166	8,640	688	5,389	48,033	16,393	15,769	1,697	7,220	1,824
1912	63,024	19,810	8,347	8,954	8,296	10,836	884	4,742	52,894	16,123	14,777	3,732	8,683	3,807
1913	61,240	12,501	11,494	5,957	7,210	16,688	1,040	5,210	52,978	66,205	15,145	1,413	9,597	4,772
1914	59,693	14,563	9,515	7,423	7,941	12,913	1,136	5,057	60,205	16,864	16,106	3,230	11,188	5,396
1915	48,424	7,690	8,391	5,430	13,610	10,466	1,453	4,995	57,162	14,124	17,239	2,684	9,833	4,773
1916	55,802	12,161	4,720	7,706	13,618	11,579	1,247	4,054	58,373	15,562	18,277	2,042	9,782	6,130
1917	59,603	12,040	6,299	6,796	13,029	15,881	1,504	3,245	55,168	15,030	17,531	2,339	9,476	4,669
1918	60,270	16,112	7,523	6,548	11,203	13,383	1,410	3,167	54,656	14,813	18,607	1,162	9,157	5,407
1919	60,244	16,424	9,035	6,533	8,951	14,237	1,359	1,968	51,494	12,982	19,256	753	6,641	5,800
1920	59,071	17,883	10,429	6,291	8,164	11,763	1,438	1,432	56,288	15,015	17,401	2,315	9,166	5,863
1921	52,129	12,478	10,852	4,070	7,652	13,188	1,197	672	54,785	14,356	15,877	1,855	8,167	8,383
1922	55,743	15,315	11,960	4,595	6,803	12,923	1,203	644	61,088	15,120	19,580	2,009	10,175	7,323

TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Farrukhabad.

Year	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and grain.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram and	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.
1915 ..	70,012	20,915	7,420	4,871	8,323	9,832	1,948	3,219	86,864	21,650	17,916	9,164	12,181	6,019
1916 ..	85,876	42,315	8,099	8,082	10,445	10,797	2,053	2,459	84,470	22,661	17,150	6,094	13,925	5,487
1917 ..	90,631	44,036	9,285	7,783	9,649	13,713	2,365	1,547	76,540	20,097	17,695	4,722	12,282	4,977
1918 ..	90,813	46,006	11,736	6,290	7,470	12,572	2,164	1,452	71,253	17,852	18,571	2,542	11,498	6,323
1919 ..	92,269	48,896	10,508	6,895	7,250	12,339	2,037	708	66,144	13,883	22,688	2,424	7,167	4,819
1920 ..	87,358	48,500	10,389	6,569	7,156	8,472	2,119	685	76,300	17,726	19,840	4,016	10,528	8,349
1921 ..	72,838	43,131	5,356	5,409	7,149	6,977	1,834	448	74,155	15,714	19,023	3,785	9,081	11,541
1922 ..	85,163	47,975	8,600	6,330	7,306	9,327	1,753	620	83,552	18,411	22,990	4,885	11,855	10,774

Table VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Farrukhabad.

Farrukhabad District.

Year	Rabi.							Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and Gram.	Wheat and Barley.	Barley and Gram alone	Potatoes.	Opium.	Total.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maize.	Cotton mixed.	
1915 ..	70,012	50,915	7,420	4,871	8,323	9,882	1,948	3,219	86,864	21,650	17,916	9,164	12,181	6,019
1916 ..	85,876	42,315	8,099	8,082	10,446	10,797	2,053	2,459	84,470	22,661	17,150	6,094	13,925	5,487
1917 ..	90,631	44,036	9,285	7,783	9,649	13,713	2,365	1,547	76,540	20,097	17,695	4,722	12,282	4,977
1918 ..	90,813	46,006	11,736	6,290	7,470	12,572	2,164	1,452	71,253	17,852	18,571	2,542	11,498	6,323
1919 ..	92,269	48,896	10,508	6,895	7,250	12,939	2,037	708	66,144	13,883	22,688	2,424	7,167	4,819
1920 ..	87,358	48,500	10,389	6,569	7,156	8,472	2,119	685	76,300	17,726	19,840	4,016	10,528	8,349
1921 ..	72,888	43,131	5,356	5,409	7,149	6,977	1,834	448	74,155	15,714	19,023	3,785	9,081	11,541
1922 ..	85,162	47,975	8,600	6,330	7,306	9,327	1,753	620	83,552	18,411	22,990	4,885	11,855	10,774







TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offence against public tranquility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli-hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901	285	51	227	2	26	41	187	73	49	189	133	14	23	36
1902	555	79	236	..	36	36	218	88	11	214	97	44	22	29
1903	350	43	227	5	59	51	214	92	51	213	124	30	15	33
1904	259	47	222	2	62	45	178	22	59	180	73	27	18	13
1905	237	53	170	1	24	33	150	30	52	139	103	63	24	15
1906	156	5	188	6	63	40	232	32	38	153	184	137	20	40
1907	80	48	195	..	19	92	172	64	24	186	67	24	18	23
1908	103	25	152	4	27	26	213	49	38	180	70	14	6	11
1909	75	39	155	3	23	25	180	21	46	165	110	50	19	6
1910	77	27	181	3	159	28	141	29	29	159	39	17	9	14
1911	142	25	157	..	98	44	173	75	36	208	88	57	6	8
1912	150	41	64	12	23	50	156	44	40	136	103	18	9	4
1913	134	36	47	16	35	46	150	66	34	102	243	15	14	1
1914	126	60	66	5	60	37	250	178	22	212	114	45	6	7

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offence against public tranquility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dacoity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1901	285	51	227	2	26	41	187	73	49	189	133	14	23	36
1902	555	79	236	..	36	36	218	83	11	214	97	44	22	29
1903	350	43	227	5	59	51	214	92	51	213	124	30	15	33
1904	259	47	222	2	62	45	178	22	59	180	73	27	18	13
1905	237	53	170	1	24	33	150	30	52	129	103	63	24	15
1906	156	5	188	6	63	40	232	32	38	153	184	137	20	40
1907	80	48	195	..	19	32	172	64	24	186	67	24	18	23
1908	103	25	152	4	27	26	213	49	98	180	70	14	6	11
1909	75	39	155	3	23	25	180	21	46	165	110	50	19	6
1910	77	27	181	3	159	28	141	29	29	159	39	17	9	14
1911	142	25	157	..	98	44	173	75	36	208	88	57	6	8
1912	150	41	64	12	23	50	156	44	40	136	103	18	9	4
1913	134	36	47	16	35	46	150	66	34	102	243	15	14	1
1914	126	60	66	5	60	37	250	178	22	212	114	45	6	7





TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Year of settlement.									
	1st 1803-07.	2nd 1806-08	3rd 1809-12.	4th 1813-36.	5th 1836.	Revision 1845.	6th 1870.	7th 1902.	Revision 1911-12.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Bhopur ..	64,388	64,388	67,106	67,265	76,007	70,582	82,812	82,995	83,332	
Pahar ..	16,543	16,699	17,035	17,500	26,657	25,306	32,979	39,452	40,215	
Shamshabad East ..	77,942	78,811	80,089	82,970	84,099	77,714	85,463	96,920	95,622	
Muhammedabad ..	28,120	30,822	30,551	30,802	34,874	33,003	36,900	39,032	37,748	
Tahsil Farrukhabad ..	1,86,993	1,90,720	1,94,781	1,98,537	2,21,630	2,06,605	2,38,154	2,57,399	2,56,917	
Shamshabad West ..	1,14,036	1,14,594	1,14,010	1,24,129	1,26,459	1,20,369	1,36,106	1,37,098	1,37,747	
Kampil ..	78,800	67,684	75,126	85,465	81,010	76,300	83,473	77,914	79,123	
Tahsil Kaimganj ..	1,92,896	1,82,278	1,83,136	2,09,594	2,07,469	1,96,669	2,19,579	2,15,012	2,16,869	
Bhilibramau ..	91,507	91,008	86,565	90,843	1,01,137	87,046	96,570	94,242	94,020	
Talgram ..	88,422	90,284	72,932	1,18,956	1,16,541	99,048	1,04,230	96,740	97,159	
Tahsil Chhibramau ..	1,79,929	1,81,292	1,59,497	2,09,799	2,17,678	1,86,094	2,00,800	1,90,982	1,91,179	
Kanauj ..	2,00,280	1,98,141	2,19,238	2,38,376	2,18,789	1,94,109	2,06,080	1,65,950	1,94,958	
Tahsil Kanauj ..	2,00,280	1,98,141	2,19,238	2,38,376	2,18,789	1,94,109	2,06,080	1,95,950	1,94,958	
Tirwa ..	1,50,612	1,45,388	1,62,911	2,11,377	1,72,614	1,56,920	1,56,920	1,62,639	1,62,562	
aurikh ..	..	..	..	61,462	57,741	45,424	52,390	47,437	47,286	
akhatpur ..	..	..	..	..	46,784	38,006	41,350	40,579	40,533	
akrawa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,810	2,872	2,870	
Tahsil Tirwa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,53,470	2,53,527	2,53,251	
morepur ..	62,839	65,924	78,460	87,711	77,252	75,811	88,308	81,270	81,620	
Chukhatmau ..	28,954	20,401	22,095	23,003	24,383	22,632	24,760	18,475	23,663	
Paramnagar ..	15,471	17,018	15,741	20,054	16,850	15,490	15,316	7,160	13,142	
Tahsil Aligarh ..	1,07,264	1,03,343	1,16,296	1,30,768	1,18,485	1,13,933	1,28,384	1,06,827	1,18,425	
District Total ..	10,83,836	11,05,463	11,64,124	13,32,677	12,92,717	11,56,612	12,46,467	12,19,697	12,41,599	

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Pargana.	Year of settlement.								
	1st 1803-05.	2nd 1806-08	3rd 1809-12.	4th 1813-36.	5th 1836.	Revision 1845.	6th 1870.	7th 1902.	Revision 1911-12.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bhojpur ..	64,988	64,288	67,106	67,265	76,007	70,582	82,812	82,995	83,332
Bahari ..	16,543	16,099	17,035	17,500	26,657	25,306	32,979	39,452	40,215
Shamshabad East ..	77,942	78,811	80,089	82,970	84,099	77,714	85,463	96,920	95,622
Muhammedabad ..	28,120	30,822	30,551	30,802	34,864	33,003	36,900	39,032	37,748
Tahsil Farrukhabad ..	1,86,993	1,90,720	1,94,781	1,98,537	2,21,630	2,06,605	2,38,154	2,57,399	2,56,917
Shamshabad West ..	1,14,036	1,14,594	1,14,010	1,24,129	1,26,459	1,20,369	1,36,106	1,37,098	1,37,747
Kampli ..	78,860	67,684	75,126	85,465	81,010	76,300	83,473	77,914	79,123
Tahsil Kaimganj ..	1,92,896	1,82,278	1,83,136	2,09,594	2,07,469	1,96,669	2,19,579	2,15,012	2,16,869
Chhibramau ..	91,507	91,008	86,565	90,843	1,01,137	87,046	96,570	94,242	94,020
Salgram ..	88,422	90,284	72,932	1,18,956	1,16,541	99,048	1,04,230	96,740	97,159
Tahsil Chhibramau ..	1,79,929	1,81,292	1,59,497	2,09,739	2,17,678	1,86,094	2,00,800	1,90,982	1,91,179
Canauj ..	2,00,280	1,98,141	2,19,238	2,38,376	2,18,789	1,94,109	2,06,080	1,65,950	1,94,958
Tahsil Kanauj ..	2,00,280	1,98,141	2,19,238	2,38,376	2,18,789	1,94,109	2,06,080	1,95,950	1,94,958
Tirwa ..	1,50,612	1,45,383	1,62,311	2,11,377	1,72,614	1,56,920	1,56,920	1,62,639	1,62,562
Awilkh ..	..	..	..	61,462	57,741	45,424	52,390	47,437	47,286
akatur ..	..	..	..	..	46,784	38,006	41,350	40,579	40,533
akrawa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,810	2,872	2,870
Tahsil Tirwa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,53,470	2,53,527	2,53,251
metpur ..	62,839	65,924	78,460	87,711	77,252	75,611	88,308	81,270	81,620
Tukhatman ..	28,954	20,401	22,095	23,003	24,383	22,632	24,760	18,475	23,663
Paramnagar ..	15,471	17,018	15,741	20,054	16,850	15,490	15,316	7,160	13,142
Tahsil Aligarh ..	1,07,264	1,03,343	1,16,296	1,30,768	1,18,485	1,13,933	1,28,384	1,06,827	1,18,425
District Total ..	10,83,836	11,05,463	11,64,124	13,32,677	12,92,717	11,56,612	12,46,467	12,19,697	12,41,599







TABLE XI.—*Excise, Farrukhabad District.*

Yr.	Receipts foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from tari and sunds.	Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Liquor in- cluding farm.			Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of popu- lation from—			Number of shops for sale of—			
	Rs.	M.	Receipts.	Con- sump- tion in gallons.		Total re- ceipts.	Consumption in mounds of—		Total re- ceipts.			Con- sump- tion.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Drugs.	Opium.	Opium.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.
							Ganja.	Charas.													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
1901-02...	Rs. 1,150	Rs. 90,771	27,364	Rs. 24,941	39,710	...	M. S. 91-34	Rs. 8,803	21-39	Rs. 105,493	Rs. 3,086	Rs. 1,262	420	95	18	84	116				
1902-03...	1,963	94,997	27,573	25,084	41,053	...	101-5	10,108	24-35	173,801	3,801	1,327	446	110	18	84	120				
1903-04...	2,064	1,04,282	27,738	22,258	59,819	...	78-24	9,571	22-32	197,563	2,570	1,398	645	104	20	84	212				
1904-05...	2,108	1,21,609	33,865	18,153	58,860	...	77-31	9,117	21-21½	200,026	2,194	1,542	640	90	22	84	123				
1905-06...	2,390	98,392	26,053	20,021	58,492	...	75-10	9,159	21-38½	194,544	3,402	1,378	636	100	22	84	121				
1906-07...	981	114,422	33,344	18,932	55,230	...	53-13	9,066	24-22	200,030	2,780	1,400	611	108	20	84	119				
1907-08...	783	1,07,610	25,525	20,199	52,980	...	41-2	9,877	22-33	191,548	3,017	1,398	575	107	13	84	105				
1908-09...	612/8	1,04,694-12	16,304 ½	20,074	50,149	...	58-19	12,285-14-5	20-20	187,816-2-8	3,510-5-1	1,242	538	133	12	83	83				
1909-10...	712/8	1,24,683-6-6	19,972 ½	20,247-10-9	47,734-5-4	...	37-11	13,948-3-0	22-20	207,026-1-6	3,673-8-9	1,331	591	147	12	81	83				
1910-11...	625	1,42,880-13	24,849	25,553-18-4	62,105-8-0	...	31-35	10,195-5-0	35-20	245,469-7-4	4,148-6-7	1,564	563	208	12	81	82				
1911-12...	625	1,47,880-0	26,744 ½	25,010-10-8	56,878-12-0	...	39-22	17,372-4-0	31-29	247,652-10-8	3,703-10-7	1,641	647	103	12	79	82				
1912-13...	600	1,78,523-10	31,050 ½	22,801	57,805-4-0	...	60-28	22,018	21-6	261,247	4,889	2,029	681	214	12	79	80				
1913-14...	600	1,70,371-8-6	27,228	19,810	49,784-2-0	...	28-38-7 ½	22,657-12	24-6	267,223-6-9	4,857-3-1	2,170	550	258	9	79	79				
1914-15...	600	1,63,330-5-1	20,494 ½	24,424-2-8	49,067-12-0	...	32-30-9 ½	24,165-0	25-8	261,587-3-9	7,738-2-11	2,062	570	272	9	78	78				

TABLE XI.—Excise, Farrukhabad District.

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.	Country spirit.		Receipts from tax and sundries.		Drugs.			Optum.		Total receipts.	Total charges.	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—	
		Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	Receipts from tax and sundries.	Total receipts.	Ganja.	M. S.	Chas.	Total receipts.	Consumption.			Liquor including tax.	Drugs.	Optum.	Drugs.	Optum.	Drugs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1901-02...	Rs. 1,160	Rs. 80,771	27,964	Rs. 25,941	30,710	...	91-34	...	Rs. 8,803	21-39	Rs. 105,493	Rs. 3,086	Rs. 1,262	Rs. 450	95	18	84	116
1902-03...	1,068	84,907	27,573	25,084	41,053	...	101-5	...	10,108	24-35	173,801	3,801	1,327	446	110	18	84	120
1903-04...	2,064	1,04,282	27,788	22,258	59,810	...	78-24	...	9,571	22-82	197,552	2,570	1,398	645	104	20	84	212
1904-05...	2,108	1,21,609	33,865	18,153	58,860	...	77-31	...	9,117	21-21½	209,026	2,194	1,542	640	90	22	84	123
1905-06...	2,380	98,892	26,053	20,021	58,402	...	75-16	...	9,150	21-38½	191,544	3,402	1,378	636	100	22	84	121
1906-07...	931	114,422	33,344	18,982	55,230	...	59-13	...	9,066	24-22	200,030	2,790	1,400	611	108	20	84	119
1907-08...	783	1,07,610	25,525	20,190	52,980	...	41-2	...	9,877	22-33	191,548	3,017	1,308	575	107	13	84	105
1908-09...	612/8	1,04,604-12	16,804 ½	20,074	50,149	...	58-19	...	12,285-14-5	20-20	187,810-2-3	3,510-5-1	1,242	598	133	12	83	88
1909-10...	712/8	1,24,689-6-6	18,072 ½	20,247-10-9	47,734-5-4	...	87-11	...	13,648-3-0	22-20	207,020-1-6	3,673-8-9	1,391	591	147	12	81	83
1910-11...	625	1,42,880-13	24,849	25,539-18-4	62,105-8-0	...	31-35	...	10,195-5-0	35-20	246,460-7-4	4,148-6-7	1,564	563	208	12	81	82
1911-12...	625	1,47,860-0	20,744 ½	25,010-10-8	56,878-12-0	...	39-22	...	17,272-4-0	31-20	247,652-10-8	3,703-10-7	1,641	647	163	12	79	82
1912-13...	600	1,78,523-10	31,050 ½	22,801	57,805-4-0	...	60-23	...	23,018,	21-0	291,247	4,880	2,020	681	214	13	79	80
1913-14...	600	1,70,371-8-6	27,228	29,810	49,784-2-0	...	28-38-7 ½	...	23,057-12	24-6	267,223-6-6	4,857-3-1	2,170	550	256	9	79	70
1914-15...	600	1,63,330-5-1	20,404 ½	24,424-2-8	49,067-12-0	...	32-30-3 ½	...	24,165-0	25-3	201,587-3-9	7,738-2-11	2,002	570	272	9	78	78





TABLE XIII.—*Income-tax.*

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.				Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses-secs.		Tax.		Asses-secs.	Tax	Under Rs. 2,000		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number or partly filed.	Wholly or partly successful.
								Asses-secs.	Tax.	Asses-secs.	Tax.			
		3	4	5	6	7	8						9	10
1	2													
	Rs.								Rs.					
1901-02	47,559	..	..	..	..	1,174	17,924	139	21,694	101	372	85		
1902-03	48,770	..	..	..	..	1,268	19,121	144	21,711	401	461	103		
1903-04	34,305	..	..	..	..	322	8,122	149	20,272	118	149	39		
1904-05	31,759	..	..	..	..	327	8,381	135	17,595	8	101	21		
1905-06	32,684	..	..	..	..	322	8,465	131	18,063	187	107	39		
1906-07	32,719	..	..	..	..	337	8,772	138	17,994	290	114	39		
1907-08	32,072	..	..	..	..	331	8,618	138	17,050	24	119	36		
1908-09	30,265	..	..	..	..	313	8,274	158	21,372	88	167	50		
1909-10	29,102	..	..	..	..	328	8,925	150	19,439	365	186	48		
1910-11	32,192	..	..	..	..	337	9,017	182	22,469	104	174	36		
1911-12	34,024	..	..	..	..	373	10,079	184	23,244	97	163	32		
1912-13	37,716	..	..	..	..	394	10,335	214	26,600	8	181	43		
1913-14	40,025	..	..	..	..	435	11,190	228	27,893	16	158	24		
1914-15	47,594	..	..	..	..	556	14,478	251	32,177	23	304	53		

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.				
						Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	13
	Rs.						Rs.		Rs.			
1901-02	47,559	..	..	..	..	1,174	17,924	139	21,694	101	372	85
1902-03	48,770	..	..	..	..	1,268	19,121	144	21,711	401	461	103
1903-04	34,305	..	..	..	..	322	8,122	149	20,272	118	149	39
1904-05	31,759	..	..	..	..	327	8,381	135	17,595	8	101	21
1905-06	32,684	..	..	..	..	322	8,465	131	18,063	187	107	39
1906-07	32,719	..	..	..	..	337	8,772	138	17,994	290	114	39
1907-08	32,072	..	..	..	..	331	8,618	138	17,050	24	119	36
1908-09	30,265	..	..	..	..	313	8,274	158	21,372	88	167	50
1909-10	29,102	..	..	..	..	328	8,925	150	19,439	365	186	48
1910-11	32,192	..	..	..	..	337	9,017	182	22,469	104	174	36
1911-12	34,024	..	..	..	..	373	10,079	184	23,244	97	163	32
1912-13	37,716	..	..	..	..	394	10,335	214	26,600	8	181	43
1913-14	40,025	..	..	..	..	435	11,190	228	27,893	16	158	24
1914-15	47,594	..	..	..	..	556	14,478	251	32,177	23	304	53







TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsil (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Ohhibramau.				Tahsil Kanauj.				Tahsil Aligarh.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1901-02	156	2,117	10	1,037	164	2,354	19	2,708	53	780	..	..
1902-03	175	2,256	10	968	186	2,819	24	3,518	58	845	..	..
1903-04	29	664	10	913	46	1,110	23	3,197	19	433	..	..
1904-05	30	660	11	912	46	1,237	23	3,384	19	433	..	..
1905-06	27	608	11	845	41	1,122	24	3,654	16	365	..	..
1906-07	33	753	10	757	41	1,128	27	3,473	15	343	..	..
1907-08	32	718	10	741	41	1,100	27	3,514	16	381	1	52
1908-09	32	818	12	925	40	1,143	24	3,257	17	486	1	55
1909-10	26	645	12	896	43	1,228	21	2,938	17	494	1	64
1910-11	29	734	12	912	51	1,329	29	3,942	17	494	1	64
1911-12	32	764	11	829	56	1,482	32	4,080	17	529	1	84
1912-13	33	771	12	912	60	1,441	38	5,087	16	456	2	136
1913-14	47	1,053	13	980	61	1,527	42	5,624	17	494	2	136
1914-15	84	1,904	13	979	99	2,271	68	10,200	17	478	3	188

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsil (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Ohhibramau.				Tahsil Kanauj.				Tahsil Aligarh.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
1901-02	156	2,117	10	1,037	164	2,354	19	2,708	53	780	..	..
1902-03	175	2,256	10	968	186	2,819	24	3,518	58	845	..	..
1903-04	29	664	10	913	46	1,110	23	3,197	19	433	..	..
1904-05	30	660	11	912	46	1,237	23	3,384	19	433	..	..
1905-06	27	608	11	845	41	1,122	24	3,654	16	365	..	..
1906-07	93	753	10	757	41	1,128	27	3,473	15	343	..	..
1907-08	32	718	10	741	41	1,100	27	3,514	16	381	1	52
1908-09	32	818	12	925	40	1,145	24	3,257	17	486	1	55
1909-10	26	645	12	898	43	1,228	21	2,938	17	494	1	64
1910-11	29	734	12	912	51	1,329	29	3,942	17	494	1	64
1911-12	32	764	11	829	56	1,482	32	4,080	17	529	1	84
1912-13	33	771	12	912	60	1,441	38	5,087	16	456	2	136
1913-14	47	1,053	13	980	61	1,527	42	5,624	17	494	2	136
1914-15	84	1,904	13	979	99	2,271	68	10,200	17	478	3	188





TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh.

Income.							Expenditure.										
1	Tax on houses and lands.		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Water supply and drainage.		13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	R.								Capital.	Maintenance.						
1901-02	59,829	..	2,459	1,450	..	7,044	70,782	7,222	11,356	2,349	865	11,948	3,204	7,177	4,844	5,077	51,042
1902-03	68,347	..	2,419	1,479	..	9,075	81,320	7,045	12,911	33,919	148	13,000	3,204	4,983	5,542	6,041	86,823
1903-04	56,857	..	2,156	1,593	..	9,430	70,036	7,586	14,502	37,556	476	12,666	3,204	4,701	5,316	6,221	92,291
1904-05	62,272	..	1,695	1,447	..	23,166	88,570	8,223	14,114	18,563	747	12,534	3,204	11,239	5,564	6,630	81,815
1905-06	53,868	..	2,319	1,565	..	19,882	77,634	9,717	7,658	9,912	1,096	29,536	3,204	13,822	6,177	5,376	86,995
1906-07	56,028	..	2,143	2,367	..	43,087	103,625	9,668	2,102	14,895	1,075	32,679	3,204	11,468	5,538	5,469	86,508
1907-08	59,142	..	1,958	1,935	..	31,390	94,435	9,677	2,982	2,725	2,253	38,214	3,401	17,757	6,258	8,520	91,620
1908-09	57,424	..	1,712	2,629	..	31,777	93,543	9,797	5,064	4,398	1,158	35,961	4,032	15,930	6,371	6,244	88,923
1909-10	57,498	..	1,880	2,850	..	29,098	91,326	9,518	5,063	23,371	1,607	31,802	3,204	11,573	6,271	6,072	1,00,431
1910-11	60,961	..	2,025	3,303	..	25,632	91,924	9,351	6,171	18,863	1,666	31,302	3,204	15,374	6,245	5,939	98,113
1911-12	57,846	..	1,996	3,489	..	25,667	88,498	9,477	6,347	8,806	931	30,631	3,204	15,239	6,119	6,751	87,395
1912-13	53,844	..	1,931	3,600	..	23,135	81,510	9,924	6,492	9,317	905	28,966	3,204	11,818	6,283	5,903	82,812
1913-14	61,140	..	4,325	4,579	..	29,859	99,903	10,181	7,412	..	3,031	30,680	3,204	13,853	6,262	5,970	80,593
1914-15	49,170	..	4,403	4,559	..	24,152	82,284	10,623	6,756	..	340	34,904	3,204	16,206	17,329	6,827	95,220

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh.

Income.										Expenditure.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Water supply and drainage.		13	11	15	16	17	18
										Other taxes.	Rents.						
	Rs	R.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02 ..	59,829	..	2,459	1,450	..	7,044	70,782	7,222	11,356	2,349	865	11,918	3,201	7,177	4,844	5,077	54,014
1902-03 ..	68,347	..	2,419	1,479	..	9,075	81,320	7,045	12,911	33,919	143	13,000	3,201	1,983	5,342	6,041	86,823
1903-04 ..	56,857	..	2,156	1,593	..	9,430	70,036	7,586	14,502	37,556	476	12,666	3,201	4,701	5,316	6,251	92,291
1904-05 ..	62,272	..	1,695	1,447	..	23,156	88,570	8,223	14,114	18,563	747	13,534	3,201	11,239	5,565	6,630	81,815
1905-06 ..	53,868	..	2,819	1,565	..	19,882	77,634	9,717	7,658	9,912	1,096	29,536	3,201	13,922	6,177	5,876	86,983
1906-07 ..	56,028	..	2,143	2,367	..	43,087	103,625	9,668	2,102	14,895	1,075	32,679	3,201	11,498	5,558	5,469	86,508
1907-08 ..	59,142	..	1,958	1,983	..	31,390	94,425	9,677	2,982	2,725	2,233	36,214	3,401	17,757	6,238	8,520	91,670
1908-09 ..	57,424	..	1,712	2,629	..	31,777	93,543	9,797	5,064	4,998	1,158	35,963	4,032	15,930	6,371	6,241	88,983
1909-10 ..	57,498	..	1,880	2,850	..	29,098	91,326	9,518	5,063	23,371	1,607	33,802	3,201	11,573	6,271	6,073	1,00,451
1910-11 ..	60,961	..	2,025	3,306	..	25,632	91,924	9,351	6,171	18,863	1,686	31,302	3,201	15,371	6,245	5,939	95,113
1911-12 ..	57,346	..	1,996	3,489	..	25,667	88,498	9,477	6,347	8,806	931	30,531	3,201	15,239	6,119	6,751	87,395
1912-13 ..	53,844	..	1,931	3,600	..	22,135	81,510	9,924	6,492	9,317	905	23,966	3,201	11,818	6,283	5,903	82,812
1913-14 ..	61,140	..	4,325	4,579	..	29,859	99,903	10,181	7,412	..	3,011	30,680	3,201	13,853	6,261	5,970	80,393
1914-15 ..	49,170	..	4,403	4,559	..	24,152	82,284	10,623	6,756	..	340	34,904	3,201	16,206	17,320	6,847	95,220







TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02 ..	162	6,567	241	7	927	..	155	5,640	241
1902-03 ..	229	8,264	365	8	1,023	..	221	7,241	365
1903-04 ..	224	8,284	430	8	199	..	216	8,085	430
1904-05 ..	213	8,082	430	8	972	..	205	7,110	439
1905-06 ..	233	9,596	574	9	1,253	..	224	8,343	574
1906-07 ..	228	9,663	563	10	1,407	3	218	8,256	560
1907-08 ..	208	9,172	652	10	1,637	10	198	7,535	652
1908-09 ..	225	8,330	1,045	11	1,523	22	214	6,807	1,023
1909-10 ..	229	9,057	842	11	1,012	7	218	8,045	835
1910-11 ..	234	9,378	1,390	11	983	5	225	8,407	1,385
1911-12 ..	242	10,206	1,654	11	839	2	231	9,367	1,652
1912-13 ..	258	10,879	1,908	11	944	3	247	10,635	1,905
1913-14 ..	271	11,806	2,295	12	1,184	5	259	10,762	2,290
1914-15 ..	283	13,778	2,484	12	1,069	5	271	12,709	2,479

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and Colleges.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02 ..	162	6,567	241	7	927	..	155	5,640	241
1902-03 ..	229	8,264	365	8	1,023	..	221	7,241	365
1903-04 ..	224	8,284	430	8	199	..	216	8,085	430
1904-05 ..	213	8,082	430	8	972	..	205	7,110	439
1905-06 ..	233	9,596	574	9	1,253	..	224	8,343	574
1906-07 ..	228	9,663	563	10	1,407	3	218	8,256	560
1907-08 ..	208	9,172	652	10	1,637	10	198	7,535	652
1908-09 ..	225	8,330	1,045	11	1,523	22	214	6,807	1,023
1909-10 ..	229	9,057	842	11	1,012	7	218	8,045	835
1910-11 ..	234	9,378	1,390	11	983	5	225	8,407	1,385
1911-12 ..	242	10,206	1,654	11	839	2	231	9,367	1,652
1912-13 ..	258	10,879	1,908	11	944	3	247	10,635	1,905
1913-14 ..	271	11,806	2,295	12	1,184	5	259	10,762	2,290
1914-15 ..	283	13,778	2,484	12	1,069	5	271	12,709	2,479





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Farrukhabad—(concluded).	Sham-shabad. East. concluded.	Bankia ..	Lower Primary Aided..	33
		Deo Sani ..	Ditto ..	27
		Khunsepur ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	29
	Pahara.	Farrukhabad ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	123
		Ditto ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Ditto ..	Practicing School, District Board.	38
		Fateh garh ..	Upper Primary Municipal Board.	120
		Rakab Ganj ..	Ditto ..	154
		Palra Talab ..	Ditto ..	114
		Sahab Ganj ..	Ditto ..	92
		Bholepur ..	Upper Primary District Board.	87
		Maseni ..	Lower Primary District Board.	72
		Burhpur ..	Ditto ..	67
		Man Darwaza ..	Lower Primary Municipal Board.	34
		Koosha Bagh ..	Ditto ..	31
		Fatehgarh Hathi khana ..	Ditto ..	41
		Navadia ..	Ditto ..	32
		Khetakpura ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bazaria ..	Ditto ..	20
		Ghora Nakhas ..	Ditto ..	33
		Madar's Darwaza ..	Ditto ..	62
		Gher Sair Khan ..	Ditto ..	25
		Bijadharpur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	66
		Rampura ..	Lower Primary Aided.	26
		Hathipur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Mohalla Nawab Niamat Khan.	Ditto ..	21
		Mohalla Seth ..	Ditto ..	25
		Mohalla Nala Machhratta ..	Ditto ..	19
		Mohalla Mauhji ..	Ditto ..	11
		Mohalla Masjid Bi Bi Saheb.	Upper Primary District Board.	47
		Fatehgarh ..	Upper Primary Girls, Government.	67
		Mohalla Sanapat ..	Lower Primary Girls, Municipal Board.	29
		Mohalla Nala Simit Shamal.	Ditto ..	23
		Mohalla Sadhwara ..	Ditto ..	29
		Gadi Khana, Fatehgarh ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	38
		Mohalla Nawab Niamat Khan.	Lower Primary Girls, Municipal Board.	31
		Baseli ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	30

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Farrukhabad—(concluded).	Sham-shabad. East. concluded.	Bankia ..	Lower Primary Aided..	33
		Deo Sani ..	Ditto ..	27
		Khunsepur ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	29
		Farrukhabad ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	123
		Ditto ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Ditto ..	Practicing School, District Board.	38
		Fateh garh ..	Upper Primary Municipal Board.	120
		Rakab Ganj ..	Ditto ..	154
		Palra Talab ..	Ditto ..	114
		Sahab Ganj ..	Ditto ..	92
	Pahara.	Bholepur ..	Upper Primary District Board.	87
		Maseni ..	Lower Primary District Board.	72
		Burhpur ..	Ditto ..	67
		Man Darwaza ..	Lower Primary Municipal Board.	34
		Koosha Bagh ..	Ditto ..	31
		Fatehgarh Hathi khana ..	Ditto ..	41
		Navadia ..	Ditto ..	32
		Khetakpura ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bazaria ..	Ditto ..	20
		Ghora Nakhas ..	Ditto ..	33
		Madar's Darwaza ..	Ditto ..	62
		Gher Sair Khan ..	Ditto ..	25
		Bijadharpur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	66
		Rampura ..	Lower Primary Aided.	26
		Hathipur ..	Ditto ..	29
		Mohalla Nawab Niamat Khan.	Ditto ..	21
		Mohalla Seth ..	Ditto ..	25
		Mohalla Nala Machhratta ..	Ditto ..	19
		Mohalla Mauhji ..	Ditto ..	11
		Mohalla Masjid Bi Bi Saheb.	Upper Primary District Board.	47
		Fatehgarh ..	Upper Primary Girls, Government.	67
		Mohalla Sanapat ..	Lower Primary Girls, Municipal Board.	29
		Mohalla Nala Simit Shamal.	Ditto ..	23
		Mohalla Sadhwara ..	Ditto ..	29
		Gadi Khana, Fatehgarh ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	38
		Mohalla Nawab Niamat Khan.	Lower Primary Girls, Municipal Board.	31
		Baseli ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	30







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Scholars in roll.
Chibbramaw— (concluded).	Talgram— (concluded).	Samdan ..	Lower Primary District Board.	35
		Tahpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Salampur ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	52
		Umraim ..	Ditto ..	39
		Amritpur ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	115
		Ditto ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Aligarh ..	Upper Primary District Board.	67
		Allahganj ..	Ditto ..	75
		Kumbhior ..	Ditto ..	64
		Zenapur Mehestpur ..	Ditto ..	81
		Pithnapur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	50
		Karanpur Datt ..	Ditto ..	45
Aligarh.	Amritpur.	Lilapur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Nagaria Jawahar ..	Ditto ..	54
		Sabalpur ..	Ditto ..	33
		Chaurasi ..	Ditto ..	67
		Chilanwa ..	Ditto ..	42
		Amritpur ..	Ditto ..	131
		Haluka Nagla ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	31
		Niban Nagla ..	Ditto ..	24
		Dharampur Praria ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bhaspur Chaurasi ..	Ditto ..	10
		Amiapur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Husenpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Gujarpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Haribarpur ..	Ditto ..	40
	Param Nagar.	Kadhar ..	Lower Primary District Board.	39
		Sana ..	Ditto ..	65
		Paramnagar ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	15
		Sivasi ..	Ditto ..	23
	Khakhat Mau.	Khandauli ..	Upper Primary District Board.	92
		Bahadurpur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Bharka ..	Ditto ..	95
		Darapur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	48
		Sidhi Chekarpur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Mohammadpur Gadhia ..	Ditto ..	46
		Kamaluddinpur ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	29
		Bhawanipur ..	Ditto ..	26
Tirwa.	Tirwa.	Tirwa ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	79
		Thatia ..	Ditto ..	99
		Bahosi ..	Upper Primary District Board.	68
		Agais ..	Ditto ..	82

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Scholars in roll.
Chibramau— (concluded).	Talgram— (concluded).	Samdan ..	Lower Primary District Board.	35
		Tahpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Salompur ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	52
		Umraun ..	Ditto ..	39
		Amritpur ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	115
		Ditto ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Aligarh ..	Upper Primary District Board.	57
		Allahganj ..	Ditto ..	75
		Kumhrior ..	Ditto ..	64
		Zenapur Mehestpur ..	Ditto ..	81
		Pithnapur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	50
		Karanpur Datt ..	Ditto ..	45
		Lilapur ..	Ditto ..	43
		Nagaria Jawahar ..	Ditto ..	54
		Sabalpur ..	Ditto ..	33
Aligarh.	Amritpur.	Chaurasi ..	Ditto ..	67
		Chilanwa ..	Ditto ..	42
		Amritpur ..	Ditto ..	131
		Haluka Nagla ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	31
		Nihan Nagla ..	Ditto ..	24
		Dharampur Praria ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bhaspur Chaurasi ..	Ditto ..	10
		Amiapur ..	Ditto ..	36
		Husenpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Gujarpur ..	Ditto ..	21
		Hariharpur ..	Ditto ..	40
		Kadhar ..	Lower Primary District Board.	39
		Sana ..	Ditto ..	65
		Paramnagar ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	15
		Sivasi ..	Ditto ..	23
Tirwa.	Param Nagar.	Khandauli ..	Upper Primary District Board.	92
		Bahadurpur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Bharka ..	Ditto ..	95
		Darapur ..	Lower Primary District Board.	48
		Sidhi Chekarpur ..	Ditto ..	41
		Mohammadpur Gadhia ..	Ditto ..	46
		Kamaluddinpur ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	29
		Bhawanipur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Tirwa ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	79
		Thatia ..	Ditto ..	99
		Bahosi ..	Upper Primary District Board.	68
		Agais ..	Ditto ..	82





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Kaimganj .. ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	155
		Ditto .. ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Ditto .. ..	Practising School District Board.	58
		Atanpur .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	96
		Raipur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	122
		Kampil .. ..	Ditto .. ..	104
		Sikandarpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	89
		Kaimganj .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	196
		Kaun Khera .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
		Silsanda .. ..	Ditto .. ..	32
		Gujarpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		Pataura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	55
		Bahbalpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Mamanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		Kaimganj .. ..	Upper Primary Girls District Board.	51
		Amlia Asa Nand .. ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	28
		Barkhera .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Baura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
	Shamshabad West.	Shamshabad .. ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	80
		Nawabganj .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	93
		Khin Muni .. ..	Ditto .. ..	92
		Roshanabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	80
		Ugarpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	76
		Rashidabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	76
		Rajlamai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	136
		Khelwara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	88
		Kanasi .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	44
		Kanauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	38
		Manjhana .. ..	Ditto .. ..	66
		Pilkhana .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	40
		Gusrapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	29
		Rokhia Khlaqbadpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Shamshabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	109
		Barai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	48
		Rajlamai .. ..	Secondary Vernacular ..	38
	.. ..	Bhatasa .. ..	Upper Primary—Aided	56
		Kuian Khera .. ..	Lower Primary—Aided ..	32
		Shamshabad .. ..	Lower Primary Girls' Aided.	34

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1915—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of Schools.	Scholars in roll.
Kaimganj.	Kampil.	Kaimganj .. ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	155
		Ditto .. ..	Training Class District Board.	6
		Ditto .. ..	Practising School District Board.	58
		Atanpur .. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	96
		Raipur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	122
		Kampil .. ..	Ditto .. ..	104
		Sikandarpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	89
		Kaimganj .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	196
		Kaun Khera .. ..	Ditto .. ..	35
		Silsanda .. ..	Ditto .. ..	32
		Gujarpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		Pataura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	55
		Bahbalpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Mamanpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	40
		Kaimganj .. ..	Upper Primary Girls District Board.	51
		Amlia Asa Nand .. ..	Lower Primary Aided..	28
		Barkhera .. ..	Ditto .. ..	30
		Baura .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
	Shamshabad West.	Shamshabad .. ..	Secondary Vernacular District Board.	80
		Nawabganj.. ..	Upper Primary District Board.	93
		Khin Muni .. ..	Ditto .. ..	92
		Roshanabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	80
		Ugarpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	76
		Rashidabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	76
		Rajlamai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	136
		Khelwara .. ..	Ditto .. ..	88
		Kanasi .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	44
		Kanauli .. ..	Ditto .. ..	38
		Manjhana .. ..	Ditto .. ..	66
		Pilkhana .. ..	Lower Primary District Board.	40
		Gusrapur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	29
		Rokhia Khlaqbadpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
		Shamshabad .. ..	Ditto .. ..	109
		Barai .. ..	Ditto .. ..	48
		Rajlamai .. ..	Secondary Vernacular ..	38
		Bhatasa .. ..	Upper Primary—Aided	56
		Kuian Khera .. ..	Lower Primary—Aided..	32
		Shamshabad .. ..	Lower Primary Girls' Aided.	34







## ROADS, 1915.

						Miles.	Fur.	Ft
<b>A.—Provincial 1st class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.</b>								
(i)	Grand trunk road, Aligarh, Etah and Cawnpore section.					47	6	362
(ii)	Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj trunk road ..					29	5	336
(iii)	Railway feeder road from grand trunk road to Sarai Miran railway station.					0	0	150
(iv)	Railway feeder road from Grand Trunk road to Gursahaiganj railway station.					0	0	300
(v)	Gursahaiganj goods shed on the Rajputana-Malwa railway.					0	0	100
(vi)	Sarai Miran goods shed on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.					0	0	50
(vii)	Railway feeder road from Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj trunk road to Kaimganj railway station on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.					0	1	220
(viii)	Etawah, Bewar and Fatehgarh road .. ..					23	4	325
(viii)	G. T. road .. ..					6	2	0
(ix)	E. B. F. road .. ..					2	4	582
	<b>Total ..</b>					<b>101</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>A.—Local, 1st class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.</b>								
(i)	Farrukhabad and Kaimganj road .. ..					18	2	427
(ii)	Farrukhabad-Patia road .. ..					3	3	208
(iii)	Farrukhabad-Ghatiaghat road .. ..					2	5	15
(iv)	Farrukhabad-Yakutganj road .. ..					4	7	64
(v)	Fatehgarh and Kadir Darwaza road .. ..					2	4	304
(vi)	Fatehgarh Lal Darwaza road .. ..					3	0	598
<b>Station roads.</b>								
(i)	Post office road .. ..					0	2	435
(ii)	Circular road .. ..					3	1	350
(iii)	Bargadia ghat road .. ..					0	1	550
(iv)	Rakha road .. ..					1	3	534
(v)	Masaini road .. ..					0	3	488
(vi)	Ganga Darwaza to Tokaghat .. ..					0	5	321
(vii)	Kanauj railway feeder road .. ..					1	5	332
(viii)	Kaimganj railway feeder road .. ..					1	0	573
(ix)	Shamsabad railway feeder road .. ..					2	4	70
(x)	Roshanabad railway feeder road .. ..					1	2	250
(xi)	Muhammadabad railway feeder road .. ..					2	1	144
(xii)	Ugarpur railway feeder road .. ..					1	3	495
(xiii)	Fatehgarh railway feeder road .. ..					0	0	550
(xiv)	Lal Darwaza to goods shed road .. ..					1	3	143
	<b>Total ..</b>					<b>53</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>246</b>
<b>B—Partially bridged and drained.</b>								
(i)	Aligarh tahsil road .. ..					0	6	493
	<b>Total ..</b>					<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>493</b>

## ROADS, 1915.

						Miles.	Fur.	Ft
<b>A.—Provincial 1st class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.</b>								
(i)	Grand trunk road, Aligarh, Etah and Cawnpore section.					47	6	362
(ii)	Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj trunk road ..					29	5	336
(iii)	Railway feeder road from grand trunk road to Sarai Miran railway station.					0	0	150
(iv)	Railway feeder road from Grand Trunk road to Gursahaiganj railway station.					0	0	300
(v)	Gursahaiganj goods shed on the Rajputana-Malwa railway.					0	0	100
(vi)	Sarai Miran goods shed on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.					0	0	50
(vii)	Railway feeder road from Bareilly, Fatehgarh and Gursahaiganj trunk road to Kaimganj railway station on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway.					0	1	220
(viii)	Etawah, Bewar and Fatehgarh road ..					23	4	325
(ix)	G. T. road .. ..					6	2	0
(ix)	E. B. F. road .. ..					2	4	582
	<b>Total</b> ..					101	3	63
<b>A.—Local, 1st class metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout.</b>								
(i)	Farrukhabad and Kaimganj road ..					18	2	427
(ii)	Farrukhabad-Patia road ..					3	3	208
(iii)	Farrukhabad-Ghatiaghata road ..					2	5	15
(iv)	Farrukhabad-Yakutganj road ..					4	7	64
(v)	Fatehgarh and Kadir Darwaza road ..					2	4	304
(vi)	Fatehgarh Lal Darwaza road ..					3	0	593
<b>Station roads.</b>								
(i)	Post office road .. ..					0	2	435
(ii)	Circular road .. ..					3	1	350
(iii)	Bargadia ghat road .. ..					0	1	550
(iv)	Rakha road .. ..					1	3	534
(v)	Masaini road .. ..					0	3	488
(vi)	Ganga Darwaza to Tokaghat ..					0	5	321
(vii)	Kanauj railway feeder road ..					1	5	332
(viii)	Kaimganj railway feeder road ..					1	0	573
(ix)	Shamsabad railway feeder road ..					2	4	70
(x)	Roshanabad railway feeder road ..					1	2	250
(xi)	Muhammabad railway feeder road ..					2	1	144
(xii)	Ugarpur railway feeder road ..					1	3	495
(xiii)	Fatehgarh railway feeder road ..					0	0	550
(xiv)	Lal Darwaza to goods shed road ..					1	3	143
	<b>Total</b> ..					53	0	246
<b>B —Partially bridged and drained.</b>								
(i)	Aligarh tahsil road .. ..					0	6	493
	<b>Total</b> ..					0	6	493





## (ROADS, 1915—concluded).

Sixth class roads, cleared only.—(concl'd.).				Miles	Fur.	Ft.
(x) Bharatpur ghat and Ibrahimpur road	..	..	..	18	7	0
(xi) Ditto Sahibganj road	..	..	..	23	2	0
(xii) Bhojpur and Shaikhpur road	..	..	..	1	5	0
(xiii) Bishungarh and Chhibramau road	..	..	..	8	0	0
(xiv) Bela and Sukrawa road	..	..	..	13	4	0
(xv) Do. Saurikh road	..	..	..	11	0	0
(xvi) Bidhuna and Taligram road	..	..	..	14	0	0
(xvii) Bishungarh and Kumholighat road	..	..	..	10	0	0
(xviii) Ditto Saurikh road	..	..	..	4	0	0
(xix) Ohhidpuri and Kaimganj road	..	..	..	5	3	0
(xx) Faizabad and Nawabganj road	..	..	..	5	0	0
(xxi) Farrukhabad and Rupnagar road	..	..	..	17	0	0
(xxii) Ditto Paupalpur road	..	..	..	18	0	0
(xxiii) Farrukhabad, Amritpur road	..	..	..	3	2	280
(xxiv) Ghatiaghat and Kanauli road	..	..	..	7	0	0
(xxv) Gursahaiganj and Kanauli road	..	..	..	5	0	0
(xxvi) Ditto Talgiram road	..	..	..	7	0	0
(xxvii) Ghatiaghat and Amritpur road	..	..	..	14	7	0
(xxviii) Do. Jithauli road	..	..	..	5	0	0
(xxix) Hospital and Kalyanpur road	..	..	..	13	0	0
(xxx) Hardoi and Kanaul road	..	..	..	7	4	0
(xxxi) Amritpur and Shamsabad road	..	..	..	10	0	0
(xxxii) Indergarh and Jarhapur road	..	..	..	14	2	0
(xxxiii) Jalalabad and Kanaul road	..	..	..	10	0	0
(xxxiv) Jarari and Kamalganj road	..	..	..	6	0	0
(xxxv) Jalalabad and Unchha road	..	..	..	3	4	0
(xxxvi) Do. Pachaur road	..	..	..	12	0	0
(xxxvii) Kaimganj and Saraighat road	..	..	..	12	0	0
(xxxviii) Do. Shamshabad road	..	..	..	6	0	0
(xxxix) Kamalganj and Muhammadabad road	..	..	..	14	0	0
(xl) Kanaul and Thatia road	..	..	..	10	0	0
(xli) Karanpur and Surajpur road	..	..	..	11	4	0
(xlii) Kaimganj and Pindara road	..	..	..	7	0	0
(xliii) Kachwagarh and Muhammadpur road	..	..	..	3	6	0
(xliv) Kunarpur and Sawasi road	..	..	..	2	6	0
(xlv) Kamalganj and Marhiaghat road	..	..	..	1	0	0
(xlvi) Kanauli and Maupatti road	..	..	..	6	0	0
(xlvii) Kampil and Jattighat road	..	..	..	4	1	0
(xlviii) Karhar and Muhammadganj road	..	..	..	2	0	0
(xlix) Marhiaghat and Shaikhpur road	..	..	..	1	0	0
(L) Muhammadabad and Saraighat road	..	..	..	12	0	0
(Li) Muhammadganj and Marhighat road	..	..	..	5	0	0
(Lii) Madhonagar and Tiryaghat road	..	..	..	14	4	0
(Liii) Nagla Durga and Punthar road	..	..	..	2	0	0
(Liv) Rukha and Nanava road	..	..	..	5	0	0
(Lv) Siwara and Shadnagar road	..	..	..	6	4	0
(Lvi) Talgram and Yakutganj	..	..	..	18	0	0
(Lvii) Gandharapur and Anogi road	..	..	..	6	2	0
(Lviii) Kaimganj and Rudain road	..	..	..	10	0	0
Total				484	6	286
Grand total				1,027	2	416

## (ROADS, 1915—concluded).

<i>Sixth class roads, cleared only.—(concl'd.).</i>			Miles	Fur.	Ft.
(x) Bharatpur ghat and Ibrahimpur road	..	..	18	7	0
(xi) Ditto Sahibganj road	..	..	23	2	0
(xii) Bhojpur and Shaikhpur road	..	..	1	5	0
(xiii) Bishungarh and Chhibramau road	..	..	8	0	0
(xiv) Bela and Sukrawa road	..	..	13	4	0
(xv) Do. Saurikh road	..	..	11	0	0
(xvi) Bidhuna and Taligram road	..	..	14	0	0
(xvii) Bishungarh and Kumholighat road	..	..	10	0	0
(xviii) Ditto Saurikh road	..	..	4	0	0
(xix) Chhidpuri and Kaimganj road	..	..	5	3	0
(xx) Faizabad and Nawabganj road	..	..	5	0	0
(xxi) Farrukhabad and Rupnagar road	..	..	17	0	0
(xxii) Ditto Paupalpur road	..	..	18	0	0
(xxiii) Farrukhabad, Amritpur road	..	..	3	2	280
(xxiv) Ghatiaghat and Kanauli road	..	..	7	0	0
(xxv) Gursahaganj and Kanauli road	..	..	5	0	0
(xxvi) Ditto Talgram road	..	..	7	0	0
(xxvii) Ghatiaghat and Amritpur road	..	..	14	7	0
(xxviii) Do. Jithauli road	..	..	5	0	0
(xxix) Hospital and Kalyanpur road	..	..	13	0	0
(xxx) Hardoi and Kanauj road	..	..	7	4	0
(xxxi) Amritpur and Shamsabad road	..	..	10	0	0
(xxxii) Indergarh and Jarhapur road	..	..	14	2	0
(xxxiii) Jalalabad and Kanauj road	..	..	10	0	0
(xxxiv) Jarari and Kamalganj road	..	..	6	0	0
(xxxv) Jalalabad and Unchha road	..	..	3	4	0
(xxxvi) Do. Pachaur road	..	..	12	0	0
(xxxvii) Kaimganj and Saraighat road	..	..	12	0	0
(xxxviii) Do. Shamshabad road	..	..	6	0	0
(xxxix) Kamalganj and Muhammadabad road	..	..	14	0	0
(xl) Kanauj and Thatia road	..	..	10	0	0
(xli) Karanpur and Surajpur road	..	..	11	4	0
(xlii) Kaimganj and Pindara road	..	..	7	0	0
(xliii) Kachwagarh and Muhammadpur road	..	..	3	6	0
(xliv) Kunarpur and Sawasi road	..	..	2	6	0
(xlv) Kamalganj and Marhiaghat road	..	..	1	0	0
(xlvi) Kanauli and Maupatti road	..	..	6	0	0
(xlvii) Kampil and Jattighat road	..	..	4	1	0
(xlviii) Karhar and Muhammadganj road	..	..	2	0	0
(xlix) Marhiaghat and Shaikhpur road	..	..	1	0	0
(L) Muhammadabad and Saraighat road	..	..	12	0	0
(Li) Muhammadganj and Marhighat road	..	..	5	0	0
(Lii) Madhonagar and Thyaghat road	..	..	14	4	0
(Liii) Nagla Durga and Punthar road	..	..	2	0	0
(Liv) Rikha and Nanava road	..	..	3	0	0
(Lv) Siwara and Shadnagar road	..	..	6	4	0
(Lvi) Talgram and Yakutganj	..	..	18	0	0
(Lvii) Gandharapur and Anogi road	..	..	6	2	0
(Lviii) Kaimganj and Rudain road	..	..	10	0	0
Total			484	6	286
Grand total			1,027	2	416







## LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.
Farrukhabad.	Pahara ..	Fatehgarh ..	Head office.
		Bazzaza Bazar ..	Sub-office.
		Central Jail ..	Ditto.
		Fatehgarh R. S. ..	Ditto.
		Farrukhabad ..	Ditto.
		Farrukhabad R. S. ..	Ditto.
		Lindsayganj ..	Ditto.
		Yakutganj ..	Branch office.
		Amethi Jadid ..	Ditto.
		Kila ..	Ditto.
	Shamsabad East ..	Merapur ..	Ditto.
		Khunseypore ..	Ditto.
		Nimkaroree ..	Ditto.
	Mohammadabad ..	Mohammadabad ..	Sub-office.
		Pipargaon ..	Branch office.
	Bhojpore ..	Jahanganj ..	Ditto.
		Singi Rampur ..	Ditto.
		Bhojpur ..	Ditto.
		Kamalganj ..	Sub-office.
Aligarh.	Paramnapur ..	Karhor ..	Branch office.
	Amritpur ..	Aligarh ..	Sub-office.
		Allahganj ..	Branch office.
		Amritpore ..	Ditto.
		Karanpore ..	Ditto.
Ohhibramau.	Ohhibramau ..	Ohhibramau ..	Sub-office.
		Akbarpur ..	Branch office.
		Bishargarh ..	Ditto.
		Bahlolpore ..	Ditto.
		Sikanderpore ..	Ditto.
	Talgram ..	Sarai prag ..	Ditto.
		Terajapal ..	Ditto.
		Samdhin ..	Ditto.
		Talgram ..	Sub-office.
		Gursahaiganj ..	Ditto.
Tirwa.	Sakatpore ..	Indergarh ..	Branch office.
		Khairnagar ..	Ditto.
	Tirwa ..	Tirwa ..	Sub-office.
	Saurikh ..	Saurikh ..	Ditto.
		Tarind ..	Branch office.
		Ghayaspore ..	Ditto.
	Tirwa ..	Thatia ..	Ditto.

## LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class.	
Farrukhabad.	Pahara ..	Fatehgarh ..	Head office.	
		Bazzaza Bazar ..	Sub-office.	
		Central Jail ..	Ditto.	
		Fatehgarh R. S. ..	Ditto.	
		Farrukhabad ..	Ditto.	
		Farrukhabad R. S. ..	Ditto.	
		Lindsyganj ..	Ditto.	
		Yakutganj ..	Branch office.	
	Shamsabad East..	Amethi Jadid..	Ditto.	
		Kila ..	Ditto.	
Aligarh.	Mohammadabad ..	Merapur ..	Ditto.	
		Khunseypore ..	Ditto.	
	Bhojpore ..	Nimkaroree ..	Ditto.	
		Mohammadabad ..	Sub-office.	
	Paramnapur ..	Pipargaon ..	Branch office.	
		Jahanganj ..	Ditto.	
		Singi Rampur ..	Ditto.	
		Bhojpur ..	Ditto.	
	Amritpur ..	Kamalganj ..	Sub-office.	
		Karhor ..	Branch office.	
Aligarh ..		Sub-office.		
Allahganj ..		Branch office.		
Ohhibramau.	Chhibramau ..	Amritpore ..	Ditto.	
		Karanpore ..	Ditto.	
		Ohhibramau ..	Sub-office.	
		Akbarpur ..	Branch office.	
	Talgram ..	Bishangarh ..	Ditto.	
		Baholpore ..	Ditto.	
		Sikanderpore..	Ditto.	
		Saraiprag ..	Ditto.	
	Tirwa.	Sakatpore ..	Terajapal ..	Ditto.
			Samdhin ..	Ditto.
Tirwa ..		Talgram ..	Sub-office.	
		Gursahaiganj ..	Ditto.	
Saurikh ..		Indergarh ..	Branch office.	
		Khairnagar ..	Ditto.	
	Tirwa ..	Sub-office.		
	Saurikh ..	Ditto.		
Tirwa ..	Tarind ..	Branch office.		
	Ghayaspore ..	Ditto.		
Tirwa ..	Thatia ..	Ditto.		





## LIST OF MARKETS, 1915.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Farrukhabad.	Shamsabad (East)	Bihar Kas .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Nibkarori .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Nadsa .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Khimsepur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mahni .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Bhojpur ..	Kamalganj .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Rajpur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Khudaigunj .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kori Khera .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Lana Nagla Manpatti ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Jahanganj .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Chauki Muhammadpur	Tuesday and Friday.
	Muhammadabad.	Karam Chandpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Muhammadabad .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Pahara ..	Farrukhabad city (Khatakpara) ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Farrukhabad city	Tuesday and Saturday.
Kaimganj ..	Kampil ..	Gird Kaimganj .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Aligarh .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Aligarh ..	Amritpur ..	Allahganj .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Chaurasi .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Golarpore .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Khakhatman ..	Bahadurpore .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Salempur .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Param Nagar ..	Rai .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Karhar .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
Tirwa ..	Tirwa ..	Basta .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Tirwa Khas .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.

## LIST OF MARKETS, 1915.

Tabasil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Farrukhabad.	Shamsabad (East)	Bihar Kas .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Nibkarori .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Nadsa .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Khimsepur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Mahni .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Bhojpur ..	Kamalganj .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Rajpur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Khudaigunj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kori Khera .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Lana Nagla Manpatti ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Muhammadabad.	Jahanganj .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Chauki Muhammadpur	Tuesday and Friday.
		Karam Chandpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Muhammadabad ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Farrukhabad city (Khatakpura)	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Pahara ..		
Kaimganj ..	Kampil ..	Farrukhabad city (Ghumua)	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Gird Kaimganj ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Aligarh ..	Amritpur ..	Aligarh .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Allahganj .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Chaurasi .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Golarpore .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Khakhatman ..	Bahadurpore ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Salempur .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rai .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Param Nagar ..	Karhar .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
Tirwa ..	Tirwa ..	Basta .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Tirwa Khas ..	Sunday and Wednesday.







## LIST OF MARKETS, 1915—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Kanauj ..	Kanauj ..	Tikhira .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jalalabad .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jaspurapur .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Gangamau.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
Ohhibramau.	Ohhibramau ..	Ohhibramau, Mahmood-ganj.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Akbarpur .. ..	Sunday, and Wednesday.
		Bishangarh .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sikanderpur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Kasawah .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Sarai Gopal .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Hathin .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Talgram old market ..	Friday and Monday.
	Talgram ..	Do. (Nurganj) .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Salampur .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Amolar .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Majhpurwa at Morad-ganj.	Monday and Thursday.
		Tarajakat .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Sarai Piag .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Gyanpur .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.

## LIST OF MARKETS, 1915—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Bazar.	Market days.
Kanauj ..	Kanauj ..	Tikhira .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jalalabad .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Jaspurapur .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Gangamau.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
Chhibramau.	Ohhibramau ..	Ohhibramau, Mahmood-ganj.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Akbarpur .. ..	Sunday, and Wednesday.
		Bishangarh .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sikanderpur .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Kasawah .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Sarai Gopal .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Hathin .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Talgram old market ..	Friday and Monday.
		Do. (Nurganj) .. ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Salampur .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Talgram ..	Amolar .. ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Majhpurwa at Morad-ganj.	Monday and Thursday.
		Tarajakat .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Sarai Piag .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Gyanpur .. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.





## FAIRS—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Parganah.	Town or village.	Nature of Fairs.	Indian dates.	Corresponding English month as the date, always vary.	Average attendance.
Farrukhabad—continued.	Pahara.	Farrukhabad city	Rath Jatra	Asadh Sudi 2nd	July	2,000
		Do.	Saloon in the Ganges	Sawan Sudi 13th	August	15,000
		Sotapur Bahadurpur.	Bathing in the Ganges	Jeth Dashera, Jeth Sudi 10th	June	20,000
		Do.	Do.	Katki, Katik Sudi 15th	November	15,000
		Madhopur	Do.	Jeth Dashera, Jeth Sudi 10th	June	5,000
		Do.	Do.	Katki, Katik Sudi 15th	November	10,000
		Fatehgarh	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October	1,000
		Do.	Ghazimian	Jeth Sudi 1st Tuesday	June	200
		Nekpur	Devjee	After Holy 1st Sunday	March	400
		Naglawazir	Ashra Moharram	10th of Moharram	November	10,000
		Kutra	Bathing in the Ganges and Flying Kites.	Aghan Badi 9th	November	10,000
		Katri	Bathing in the Ganges (Sunder Devy).	Aghan Badi 2nd	November	1,000
		Allahnagar Barhpur.	Dovjee	Chait Badi 8th	March	2,000
		Do.	Ganeshjee	Bhadon Sudi 4th	September	1,500
		Do.	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October	1,000

## FAIRS—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Parganah.	Town or village.	Nature of Fairs.	Indian dates.	Corresponding English month as the date, always vary.	Average attendance.
Farrukhabad—concluded.	Pahara.	Farrukhabad city	Rath Jatra	Asadh Sudi 2nd	July	2,000
		Do.	Saloon	Sawan Sudi 13th	August	15,000
		Sotapur Bahadurpur.	Bathing in the Ganges	Jeth Dashera, Jeth Sudi 10th	June	20,000
		Do.	Do.	Katki, Katik Sudi 15th	November	15,000
		Madhopur	Do.	Jeth Dashera, Jeth Sudi 10th	June	5,000
		Do.	Do.	Katki, Katik Sudi 15th	November	10,000
		Fatehgarh	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October	1,000
		Do.	Ghazimian	Jeth Sudi 1st Tuesday	June	200
		Nekpur	Devjee	After Holy 1st Sunday	March	400
		Naglawazir	Ashra Moharram	10th of Moharram	November	10,000
		Kutra	Bathing in the Ganges and Flying Kites.	Aghan Badi 9th	November	10,000
		Katri	Bathing in the Ganges (Sunder Devy).	Aghan Badi 2nd	November	1,000
		Allahnagar Barhpur.	Devjee	Ohait Badi 8th	March	2,000
		Do.	Ganeshjee	Bhadon Sudi 4th	September	1,500
		Do.	Ram Lila	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th	October	1,000







## FAIRS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Aligarh—(concluded.)	Amiratpur—(concluded).	Allahganj ..	Mahdeoiji ..	Asarh Badi 12th	200
		Do. ..	Shahidan ..	Jeth Puranmashi	200
		Pithnapur ..	Mahabirjee ..	On every last Tuesday in Bhadon and Magh.	300 to 400.
		Gujarpur-Pamaraman.	Devijee ..	Baisakhi Puranmashi.	400
		Kumhraur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Aghani Puranmashi.	400
		Partapur Kalan.	Do. ..	Asarhi Puranmashi.	400
		Husainpur Harhai.	Baba Dhum Gir	Baisakhi Puranmashi.	500
		Bhuanpur ..	Baram Deo ..	Do. ..	600
		Karanpur Datt.	Devijee ..	Baisakhi Badi 10th	300
		Aligarh ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 7th..	400
		Mohaddi Nagar.	Shahidan ..	Baisakh Sudi 9th	400
		Dharampur	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi 9th..	600
		Tussaur ..	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	600
		Maheshpur	Devijee ..	Chaiti Puranmashi.	500
	Khakha tMan.	Bahadarpur	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th..	300
		Salempur ..	Devijee ..	Baisakhi Amawas	1,500
		Dahilia ..	Bhaironjee ..	Last Monday of Asarh.	1,000
		Chachupur..	Ganges fair ..	Katki Puranmashi.	2,000
	Param Nagar.	Jatpura ..	Do. ..	Jeth Sudi 10th Samwati Amawas.	2,000
		Karhar ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	500
		Sawasi ..	Baram Deo ..	Jeth Amawas ..	300
		Chandauli ..	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi Dasmi	400
		Basta ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Puranmashi.	600
		Umran ..	Dangal ..	End of Bhadon, Tuesday.	800
		Tirwa Khas	Anpurna Debi	Chait Badi Ash-timi.	900
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi Tij	1,500
		Dauli Kahati	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	400
		Haraipur ..	Jawala Debi ..	Baisakh Sudi Ash-timi.	600
		Mondarwan-ganj.	Kali Debi ..	Chaiti Puranmashi.	300
Tirwa.	Tirwa ..	Do. ..	Sayyed ..	Baisakh Sudi Tij	300
		Do. ..	Mahadeojee ..	Phagun Badi 13th	200
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	8th to 10th of Moharram.	300
		Do. ..			

## FAIRS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Aligarh—(concluded.)	Amiratpur—(concluded).	Allahganj ..	Mahadeoji ..	Asarh Badi 12th	200
		Do. ..	Shahidan ..	Jeth Puranmashi	200
		Pithnapur ..	Mahabirjee ..	On every last Tuesday in Bhadon and Magh.	300 to 400.
		Gujarpur-Paramaran.	Devijee ..	Baisakhi Puranmashi.	400
		Kumhaur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	400
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Aghani Puranmashi.	400
		Partapur Kalan.	Do. ..	Asarhi Puranmashi.	400
		Husainpur Harhai.	Baba Dhum Gir	Baisakhi Puranmashi.	500
		Bhuanpur ..	Baram Deo ..	Do. ..	600
		Karanpur Datt.	Devijee ..	Baisakhi Badi 10th	300
		Aligarh ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi 7th..	400
		Mohaddi Nagar.	Shahidan ..	Baisakh Sudi 9th	400
		Dharampur	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi 9th..	600
		Tussaur ..	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	600
		Maheshpur	Devijee ..	Chaiti Puranmashi.	500
	Khakhat Mau.	Bahadurpur	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th..	300
		Salempur ..	Devijee ..	Baisakhi Amawas	1,500
		Dahilia ..	Bhironjee ..	Last Monday of Asarh.	1,000
		Chachupur..	Ganges fair ..	Katki Puranmashi.	2,000
	Param Nagar.	Jatpura ..	Do. ..	Jeth Sudi 10th Samwati Amawas.	2,000
		Karhar ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	500
	Tirwa.	Sawasi ..	Baram Deo ..	Jeth Amawas ..	300
		Chandauli ..	Devijee ..	Chait Sudi Dasmi	400
		Basta ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Puranmashi.	600
		Umran ..	Dangal ..	End of Bhadon, Tuesday.	800
		Tirwa Khas	Anpurna Debi	Chait Badi Ash-timi.	900
		Do. ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi Tij	1,500
		Dauli Kahati	Mahadeoji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	400
		Haraipur ..	Jawala Debi ..	Baisakh Sudi Ash-timi.	600
		Mondarwaganj.	Kali Debi ..	Chaiti Puranmashi.	300
		Do. ..	Sayyed ..	Baisakh Sudi Tij	300
		Do. ..	Mahadeojee ..	Phagun Badi 13th	200
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	8th to 10th of Moharram.	300





## FAIRS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Tirwa—(concluded).	Sakrawa	Kirana ..	Mahabirjee ..	Chait Sudi 10th	1,000
		Sakrawa ..	Debijee ..	Chait Sudi 9th	2,000
		Daulatabad ..	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi 14th	1,000
		Daruni ..	Chandan Deota	Chait Sudi 7th ..	500
	Saurikh..	Saurikh ..	Debijee ..	Chait Sudi 9th..	400
		Deopurapur ..	Saiyed ..	Baisakh Badi Amawas.	1,500
	Saurikh ..	Saurikh ..	Moharram ..	10th of Moharram	800
	Sakrawa ..	Sakrawa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Saurikh ..	Saurikh ..	Ghazi Miyan..	1st Sunday of Chait.	200
	Ohhibramau.	Ohhibramau.	Bishanpur Hasalpur.	Dhunshyag ..	Aghan Badi Amawas to Sudi Puranmashi.
Chibramau..			Ram Lila ..	Kuar Badi Ekdashi to Sudi Dwadashi.	8,000
Sikanderpur ..			Do. ..	Do. ..	3,000
Kasawa ..			Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
Madho Nagar ..			Debi ..	Chait Sudi Naumi	8,000
V. Meghauli ..			Do. ..	Chait Sudi Chaudash.	5,000
Ahirwa Raja Rampur ..			Madar Sahib ..	Phagun ..	5,000
Raboli ..			Debijee ..	On Saturday in each month.	2,000
Pukhrawan ..			Do. ..	Chait Sudi and Badi Asatimi Puranmashi.	1,000
Amdar ..			Do. ..	Chait Sudi Puranmashi.	300
Talgram.		Adampur ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Naumi and Kuar Sudi	400
		Talgram ..	Dad Kando ..	Bhadon Badi Ashtimi.	1,000
		Do. ..	Tazia Dari ..	On the 10th of Muharram.	500
		Sarai Piag..	Hanumanji ..	Baisakh Sudi Mangal.	3,000
		Tarajakat ..	Debijee ..	Chait Sudi Naumi	500
		Lalpur ..	Shahidmard ..	Last Thursday in the month of Baisakh.	400
		Basgawan ..	Mahadeoji ..	Puranmashi in the month of Baisakh.	500

## FAIRS, 1915—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Tirwa—(concluded).	Sakrawa	Kirana ..	Mahabirjee ..	Chait Sudi 10th	1,000
		Sakrawa ..	Debijee ..	Chait Sudi 9th	2,000
		Daulatabad	Do. ..	Baisakh Sudi 14th	1,000
		Daruni ..	Chandan Deota	Chait Sudi 7th ..	500
	Saurikh..	Saurikh ..	Debijee ..	Chait Sudi 9th..	400
		Deopurapur	Saiyed ..	Baisakh Badi Amawas.	1,500
		Saurikh ..	Moharram ..	10th of Moharram	800
	Sakrawa ..	Sakrawa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2,000
	Saurikh ..	Saurikh ..	Ghazi Miyan..	1st Sunday of Chait.	200
	Ohhibramau.	Ohhibramau.	Bishanpur Hasalpur.	Dhunshyag ..	Aghan Badi Amawas to Sudi Puranmashi.
Chibramau..			Ram Lila ..	Kuar Badi Ekdashi to Sudi Dwadashi.	8,000
Sikanderpur			Do. ..	Do. ..	3,000
Kasawa ..			Do. ..	Do. ..	2,000
Madho Nagar			Debi ..	Chait Sudi Naumi	8,000
V. Meghauli			Do. ..	Chait Sudi Chaudash.	5,000
Ahirwa Raja Rampur ..			Madar Sahib ..	Phagun ..	5,000
Raboli ..			Debijee ..	On Saturday in each month.	2,000
Pukhrawan			Do. ..	Chait Sudi and Badi Asatimi Puranmashi.	1,000
Amdar ..			Do. ..	Chait Sudi Puranmashi.	300
Talgram.		Adampur ..	Do. ..	Chait Sudi Naumi and Kuar Sudi	400
		Talgram ..	Dad Kando ..	Bhadon Badi Ashtimi.	1,000
		Do. ..	Tazia Dari ..	On the 10th of Muharram.	500
		Sarai Piag..	Hanumanji ..	Baisakh Sudi Mangal.	3,000
		Tarajakat ..	Debijee ..	Chait Sudi Naumi	500
		Lalpur ..	Shahidmard ..	Last Thursday in the month of Baisakh.	400
		Basgawan ..	Mahadeoji ..	Puranmashi in the month of Baisakh.	500















the scarcity of fodder, to meet which enormous quantities of *bhusa* were imported from the west, while 124,083 maunds of hay from the Government forests were sold at a low rate. Gratuitous relief started in January, 1914 and in the following month civil relief works were opened in the trans-Jumna country, the number being increased as the need arose. The *rabi* harvest was a complete failure and the famine reached its maximum intensity in June. The greatest number on works, including dependants, was 12,009 and on gratuitous relief 7,219. Poor-houses were maintained at Etawah and Auraiya till the close of the famine at the end of August. Owing to the system adopted the people remained in their homes, there was no emigration and a full *kharif* was sown when the monsoon of 1914 arrived. Famine labour was utilised for afforestation work at Chakarnagar, Sahson, and in parts of the Bhareh estate."

*Page 53, para. 2 for lines 3 to 9.*

*Substitute, "The manufacture of brass candlesticks and other articles at Jaswantnagar has died out altogether."*

*Page 54, para. 2, after line 6*

*Add, "Now known as West's Patent Press Company, Limited."*

*Page 55, para. 1, line 4.*

*For "Bharthna read Jaswantnagar."*

*Page 55, lines 12 and 13.*

*Omit "Jaswantnagar, Aheripur and Usrahar and add "Bharthna."*

*Page 55, para. 2, line 9.*

*Add "The chief fair in the district is that at Etawah in connection with the annual exhibition and agricultural show in November. This was in existence many years ago, but died out about 1886, and was not revived till 1910. The fair has attained a position of importance."*

*Page 56, for lines 2 to 11.*

*Substitute, "Of the metalled roads that from Etawah to Farrukhabad is one of the most important and carries a heavy traffic at all seasons. A large volume of trade passes along the old Mughal road from Agra to Etawah, Auraiya and Kalpi. This has been provincialised and before long will be metalled."*

the scarcity of fodder, to meet which enormous quantities of *bhus* were imported from the west, while 124,083 maunds of hay from the Government forests were sold at a low rate. Gratuitous relief started in January, 1914 and in the following month civil relief works were opened in the trans-Jumna country, the number being increased as the need arose. The *rabi* harvest was a complete failure and the famine reached its maximum intensity in June. The greatest number on works, including dependants, was 12,009 and on gratuitous relief 7,219. Poor-houses were maintained at Etawah and Auraiya till the close of the famine at the end of August. Owing to the system adopted the people remained in their homes, there was no emigration and a full *kharif* was sown when the monsoon of 1914 arrived. Famine labour was utilised for afforestation work at Chakarnagar, Sahson, and in parts of the Bhareh estate."

*Page 53, para. 2 for lines 3 to 9.*

*Substitute, "The manufacture of brass candlesticks and other articles at Jaswantnagar has died out altogether."*

*Page 54, para. 2, after line 6*

*Add, "Now known as West's Patent Press Company, Limited."*

*Page 55, para. 1, line 4.*

*For "Bharthna read Jaswantnagar."*

*Page 55, lines 12 and 13.*

*Omit "Jaswantnagar, Aheripur and Usrahar and add "Bharthna."*

*Page 55, para. 2, line 9.*

*Add "The chief fair in the district is that at Etawah in connection with the annual exhibition and agricultural show in November. This was in existence many years ago, but died out about 1886, and was not revived till 1910. The fair has attained a position of importance."*

*Page 56, for lines 2 to 11.*

*Substitute, "Of the metalled roads that from Etawah to Farrukhabad is one of the most important and carries a heavy traffic at all seasons. A large volume of trade passes along the old Mughal road from Agra to Etawah, Auraiya and Kalpi. This has been provincialised and before long will be metalled*

*Page 83, para. 2, line 2.*

*Add* "Rao Himanchal Singh died in 1914 and his adopted son, Karan Singh, holds the title. He is being educated at the Government High School."

*Page 85, para. 1, line 33.*

*Add* "Lala Raghubans Rao died in 1911 and his widow is the recorded owner of estate made over to him by Rani Kishori."

*Page 85, add to para. 1.*

"The hereditary title of Rao was recognised formally in 1915. Rao Narsingh Rao was released from the Court of Wards in 1916 and the debt is now relatively small."

*Page 86, line 19.*

*For* "Bhutele" *read* "Bhatele."

*Page 86, line 25.*

*For* "Lala Brij Kishore" *read* "Lala Kunj Kishore, son of the late Lala Brij Kishore."

*Page 86, add to para. 1.*

"Tiwari Kali Shankar died in 1912 and has been succeeded by his son, Tiwari Ram Ghulam.

"Pathak Sheo Sahai was awarded the title of Rai Bahadur in 1914."

*Page 93, para. 1, add to line 2.*

"From the 1st November, 1911, the district was transferred from the Agra to the Allahabad division."

*Page 93, para. 1, line 9.*

*Add* "Other honorary magistrates are Chaudhri Ram Narayan of Burhadana, Bhatele Sham Bihari Lal of Birari, Tiwari Hardeo Singh of Bhainsaul, Tiwari Ram Ghulam of Kudarkot, and Thakur Balwant Singh of Banthra; all having third class powers."

*Page 94, line 29.*

*For* "Sanrikh" *read* "Saurikh."

*Page 109, add a new paragraph after para. 2.*

*Settlement of 1911—14.*

"The district came under settlement in 1911, Mr. E. S. Liddiard being appointed settlement officer. The settlement was preceded by a revision of records and this was based on the existing village maps corrected and brought up to date by the patwaris. The

*Page 83, para. 2, line 2.*

*Add* "Rao Himanchal Singh died in 1914 and his adopted son, Karan Singh, holds the title. He is being educated at the Government High School."

*Page 85, para. 1, line 33.*

*Add* "Lala Raghubans Rao died in 1911 and his widow is the recorded owner of estate made over to him by Rani Kishori."

*Page 85, add to para. 1.*

"The hereditary title of Rao was recognised formally in 1915. Rao Narsingh Rao was released from the Court of Wards in 1916 and the debt is now relatively small."

*Page 86, line 19.*

*For* "Bhutele" *read* "Bhatele."

*Page 86, line 25.*

*For* "Lala Brij Kishore" *read* "Lala Kunj Kishore, son of the late Lala Brij Kishore."

*Page 86, add to para. 1.*

"Tiwari Kali Shankar died in 1912 and has been succeeded by his son, Tiwari Ram Ghulam."

"Pathak Sheo Sahai was awarded the title of Rai Bahadur in 1914."

*Page 93, para. 1, add to line 2.*

"From the 1st November, 1911, the district was transferred from the Agra to the Allahabad division."

*Page 93, para. 1, line 9.*

*Add* "Other honorary magistrates are Chaudhri Ram Narayan of Burhadana, Bhatele Sham Bihari Lal of Birari, Tiwari Hardeo Singh of Bhainsaul, Tiwari Ram Ghulam of Kudarkot, and Thakur Balwant Singh of Banthra; all having third class powers."

*Page 94, line 29.*

*For* "Sanrikh" *read* "Saurikh."

*Page 109, add a new paragraph after para. 2.*

*Settlement of 1911—14.*

"The district came under settlement in 1911, Mr. E. S. Liddiard being appointed settlement officer. The settlement was preceded by a revision of records and this was based on the existing village maps corrected and brought up to date by the patwaris. The



"The settlement was sanctioned for a period of 29½ years in the Etawah, Bharthna, and Biduna tahsils and for 28½ years in Auraiya, so as to expire on the 30th June, 1944. The new demand was graduated in the case of sudden enhancements, but from the first it has been collected with ease and smoothness."

*Page 110, add to line 17*

"The police stations at Usrahar, Airwa, Kudarkot, and Sahail were restored in 1913 and a new station was established at Ekdil."

*Page 111, add to line 5*

"The town police were abolished in 1913 and their place taken by men of the provincial force."

*Page 114, add to paragraph 1*

"The contract system came into force throughout the district in April, 1916, and bonded warehouses were established at Etawah and Auraiya."

*Page 119, add to paragraph 1*

"The drainage scheme contemplates a total expenditure of Rs. 3,65,000, but its execution has been deferred owing to the absence of any adequate supply of water for flushing."

*Page 122, paragraph 2, line 9.*

*For "present" read "late."*

*Page 122, paragraph 2, line 18*

*Add* "The Sanatan Dharma High School was founded in 1913 by the Hindu Educational Society in order to meet the growing demand for English education. The new venture has achieved a considerable measure of success."

*Page 198, paragraph 3, line 9*

*Add* "the present owner is the Raja of Partabner."

*Page 199, paragraph 1, line 11.*

*Add* "The fort mound is now a protected monument, under the control of the Collector."

*Page 217, add to line 27*

"The police station was restored in 1913."

*Page 222, line 1.*

*For "x:" read "xi".*

*Page 224, add to line 1*

"There is now a police station at Sahail, it having been re-established in 1913."

"The settlement was sanctioned for a period of 29½ years in the Etawah, Bharthna, and Biduna tahsils and for 28½ years in Auraiya, so as to expire on the 30th June, 1944. The new demand was graduated in the case of sudden enhancements, but from the first it has been collected with ease and smoothness."

*Page 110, add to line 17*

"The police stations at Usrahur, Airwa, Kudarkot, and Sahail were restored in 1913 and a new station was established at Ekdil."

*Page 111, add to line 5*

"The town police were abolished in 1913 and their place taken by men of the provincial force."

*Page 114, add to paragraph 1*

"The contract system came into force throughout the district in April, 1916, and bonded warehouses were established at Etawah and Auraiya."

*Page 119, add to paragraph 1*

"The drainage scheme contemplates a total expenditure of Rs. 3,65,000, but its execution has been deferred owing to the absence of any adequate supply of water for flushing."

*Page 122, paragraph 2, line 9.*

*For "present" read "late."*

*Page 122, paragraph 2, line 18*

Add "The Sanatan Dharma High School was founded in 1913 by the Hindu Educational Society in order to meet the growing demand for English education. The new venture has achieved a considerable measure of success."

*Page 198, paragraph 3, line 9*

Add "the present owner is the Raja of Partabner."

*Page 199, paragraph 1, line 11.*

Add "The fort mound is now a protected monument, under the control of the Collector."

*Page 217, add to line 27*

"The police station was restored in 1913."

*Page 222, line 1.*

*For "s:" read "si".*

*Page 224, add to line 1*

"There is now a police station at Sahail it having been re-established in 1913."















### *Etawah District*

[illegible]







TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908 .. ..	47,948	593	37	36	41,453	198
1909 .. ..	31,359	918	391	..	26,138	167
1910 .. ..	31,046	2,635	11	2	23,155	120
1911 .. ..	33,706	4,631	249	..	22,887	295
1912 .. ..	24,926	705	115	217	18,379	163
1913 .. ..	33,066	2,002	1,364	440	21,779	171
1914 .. ..	4,755	313	68	1	15,680	182
1915 .. ..	4,535	9	763	9	12,539	152
1916 .. ..	6,026	9	39	..	16,500	160

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1908 .. ..	47,948	593	37	36	41,453	198
1909 .. ..	31,359	918	391	..	26,138	167
1910 .. ..	31,046	2,635	11	2	23,155	120
1911 .. ..	33,706	4,631	249	..	22,887	235
1912 .. ..	24,926	705	115	217	18,379	163
1913 .. ..	33,066	2,002	1,364	440	21,779	171
1914 .. ..	4,755	313	68	1	15,680	182
1915 .. ..	4,535	9	763	9	12,539	152
1916 .. ..	6,026	9	39	..	16,500	160







TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Etawah.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium	Total of all crops.	Juar, juar and arhar and fodder.	Bajra and arhar.	Cotton, cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1915 ..	50,079	10,417	4,469	25,365	10,268	3,753	97,387	14,074	36,872	23,221	4,162	11,825
1916 ..	64,065	11,970	7,392	29,125	11,486	3,018	99,593	17,263	35,793	24,156	4,333	11,449
1917 ..	66,150	11,659	7,225	33,207	9,547	3,011	96,028	17,853	36,578	21,315	4,361	10,495
1918 ..	69,859	14,863	8,704	38,709	8,148	2,907	90,672	16,755	36,835	20,327	2,063	9,869
1919 ..	88,678	15,121	9,511	43,337	16,594	1,808	78,667	6,974	48,889	11,522	1,862	4,613
*1920 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1921 ..	69,298	16,707	6,073	21,035	13,968	795	82,777	14,153	31,024	23,209	2,792	7,786
1922 ..	64,375	17,198	7,078	26,103	12,139	793	97,291	14,507	45,432	22,631	3,790	8,171
1923 ..	72,126	15,239	7,820	33,686	12,913	993	100,755	15,339	46,273	11,937	5,417	15,669
1924 ..	74,893	17,933	7,891	36,924	9,585	1,570	1,05,463	13,990	43,587	17,984	5,872	13,773

\* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Etawah.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium	Total of all crops.	Juar, juar and fodder.	Bajra and bajra and arhar.	Cotton, cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1915 ..	56,079	10,417	4,469	25,365	10,268	3,753	97,387	14,074	36,872	23,221	4,162	11,825
1916 ..	64,065	11,970	7,392	29,125	11,486	3,018	99,593	17,263	35,793	24,156	4,333	11,449
1917 ..	66,150	11,659	7,225	33,207	9,547	3,011	96,028	17,853	36,578	21,315	4,361	10,495
1918 ..	69,859	14,863	8,704	38,709	8,148	2,907	90,672	16,755	36,835	20,327	2,063	9,869
1919 ..	88,678	15,121	9,511	43,337	16,594	1,808	78,667	6,974	48,889	11,522	1,862	4,613
*1920 ..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1921 ..	59,298	16,707	6,073	21,035	13,968	795	82,777	14,153	31,024	23,209	2,792	7,786
1922 ..	64,375	17,198	7,078	26,103	12,139	793	97,291	14,507	45,432	22,631	3,790	8,171
1923 ..	72,126	15,239	7,820	33,636	12,913	993	1,00,755	15,339	46,273	11,937	5,417	15,669
1924 ..	74,893	17,383	7,891	30,924	9,585	1,570	1,05,463	13,990	43,587	17,984	5,872	13,773

\* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.





TABLE VI--(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bidhuna.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total of all crops.	Juar, guar and arhar, and fodder.	Bajra, and bajra and arhar.	Cotton, and cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
1315 ..	57,706	10,944	4,152	29,524	4,097	7,422	87,183	25,949	12,137	8,416	7,387	23,873
1316 ..	61,736	13,273	5,538	29,886	6,064	5,708	87,852	31,103	9,086	10,199	7,908	21,823
1317 ..	68,088	13,052	5,870	33,616	9,576	4,465	85,843	29,335	10,005	9,295	10,594	18,829
1318 ..	68,421	17,394	7,457	30,365	7,104	4,806	81,633	29,333	11,052	10,263	6,456	18,737
1319 ..	77,712	15,577	8,932	33,991	12,073	3,569	65,487	20,521	21,562	5,357	3,250	6,750
1320 ..	68,306	19,410	1,271	26,689	9,332	2,658	87,767	27,811	9,670	12,930	8,971	15,596
*1321 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1322 ..	56,668	18,968	5,521	22,514	7,545	1,307	90,004	30,356	12,652	15,278	7,382	19,426
1323 ..	71,704	17,074	7,830	32,578	10,494	1,365	88,690	25,130	14,663	5,624	10,980	24,493
1324 ..	77,199	19,779	8,169	36,841	8,377	1,977	87,524	20,765	19,221	5,779	13,734	20,041

\* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.

TABLE VI--(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bidhuna.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total of all crops.	Wheat alone.	Wheat combined with barley and gram.	Barley alone or mixed with gram.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total of all crops.	Juar, juar and arhar, fodder.	Bajra, and bajra and arhar.	Cotton, and cotton and arhar.	Rice.	Maize.
1315 ..	57,706	10,944	4,152	29,524	4,697	7,422	87,183	25,949	12,137	8,416	7,387	23,873
1316 ..	61,736	13,273	5,538	29,886	6,064	5,708	87,852	31,103	9,086	10,199	7,908	21,823
1317 ..	68,088	13,052	5,870	33,616	9,576	4,405	85,843	29,335	10,005	9,295	10,594	18,929
1318 ..	68,421	17,394	7,457	30,365	7,104	4,806	81,633	29,333	11,052	10,263	6,456	18,737
1319 ..	77,712	15,577	8,932	33,991	12,073	3,569	65,487	20,521	21,562	5,357	3,250	6,750
1320 ..	68,306	19,410	1,271	26,639	9,332	2,658	87,767	27,811	9,670	12,930	8,971	15,596
*1321 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1322 ..	56,668	18,968	5,521	22,514	7,545	1,307	90,004	30,356	12,652	15,278	7,382	19,426
1323 ..	71,704	17,674	7,830	32,578	10,494	1,365	88,690	25,130	14,663	5,624	10,980	24,493
1324 ..	77,199	19,779	8,169	36,841	8,377	1,977	87,524	20,765	19,221	5,779	13,734	20,041

\* Owing to settlement operations no returns were prepared.







TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of :—														
Year.	Offences against public tranquillity (Chapter VIII.)	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and daktiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad livelihood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1909	84	35	12	6	49	13	143	57	43	88	158	21	1	10
1910	108	38	12	1	37	23	130	58	41	69	107	43	18	9
1911	33	19	16	..	52	18	128	7	36	70	286	38	20	4
1912	117	31	6	4	69	47	103	22	19	65	127	94	17	8
1913	109	29	..	7	45	20	121	2	32	81	35	100	17	..
1914	130	23	23	2	82	35	179	34	52	95	103	41	22	3
1915	150	17	17	3	54	23	183	52	42	168	120	73	21	5
1916	123	20	19	1	53	37	153	63	40	91	130	170	12	13

TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of :—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquillity (chapter VIII.)	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape.	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and daktari.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1909	84	35	12	6	49	13	143	57	43	88	158	21	1	10
1910	108	38	12	1	37	23	130	58	41	69	107	43	18	9
1911	33	19	16	..	52	18	128	7	36	70	296	38	20	4
1912	117	31	6	4	69	47	103	22	19	65	127	94	17	8
1913	109	29	..	7	45	20	121	2	32	81	35	100	17	..
1914	160	23	23	2	82	35	179	34	52	95	103	43	22	3
1915	150	17	17	3	54	23	183	52	42	168	120	72	24	5
1916	128	20	19	1	53	37	153	63	40	91	130	170	13	13







TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

Parana.	Year of settlement.						
	Fasli 1210 to 1212 (1801-1803)	Fasli 1213 to 1215 (1807-1809)	Fasli 1216 to 1219 (1809-1812)	Fasli 1220 to 1224 (1813-1816)	Fasli 1225 to 1229 (1817-1821)	Fasli 1230 to 1245 (1822-1838)	Settlement of (1839-40).
							Revenue after reconstitution of district in 1857.
							Settlement of 1872.
							Settlement of 1914-16.
							Rs.
Daurah ..							Rs. 3,25,200
Dhaurahna ..							3,89,256
Duhani ..							3,00,710
Auraya ..							3,91,117
Phayand ..							2,53,771
							2,99,805
							2,90,760
							4,03,613
							2,14,210
							..
							..

Vide entries in the Gazetteer.







TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from Tari and Sindh.		Drugs.				Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipt per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—		
	2	3	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	Rs.	Rs.	Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.	Opium.		Total receipts.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Liquor including Tari.	Drugs.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opium.	
							Ganja.	Charrs.		Total re-ceipts.	Consump-tion.												
I							7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
1907-08	414	43,503	12,407	2,068	0	12	19	13	10,474	24	27	81,087	1,560	575	304	181	62	77	19				
1908-09	473	33,990	8,790	2,234	..	23	16	..	10,557	25	2	72,474	2,451	451	322	192	56	78	19				
909-10	520	36,568	5,442	2,067	..	26	29	..	12,805	31	14	78,569	2,129	489	332	160	56	77	19				
1910-11	518	37,030	9,828	1,971	0	3	5	23	15,873	29	19	75,550	2,130	494	251	198	52	77	20				
911-12	517	40,611	9,562	2,688	..	17	30	..	16,622	30	39	88,696	2,065	547	353	208	49	73	20				
1912-13	512	53,200	15,982	2,751	..	16	38	..	19,209	35	25	1,06,050	2,168	734	398	252	52	73	20				
1913-14	523	60,410	18,373	3,180	..	19	8	..	21,854	40	38	1,16,780	2,154	843	405	288	53	76	20				
914-15.	430	54,498	11,469	3,427	..	14	24	..	22,367	29	23	1,22,815	2,223	767	548	294	51	74	20				
915-16	350	61,535	11,995	4,354	..	10	37	..	23,194	31	11	1,29,515	2,816	875	528	305	49	75	20				
916-17.	397	62,966	11,817	4,109	..	15	8	..	20,987	34	34	1,21,994	6,824	..	..	..	42	75	20				

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquors.		Country spirit.		Receipts from Tart and Sindh.		Drugs.				Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipt per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale.							
	2	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	3	Rs.	4	Total receipts.	Consumption in maunds of—		Rs.	5	Total receipts.	Consumption.	Rs.	6	Rs.	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								Ganja.	Charrs.																			
I																												
1907-08	414	43,503	12,407	2,068	24,605	0	12	19	13	10,474	24	27	81,087	1,560	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1908-09	473	33,390	8,790	2,234	25,768	..	..	23	16	10,557	25	2	72,474	2,451	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
909-10	520	36,568	5,442	2,067	26,569	..	..	26	29	12,805	31	14	78,569	2,129	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1910-11	518	37,030	9,828	1,971	20,118	0	3	5	23	15,873	29	19	75,550	2,130	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1911-12	517	40,611	9,562	2,683	28,242	..	..	17	30	16,622	30	39	88,696	2,065	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1912-13	512	53,209	15,982	2,751	30,302	..	..	16	38	19,209	35	25	1,06,050	2,168	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14	523	60,410	18,373	3,180	30,788	..	..	19	8	21,854	40	38	1,16,780	2,154	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1914-15	430	54,498	14,469	3,437	42,036	..	..	14	24	22,367	29	23	1,22,815	2,223	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1915-16	350	61,535	11,995	4,354	39,993	..	..	10	37	23,194	31	11	1,39,515	2,816	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1916-17.	397	62,966	11,817	4,109	33,539	..	..	15	8	20,937	34	34	1,21,994	6,824	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.





TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.
						Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1908-9	27,829	8	510	6	3,657	327	9,853	123	13,234	44	87	23
1909-10	23,775	7	385	2	540	326	9,209	122	12,780	43	65	22
1910-11	25,142	7	543	5	589	329	9,298	137	13,857	177	90	28
1911-12	24,579	7	415	5	712	328	9,169	136	13,692	7	111	50
1912-13	24,974	6	184	5	799	314	8,983	145	14,119	29	81	18
1913-14	26,973	6	178	5	1,295	355	9,904	151	14,712	44	92	21
1914-15	30,150	3	94	6	2,881	360	10,213	175	16,135	20	97	31
1915-16	35,618	3	189	8	3,968	439	12,035	207	23,280	35	131	38
1916-17	44,600	3	142	3	6,533	442	12,276	206	23,859	20	114	20

TABLE XIII.—Income-tax.

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.
						Asses- sees.	Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1903-9	27,829	8	510	6	3,657	327	9,853	123	13,234	44	87	23
1903-10	23,775	7	385	3	540	326	9,209	122	12,780	43	65	22
1910-11	25,142	7	543	5	589	329	9,298	137	13,857	177	90	28
1911-12	24,579	7	415	5	712	328	9,169	136	13,692	7	111	50
1912-13	24,974	6	184	5	799	314	8,983	145	14,119	29	81	18
1913-14	26,973	6	178	5	1,295	355	9,904	151	14,712	44	92	21
1914-15	30,150	3	94	6	2,881	360	10,213	175	16,135	20	97	31
1915-16	35,618	3	189	8	3,968	439	12,035	207	23,280	35	131	38
1916-17	44,600	3	142	3	6,533	442	12,276	206	23,859	50	114	20







TABLE XIV.—(concluded).—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Bidhuna.				Tahsil Auraiya.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	3	3	4	5
1908-09	56	1,565	22	1,988	76	2,093	45	3,700
1909-10	58	1,617	18	1,571	74	2,106	43	3,494
1910-11	60	1,705	20	1,665	69	1,949	48	3,918
1911-12	68	1,887	19	1,555	65	1,778	44	2,591
1912-13	65	1,835	22	1,727	70	2,013	43	3,731
1913-14	69	1,924	23	1,812	93	2,499	43	3,619
1914-15	73	2,155	27	2,029	90	2,422	51	4,128
1915-16	78	2,233	31	2,423	107	2,805	71	6,475
1916-17	78	2,150	32	2,637	116	3,119	74	7,760

TABLE XIV.—(concluded).—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Bidhuna.				Tahsil Auraiya.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	3	4	5	
1908-09	56	1,565	22	1,988	76	2,093	45	3,700
1909-10	58	1,617	18	1,571	74	2,106	43	3,494
1910-11	60	1,705	20	1,665	69	1,949	48	3,818
1911-12	68	1,887	19	1,555	65	1,778	44	2,591
1912-13	65	1,835	22	1,727	70	2,013	43	3,781
1913-14	69	1,924	23	1,812	93	2,499	43	3,649
1914-15	73	2,155	27	2,029	90	2,423	51	4,128
1915-16	78	2,293	31	2,426	107	2,805	71	6,475
1916-17	78	2,150	32	2,637	116	3,119	74	7,760





TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Etawah.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Admin's tra- ction and collection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Consewancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public inste- tion.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital	Mainte- nance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
07-08	55,925	..	1,617	6,498	..	9,180	73,280	4,326	4,163	..	..	15,693	2,082	15,972	3,536	21,836	67,608
08-09	46,160	..	1,267	6,569	..	5,612	59,548	4,273	5,322	..	..	18,296	2,201	15,572	3,394	31,111	80,169
09-10	53,273	..	1,682	7,828	..	7,865	70,048	4,516	5,446	..	..	17,399	2,065	16,790	3,382	23,363	72,961
10-11	70,810	..	963	7,881	..	14,075	93,729	4,607	6,084	..	..	21,277	2,069	21,404	3,896	23,392	82,789
11-12	79,197	..	1,167	8,289	..	9,057	97,710	4,542	6,170	..	..	19,102	2,063	32,213	4,437	34,599	1,03,186
12-13	94,135	..	1,431	8,762	..	10,908	1,15,236	4,523	8,679	1,413	..	22,599	2,110	15,678	4,386	43,079	1,02,467
13-14	1,01,323	..	1,757	8,722	..	25,106	1,36,908	11,286	13,429	3,261	652	23,768	2,345	35,999	6,727	25,648	1,23,115
14-15	53,866	..	1,931	8,881	..	14,582	84,260	13,955	8,762	2,972	5,783	29,618	2,099	21,986	10,661	12,672	1,08,508
15-16	60,793	..	1,619	8,180	..	21,201	91,793	12,095	7,758	8,400	5,236	26,307	2,104	20,120	17,448	7,298	1,06,966
16-17	74,600	..	1,176	1,155	..	23,515	1,00,446	10,553	10,083	1,987	182	25,138	1,775	18,410	15,327	8,861	92,316

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Etawah.

Year.	Income.						Expenditure.										
	Octroi.	Tax on houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Adminis- tration and collec- tion of taxes.	Public safety.	Water-supply and drainage.		Conservancy.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works.	Public institu- tion.	Other heads.	Total.
										Capital	Mainte- nance.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1907-08	55,925	..	1,617	6,498	..	9,180	73,280	4,326	4,163	..	..	15,693	2,082	15,972	3,536	21,836	67,608
1908-09	46,160	..	1,267	6,569	..	5,612	59,548	4,273	5,322	..	..	18,296	2,201	15,572	3,394	31,111	80,169
1909-10	53,273	..	1,682	7,828	..	7,865	70,048	4,516	5,446	..	..	17,399	2,065	16,790	3,382	23,363	72,961
1910-11	70,810	..	963	7,881	..	14,075	93,729	4,607	6,084	..	..	21,277	2,069	21,464	3,896	23,392	82,789
1911-12	79,197	..	1,167	8,289	..	9,057	97,710	4,542	6,170	..	..	19,162	2,063	32,213	4,437	34,599	1,03,186
1912-13	94,135	..	1,431	8,762	..	10,908	1,15,236	4,523	8,679	1,413	..	22,599	2,110	15,678	4,386	43,079	1,02,467
1913-14	1,01,323	..	1,757	8,722	..	25,106	1,36,908	11,286	13,429	3,261	652	23,768	2,345	35,999	6,727	25,648	1,23,115
1914-15	53,866	..	1,931	8,881	..	14,582	84,260	13,955	8,762	2,972	5,783	29,618	2,099	21,980	10,661	12,672	1,08,508
1915-16	60,793	..	1,619	8,180	..	21,201	91,793	12,095	7,758	8,400	5,236	26,307	2,104	20,120	17,648	7,298	1,06,966
1916-17	74,600	..	1,176	1,155	..	23,515	1,00,446	10,553	10,083	1,987	182	25,138	1,775	18,410	15,327	8,861	92,316







TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1908-09 ..	222	8,584	1,245	10	1,676	..	212	6,858	1,245
1909-10 ..	211	8,281	1,324	10	1,744	..	201	6,487	1,324
1910-11 ..	210	8,554	1,749	11	1,807	43	199	6,747	1,706
1911-12 ..	214	9,396	1,954	13	2,087	118	201	7,309	1,886
1912-13 ..	226	10,574	1,999	13	2,126	125	213	8,448	1,874
1913-14 ..	231	11,274	2,114	14	2,394	161	217	8,880	1,953
1914-15 ..	329	12,313	2,281	11	1,480	159	318	10,838	2,122
1915-16 ..	304	12,439	2,303	13	1,566	197	291	10,873	2,103
1916-17 ..	317	13,353	2,409	13	654	172	304	12,699	2,237

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars		Schools.	Scholars.		Schools.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1903-09 ..	222	8,534	1,245	10	1,676	..	212	6,858	1,245
1909-10 ..	211	8,231	1,324	10	1,744	..	201	6,487	1,324
1910-11 ..	210	8,554	1,749	11	1,807	43	199	6,747	1,706
1911-12 ..	214	9,396	1,954	13	2,087	118	201	7,309	1,836
1912-13 ..	226	10,574	1,999	13	2,126	125	213	8,448	1,874
1913-14 ..	231	11,274	2,114	14	2,394	161	217	8,880	1,953
1914-15 ..	329	13,313	2,281	11	1,480	159	318	10,833	2,122
1915-16 ..	304	12,439	2,303	13	1,566	197	291	10,873	2,103
1916-17 ..	317	13,353	2,409	13	654	172	304	12,699	2,237





## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Total.	Locality.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
Etawah	Dharwar .. ..	Primary Vernacular ..	65
	Nagla Salehdi .. ..	Ditto ..	36
	Jaitpur .. ..	Ditto ..	35
	Barhpura .. ..	Ditto ..	59
	Honra .. ..	Ditto ..	53
	Jasohan .. ..	Ditto ..	40
	Sirsa .. ..	Ditto ..	65
	Bibamau .. ..	Ditto ..	31
	Jagsora .. ..	Ditto ..	47
	Morong .. ..	Ditto ..	25
	Salaitha .. ..	Ditto ..	27
	Hardoi .. ..	Ditto ..	27
	Chandanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	35
	Nagla Taur .. ..	Ditto ..	21
	Parauli .. ..	Ditto ..	33
	Jakhauli .. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Bina .. ..	Ditto ..	..
	Lohiapur .. ..	Primary aided ..	47
	Orampur .. ..	Ditto ..	24
	Ajabpur Tijaura .. ..	Ditto ..	27
	Sundarpur .. ..	Ditto ..	35
	Madain .. ..	Ditto ..	22
	Kharkhauili .. ..	Ditto ..	23
	Ajabpur Jamanpar .. ..	Ditto ..	25
	Garaitha .. ..	Ditto ..	23
	Karri .. ..	Ditto ..	26
	Bhojpur Bibamau .. ..	Ditto ..	26
	Bharthna Town School .. ..	Middle Vernacular ..	44
	Do. Branch School .. ..	Primary ..	100
	Lakhna Town School .. ..	Middle Vernacular ..	49
	Do. Branch School .. ..	Primary ..	107
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' ..	42
	Aheripur Town School .. ..	Middle Vernacular ..	54
	Do. Branch School .. ..	Primary ..	87
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' ..	20
	Bamhnipur .. ..	Do. ..	70
	Sarsai Nawar .. ..	Do. ..	70
	Ditto .. ..	Do. Girls' ..	24
	Pali Khurd .. ..	Do. ..	69
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' ..	21
Bharthna	Bakewar .. ..	Do. ..	71
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' ..	17
	Iknaur .. ..	Do. ..	78
	Malhausi .. ..	Do. ..	26
	Niwari Khurd .. ..	Do. ..	68
	Ludhiani .. ..	Do. ..	43
	Birondhi .. ..	Do. ..	33
	Chandpura .. ..	Do. ..	61
	Chakarnagar .. ..	Do. ..	56
	Newari Kalan .. ..	Do. ..	32
	Kandhesi .. ..	Do. ..	51
	Nadgawan .. ..	Do. ..	70
	Sarawa .. ..	Do. ..	19
	Maman .. ..	Do. ..	20
	Salampur .. ..	Do. ..	49

## LIST OF SCHOOLS—(continued).

Total.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Etawah	Dharwar .. ..	Primary Vernacular ..	65
	Nagla Salehdi .. ..	Ditto ..	36
	Jaitpur .. ..	Ditto ..	35
	Barhpura .. ..	Ditto ..	59
	Honra .. ..	Ditto ..	53
	Jasohan .. ..	Ditto ..	40
	Sirsa .. ..	Ditto ..	65
	Bibamau .. ..	Ditto ..	31
	Jagsora .. ..	Ditto ..	47
	Morong .. ..	Ditto ..	25
	Salaita .. ..	Ditto ..	27
	Hardoi .. ..	Ditto ..	27
	Chandanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	35
	Nagla Taur .. ..	Ditto ..	21
	Parauli .. ..	Ditto ..	33
	Jakhauli .. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Bina .. ..	Ditto ..	..
	Lohiapur .. ..	Primary aided ..	17
	Olampur .. ..	Ditto ..	24
	Ajabpur Tijaura .. ..	Ditto ..	27
	Sundaipur .. ..	Ditto ..	35
	Madain .. ..	Ditto ..	22
	Khaikhauli .. ..	Ditto ..	23
	Ajabpur Jamanpar .. ..	Ditto ..	25
	Garaitha .. ..	Ditto ..	23
	Karri .. ..	Ditto ..	26
	Bhojpur Bibamau .. ..	Ditto ..	26
	Bharthna Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	44
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary ..	100
	Lakhna Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	49
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary ..	107
	Do .. ..	Do. Girls' ..	42
	Aheripur Town School ..	Middle Vernacular ..	54
	Do. Branch School ..	Primary ..	87
	Do .. ..	Do. Girls' ..	20
	Bamhnipur .. ..	Do ..	70
	Sarsai Nawar .. ..	Do. ..	70
	Ditto .. ..	Do. Girls' ..	24
	Pah Khurd .. ..	Do. ..	69
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' ..	21
Bharthna	Bakewar .. ..	Do ..	71
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' ..	17
	Iknaur .. ..	Do ..	78
	Malhausi .. ..	Do. ..	26
	Niwari Khurd .. ..	Do. ..	68
	Ludhiani .. ..	Do. ..	43
	Birondhi .. ..	Do. ..	33
	Chandpura .. ..	Do. ..	61
	Chakarnagar .. ..	Do. ..	56
	Newari Kalan .. ..	Do. ..	32
	Kandhesi .. ..	Do. ..	51
	Nadgawan .. ..	Do. ..	70
	Sarawa .. ..	Do ..	19
	Maman .. ..	Do. ..	20
	Salampur .. ..	Do. ..	49







## LIST OF SCHOOLS (continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bidhuna—(concluded)	Bhainsaul .. ..	Primary .. ..	42
	Nagara .. ..	Do. .. ..	30
	Mahu .. ..	Do. .. ..	66
	Bhikra .. ..	Do. .. ..	38
	Achalda .. ..	Do. .. ..	67
	Sahail .. ..	Do. .. ..	32
	Nabi Mohan .. ..	Do. .. ..	33
	Malhausi .. ..	Do. .. ..	50
	Muhammadabad .. ..	Do. .. ..	52
	Barauna Kalan .. ..	Do. .. ..	27
	Ghasara .. ..	Do. .. ..	77
	Asjana .. ..	Do. .. ..	55
	Piprauli Sheo .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Surainda .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Dharmangadpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Barhan .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Gunauli .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Banthra .. ..	Do. .. ..	50
	Do. .. ..	Middle vernacular, Girls' .. ..	24
	Patna Airwa .. ..	Primary .. ..	25
	Chhachhund .. ..	Do. .. ..	30
	Gaura .. ..	Do. .. ..	32
	Rathgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Kusmara .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Mahu .. ..	Do. Girls' aided .. ..	23
	Bhaidpur .. ..	Primary aided .. ..	45
	Baibaha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	45
	Bahadurpur Sahar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
	Kursi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	48
	Dasahra .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
	Purwa Faqire .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
	Jalalpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
	Barauna .. ..	Ditto .. ..	19
Auraiya	Auraiya .. ..	Middle vernacular .. ..	73
	Do. .. ..	Primary .. ..	109
	Do. .. ..	Aided Maktab .. ..	18
	Do. .. ..	Primary Girls' .. ..	28
	Phaphund .. ..	Middle Vernacular .. ..	33
	Do. .. ..	Primary .. ..	98
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' .. ..	25
	Ajitmal .. ..	Primary .. ..	64
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' .. ..	21
	Dibiapur .. ..	Primary .. ..	67
	Kontra .. ..	Do. .. ..	72
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' .. ..	21
	Burhadana .. ..	Primary .. ..	66
	Ayan .. ..	Do. .. ..	66
	Dalelnagar .. ..	Do. .. ..	71
	Jua .. ..	Do. .. ..	61
	Murhi .. ..	Do. .. ..	64
	Sandaus .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Jubikha .. ..	Do. .. ..	33
	Anant Ram .. ..	Do. .. ..	26

## LIST OF SCHOOLS (continued).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class.	Average attendance.
Bidhuna — (concluded)	Bhainsaul .. ..	Primary .. ..	42
	Nagaria .. ..	Do. .. ..	30
	Mahu .. ..	Do. .. ..	66
	Bhikra .. ..	Do. .. ..	38
	Achalda .. ..	Do. .. ..	67
	Sahail .. ..	Do. .. ..	32
	Nabi Mohan .. ..	Do. .. ..	33
	Malhausi .. ..	Do. .. ..	50
	Muhammadabad .. ..	Do. .. ..	52
	Barauna Kalan .. ..	Do. .. ..	27
	Ghasara .. ..	Do. .. ..	77
	Asjana .. ..	Do. .. ..	55
	Piprauli Sheo .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Surainda .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Dharmangadpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Barhan .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Gunauli .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Banthra .. ..	Do. .. ..	50
	Do. .. ..	Middle vernacular, Girls' .. ..	24
	Patna Airwa .. ..	Primary .. ..	25
	Chhachhund .. ..	Do. .. ..	30
	Gaura .. ..	Do. .. ..	32
	Rathgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Kusmara .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Mahu .. ..	Do. Girls' aided .. ..	23
	Bhaidpur .. ..	Primary aided .. ..	45
	Baibaha .. ..	Ditto .. ..	45
	Bahadurpur Sahar .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
	Kursi .. ..	Ditto .. ..	48
	Dasihra .. ..	Ditto .. ..	31
	Purwa Faqire .. ..	Ditto .. ..	25
	Jalalpur .. ..	Ditto .. ..	26
	Barauna .. ..	Ditto .. ..	19
	Auraiya .. ..	Middle vernacular .. ..	73
	Do. .. ..	Primary .. ..	109
	Do. .. ..	Aided Maktab .. ..	18
	Do. .. ..	Primary Girls' .. ..	28
	Phaphund .. ..	Middle Vernacular .. ..	33
	Do. .. ..	Primary .. ..	98
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' .. ..	25
	Ajitmal .. ..	Primary .. ..	64
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' .. ..	21
	Dibiapur .. ..	Primary .. ..	67
	Kontra .. ..	Do. .. ..	72
	Do. .. ..	Do. Girls' .. ..	21
	Burhadana .. ..	Primary .. ..	66
	Ayana .. ..	Do. .. ..	66
	Dalelnagar .. ..	Do. .. ..	71
	Jua .. ..	Do. .. ..	61
	Murhi .. ..	Do. .. ..	64
	Sandaus .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Jubikha .. ..	Do. .. ..	33
	Anant Ram .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
Auraiya			





## ROADS 1917.

A.—PROVINCIAL.				Miles. Furlongs	
(1) Fatehgarh Etawah, and Gwalior road	..	..	..	26	4
(2) Agra, Etawah, and Kalpi road	..	..	..	58	0
Total			..	84	4
B.—LOCAL.					
<i>I.—A First class roads, metalled, bridged, and drained throughout.</i>					
(1) Jaswantnagar-Kachaura ghat	..	..	..	5	1
(2) Ditto Railway Feeder	..	..	..	0	6
(3) Etawah-Mainpuri	..	..	..	14	3
(4) Bharthna Railway Feeder	..	..	..	0	1
(5) Etawah-Kanauj (within Bharthna town)	..	..	..	0	6
(6) Achalda-Bidhuna	..	..	..	10	3
(7) Dibiapur-Phaphund	..	..	..	6	2
(8) Do. goodshed	..	..	..	0	4
(9) Do. Jalaun	..	..	..	15	6
(10) Auraiya Bazar	..	..	..	0	5
(11) Bela Bazar	..	..	..	0	5
(12) Usrahar-Sandaus (Bharthna to Lakhna)	..	..	..	8	6
Total			..	64	0
<i>II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged, and drained throughout.</i>					
(1) Usrahar-Sandaus	..	..	..	33	6
(2) Dibiapur-Bela	..	..	..	17	6
(3) Achalda-Phaphund	..	..	..	9	0
Total			..	60	4
<i>III.—Third class roads, banked and surfaced, but not drained</i>					
(1) Etawah-Kanauj	..	..	..	45	0
(2) Do. Bhadamai	..	..	..	10	0
(3) Do. Kachaura	..	..	..	14	0
(4) Munj-Kumhavar	..	..	..	8	0
(5) Hardoi-Killi	..	..	..	11	0
(6) Etawah-Kumhavar	..	..	..	8	0
(7) Circular road	..	..	..	60	3
(8) Customs Line	..	..	..	42	0
(9) Bilanda road	..	..	..	3	0
(10) Datauli-Kunera	..	..	..	3	0
(11) Collectorate road	..	..	..	35	0
(12) Mahewa-Niwari	..	..	..	5	0
(13) Ruruganj-Kudarkot	..	..	..	5	0
(14) Chhachhund-Phaphund	..	..	..	6	0
(15) Bijhalpur-Bela	..	..	..	25	0
(16) Phaphund-Kanchausi	..	..	..	12	3
(17) Auraiya-Phaphund	..	..	..	11	5
(18) Ajitmal do.	..	..	..	11	0
(19) Keontra-ghat road	..	..	..	8	0
Total			..	323	3

## ROADS 1917.

A.—PROVINCIAL.				Miles. Furlongs	
(1) Fatchgarh Etawah, and Gwalior road	..	..	..	26	4
(2) Agra, Etawah, and Kalpi road	..	..	..	53	0
Total	..	..	..	84	4
B.—LOCAL.					
<i>I—A First class roads, metalled, bridged, and drained throughout.</i>					
(1) Jaswantnagar-Kachaura ghat	..	..	..	5	1
(2) Ditto Railway Feeder	..	..	..	0	6
(3) Etawah-Mainpuri	..	..	..	14	3
(4) Bharthna Railway Feeder	..	..	..	0	1
(5) Etawah-Kanauj (within Bharthna town)	..	..	..	0	6
(6) Achalda-Bidhuna	..	..	..	10	3
(7) Dibiapur-Phaphund	..	..	..	6	2
(8) Do. goodshed	..	..	..	0	4
(9) Do. Jalaun	..	..	..	15	6
(10) Auraiya Bazar	..	..	..	0	5
(11) Bela Bazar	..	..	..	0	5
(12) Usrahar-Sandaus (Bharthna to Lakhna)	..	..	..	8	6
Total	..	..	..	64	0
<i>II.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged, and drained throughout.</i>					
(1) Usrahar-Sandaus	..	..	..	33	6
(2) Dibiapur-Bela	..	..	..	17	6
(3) Achalda-Phaphund	..	..	..	9	0
Total	..	..	..	60	4
<i>III—Third class roads, banked and surfaced, but not drained</i>					
(1) Etawah-Kanauj	..	..	..	45	0
(2) Do. Bhadamai	..	..	..	10	0
(3) Do. Kachaura	..	..	..	14	0
(4) Munj-Kumhavar	..	..	..	8	0
(5) Hardoi-Killi	..	..	..	11	0
(6) Etawah-Kumhavar	..	..	..	8	0
(7) Circular road	..	..	..	60	3
(8) Customs Line	..	..	..	42	0
(9) Bilanda road	..	..	..	3	0
(10) Datauli-Kunera	..	..	..	3	0
(11) Collectorate road	..	..	..	35	0
(12) Mahewa-Niwari	..	..	..	5	0
(13) Ruruganj-Kudarkot	..	..	..	5	0
(14) Chhachhund-Phaphund	..	..	..	6	0
(15) Bijhalpur-Bela	..	..	..	25	0
(16) Phaphund-Kanchausi	..	..	..	12	3
(17) Auraiya-Phaphund	..	..	..	11	5
(18) Ajitmal do.	..	..	..	11	0
(19) Keontra-ghat road	..	..	..	8	0
Total	..	..	..	323	3







## POST OFFICES, 1917.

Tahsil,	Office.	Class.
Etawah	Etawah ..	Head office.
	Do. City ..	Sub-office (combined).
	Do. New City ..	Sub-office.
	Do. Muhalla Bazariya, ..	Ditto
	Jaswantnagar ..	Ditto
	Baralokpur ..	Branch office.
	Barhpura ..	Ditto
	Basrehar ..	Ditto
	Chaubia ..	Ditto
	Ekdil ..	Ditto
	Udi ..	Ditto
	Jaitpur ..	Ditto
	Kachaura ..	Ditto
	Malajani ..	Ditto
	Naugawan ..	Ditto
	Parna ..	Ditto
	Aheripur ..	Sub-office.
Bharthna	Bharthna ..	Ditto
	Lakhna ..	Ditto
	Maheva ..	Branch office.
	Bakewar ..	Ditto
	Dhakpura ..	Ditto
	Maman ..	Ditto
	Pali Khurd ..	Ditto
	Takha ..	Ditto
	Usrahar ..	Ditto
	Chakarnagar ..	Ditto
	Sahson ..	Ditto
	Achalda ..	Sub-office.
	Bidhuna ..	Ditto
Bidhuna	Airwa Katra ..	Branch office.
	Chhachhund ..	Ditto
	Kudarkot ..	Ditto
	Patna Airwa ..	Ditto
	Ruruganj ..	Ditto
	Samain ..	Ditto
	Sarai Shisgaran ..	Ditto
	Bela ..	Ditto
	Sahar ..	Ditto
	Sahail ..	Ditto
	Auraiya ..	Ditto
	Dibiapur ..	Sub-office.
	Phaphund ..	Ditto
	Keontra ..	Ditto
	Burhadana ..	Branch-office.
	Kanchausi ..	Ditto
	Harchandpur ..	Ditto
	Ajitmal ..	Ditto
	Bilawan ..	Ditto
	Dalelnagar ..	Ditto
	Jua ..	Ditto

## POST OFFICES, 1917.

Tahsil,	Office.	Class.
Etawah	Etawah ..	Head office.
	Do. City ..	Sub-office (combined).
	Do. New City ..	Sub-office.
	Do. Muhalla Bazariya,	Ditto
	Jaswantnagar ..	Ditto
	Baralokpur ..	Branch office.
	Barhpura ..	Ditto
	Basrehar ..	Ditto
	Chaubia ..	Ditto
	Ekdil ..	Ditto
	Udi ..	Ditto
	Jaitpur ..	Ditto
	Kachaura ..	Ditto
	Malajani ..	Ditto
	Naugawan ..	Ditto
	Parna ..	Ditto
	Aheripur ..	Sub-office.
	Bharthna ..	Ditto
	Lakhna ..	Ditto
Bharthna	Mahewa ..	Branch office.
	Bakewar ..	Ditto
	Dhakpura ..	Ditto
	Maman ..	Ditto
	Pali Khurd ..	Ditto
	Takha ..	Ditto
	Usrahar ..	Ditto
	Chakarnagar ..	Ditto
	Sahson ..	Ditto
	Achalda ..	Sub-office.
	Bidhuna ..	Ditto
	Airwa Katra ..	Branch office.
Bidhuna	Chhachhund ..	Ditto
	Kudarkot ..	Ditto
	Patna Airwa ..	Ditto
	Ruruganj ..	Ditto
	Samain ..	Ditto
	Sara Shisgaran ..	Ditto
	Bela ..	Ditto
	Sabar ..	Ditto
	Sahail ..	Ditto
	Auraiya ..	Sub-office.
	Dibiapur ..	Ditto
	Phaphund ..	Ditto
Auraiya	Keontia ..	Branch-office.
	Burhadana ..	Ditto
	Kanchausi ..	Ditto
	Harchandpur ..	Ditto
	Ajitmal ..	Ditto
	Belawan ..	Ditto
	Dalelnagar ..	Ditto
	Jua ..	Ditto





## MARKETS, 1916—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Village.	Market days.
Bidhuna (concluded)."	Sheo Ganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Ghasara ..	Ditto.
	Asjana ..	Ditto.
	Umrain ..	Saturday and Do.
	Udaipur ..	Ditto.
	Bahadurpur ..	Ditto.
	Ruruganj ..	Ditto.
	Kudarkot ..	Do. and Tuesday.
	Bela ..	Ditto.
	Nonari ..	Ditto.
	Sahail ..	Ditto.
	Airwa ..	Friday and Do.
	Bidhuna ..	Ditto.
	Muhammadabad ..	Ditto.
Auraiya	Burhadana ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Phaphund ..	Ditto.
	Ayana ..	Ditto.
	Atsu ..	Ditto.
	Sarai Babarpur ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Sehud ..	Thursday and Do.
	Muradganj ..	Do and Monday.
	Dibiapur..	Friday and Do
	Sondhi Mau ..	Do. and Tuesday.
	Jua ..	Ditto.
	Bilawan ..	Ditto.
	Auraiya ..	Ditto.

## MARKETS, 1916—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Village.	Market days.
Bidhuna (concluded)."	Sheo Ganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Ghasara ..	Ditto.
	Asjana ..	Ditto.
	Umrain ..	Saturday and Do.
	Udaipur ..	Ditto.
	Bahadurpur ..	Ditto.
	Ruruganj ..	Ditto.
	Kudarkot ..	Do. and Tuesday.
	Bela ..	Ditto.
	Nonari ..	Ditto.
	Sahail ..	Ditto.
	Airwa ..	Friday and Do.
	Bidhuna ..	Ditto.
	Muhammadabad ..	Ditto.
Auraiya	Burhadana ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Phaphund ..	Ditto.
	Ayana ..	Ditto.
	Atsu ..	Ditto.
	Sarai Babarpur ..	Do. and Sunday.
	Sehud ..	Thursday and Do.
	Muradganj ..	Do and Monday.
	Dibiapur ..	Friday and Do
	Sondhi Mau ..	Do. and Tuesday.
	Jua ..	Ditto.
	Bilawan ..	Ditto.
	Auraiya ..	Ditto.







## FAIRS, 1916—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Bharthna.	Sarsai Nawar	Mahadeo-ji ..	Phagun Badi, 13th and, 14th and Chait Badi 8th.	4,000
	Usrahar ..	Kali Devi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	500
	Kurkha ..	Sri Devi-ji ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	200
		Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	1,000
	Aghini ..	Devi-ji ..	Do. Puranmashi	800
	Kudrel ..	Hanuman-ji ..	Aghan Sudi 8th ..	300
	Bharthna ..	Kali Devi-ji ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	800
	Babarpur ..	Basdeo ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	700
	Ber ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Sheoratri ..	500
	Niwari Kalan	Ditto ..	Ditto.. ..	400
	Aheripur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.. ..	600
	Lakhna ..	Devi-kalka-ji..	Chait Sudi 1st ..	4,000
	Do, ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,500
	Puraoli ..	Katki ashnan..	Kartik Sudi Puran- m3shi.	400
	Kakrahi ..	Sri Mahabir-ji	Baisakh Sudi 11th	200
	Salampur ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 11th ..	500
	Mahewa ..	Kalka Devi ..	Ditto 9th ..	2,000
	Ingurri ..	Devi-ji ..	Ditto ..	700
	Mahewa ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Sheoratri ..	1,000
	Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	5,000
Bidhuna	Doba ..	Durbasa Rishi	Aghan Sudi Puran- mashi.	10,000
	Raghunathpur	Ram Chandra- ji	Chait Sudi 8th ..	1,500
	Chakarpur ..	Mahabir-ji ..	Baisakh Badi 5th..	1,200
	Badhan ..	Devi-ji ..	Ditto 1st ..	2,500
	Kudarkot ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	1,200
	Gahesar ..	Mahamai ..	Chait Sudi 1st and Asarh Sudi Puran- mashi.	2,000
	Do ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	3,000
	Asjana ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	800
	Achalda ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Ruruganj ..	Jwala-ji ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	3,000
Auraiya	Burhadana ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	500
	Phaphund ..	Shah A b d u l Samad.	17th of Jamad-us- sani	200
	Sehud ..	Nagpanchmi ..	Sawan Sudi 5th ..	1,500
	Khanpur ..	Kartik Puran- mashi.	Kartik Sudi Puran- mashi.	2,000
	Ditto ..	Dam Dauj ..	Chait Sudi 2nd ..	1,500
	Auraiya ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,500
	Phaphund ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4,000
	Roshangpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Chandarpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000

## FAIRS, 1916—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate average attendance.
Bharthna.	Sarsai Nawar	Mahadeo-ji ..	Phagun Badi, 13th and 14th and Chait Badi 8th.	4,000
	Usrahar ..	Kali Devi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	500
	Kurkha ..	Sri Devi-ji ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	200
		Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	1,000
	Aghini ..	Devi-ji ..	Do. Puranmashi	800
	Kudrel ..	Hanuman-ji ..	Aghan Sudi 8th ..	300
	Bharthna ..	Kali Devi-ji ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	800
	Babarpur ..	Basdeo ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd ..	700
	Ber ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Sheoratri ..	500
	Niwari Kalan	Ditto ..	Ditto.. ..	400
	Aheripur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.. ..	600
	Lakhna ..	Devi-kalka-ji..	Chait Sudi 1st ..	4,000
	Do, ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,500
	Puraoli ..	Katki ashnan..	Kartik Sudi Puran- m3shi.	400
	Kakrahi ..	Sri Mahabir-ji	Baisakh Sudi 11th	200
	Salampur ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 11th ..	500
	Mahewa ..	Kalka Devi ..	Ditto 9th ..	2,000
	Ingurri ..	Devi-ji ..	Ditto ..	700
	Mahewa ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Sheoratri ..	1,000
	Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	5,000
Bidhuna	Doba ..	Durbasa Rishi	Aghan Sudi Puran- mashi.	10,000
	Raghunathpur	Ram Chandra- ji	Chait Sudi 8th ..	1,500
	Chakarpur ..	Mahabir-ji ..	Baisakh Badi 5th..	1,200
	Badhan ..	Devi-ji ..	Ditto 1st ..	2,500
	Kudarkot ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	1,200
	Gahesar ..	Mahamai ..	Chait Sudi 1st and Asarh Sudi Puran- anmashi.	2,000
	Do ..	Ditto ..	Chait Sudi 8th ..	3,000
	Asjana ..	Mahadeo-ji ..	Phagun Badi 13th	800
	Achalda ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Ruruganj ..	Jwala-ji ..	Chait Badi 8th ..	3,000
Auraiya	Burhadana ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	500
	Phaphund ..	Shah A b d u l Samad.	17th of Jamad-us- sani	200
	Sehud ..	Nagpanchmi ..	Sawan Sudi 5th ..	1,500
	Khanpur ..	Kartik Puran- mashi.	Kartik Sudi Puran- mashi.	2,000
	Ditto ..	Dam Dauj ..	Chait Sudi 2nd ..	1,500
	Auraiya ..	Dasehra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,500
	Phaphund ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	4,000
	Roshangpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Chandarpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000









vernacular course of two years in practical agriculture or a diploma course of four years of approximately university standard. The training of candidates for employment as qanungos has been discontinued.

The agricultural station now includes besides the old experimental farm a large farm of 140 acres at Kalianpur.

*Page 48.—CANALS AND WELLS.*

Progress has been made with the construction of minors in the Fatehpur, Bhognipur and Etawah divisions.

The practice of sowing certain kharif crops early with the aid of canal irrigation has made substantial progress though less than in the central and upper doab; about one-sixth of the area under maize, cotton and fodder is now sown in this way, while 12 years ago the practice was almost unknown.

*Wells.*—Construction of masonry wells has proceeded actively during the last five years, the net number having increased by 1,300. In 1911 there was one such well to 65 acres of normal cultivation, as against 71 acres in 1906.

*Page 68.—FAMINES. 1907-8.*

In 1907 the rains were very late, and the fall in September was altogether inadequate. The kharif suffered seriously and the rabi of 1908 was sown on a much restricted area; the winter rains were, however, sufficient and the yield was fair. Tes works were opened during the spring, and direct relief measures were limited to a small amount of gratuitous relief, which was discontinued in August. The following indirect measures were taken:—

		Rs.
Revenue suspended,	Kharif.	1½ lakhs.
	Rabi.	¾ „
Revenue remitted,	Kharif.	1½ „
	Rabi.	2 „
Improvement loans	...	¾ „
Advances for	Rabi	2 „
	Kharif	1½ „

*Page 70.—PRICES.*

During the five years ending 30th September, 1911, a further rise in prices has taken place, the averages being 10·36 seers of wheat, 14·85 of gram, 16·85 of barley, 17·02 of juar and 15·3

vernacular course of two years in practical agriculture or a diploma course of four years of approximately university standard. The training of candidates for employment as qanungos has been discontinued.

The agricultural station now includes besides the old experimental farm a large farm of 140 acres at Kalianpur.

*Page 48.*—CANALS AND WELLS.

Progress has been made with the construction of minors in the Fatehpur, Bhognipur and Etawah divisions.

The practice of sowing certain kharif crops early with the aid of canal irrigation has made substantial progress though less than in the central and upper doab; about one-sixth of the area under maize, cotton and fodder is now sown in this way, while 12 years ago the practice was almost unknown.

*Wells.*—Construction of masonry wells has proceeded actively during the last five years, the net number having increased by 1,300. In 1911 there was one such well to 65 acres of normal cultivation, as against 71 acres in 1906.

*Page 68.*—FAMINES. 1907-8.

In 1907 the rains were very late, and the fall in September was altogether inadequate. The kharif suffered seriously and the rabi of 1908 was sown on a much restricted area; the winter rains were, however, sufficient and the yield was fair. Test works were opened during the spring, and direct relief measures were limited to a small amount of gratuitous relief, which was discontinued in August. The following indirect measures were taken:—

		Rs.
Revenue suspended,	Kharif.	1½ lakhs.
	Rabi.	2/3 „
Revenue remitted,	Kharif.	1½ „
	Rabi.	2 „
Improvement loans	...	3/4 „
Advances for	Rabi	2 „
	Kharif	1½ „

*Page 70.*—PRICES.

During the five years ending 30th September, 1911, a further rise in prices has taken place, the averages being 10·36 seers of wheat, 14·85 of gram, 16·85 of barley, 17·02 of juar and 15·36



bankers and importers of piece goods. At Cooperganj is the firm of Bilas Rai Hardat Rai, which deals in cotton and oil and owns a ginning factory and oil press. Here also the firms of Ram Dayal Madho Prasad, grain dealers of Allahabad, and Mavji Bhimji, cotton merchants of Bombay, have established branches. Besides these mention should be made of the Government Treasurer, Rai Kanhaiya Lal Bahadur and his cousin Rai Bishambhar Nath Bahadur, who have a very flourishing banking business and own a ginning factory.

*Pages 77—84.—INDUSTRY OF CAWNPORE.*

Since 1907 the Elgin Mills and Messrs. Cooper Allen & Co. have both been converted into limited companies. Messrs. Baij Nath Juggi Lal have opened large sugar mills near the Anwarganj railway station. Messrs. Louis Dreyfus & Co. have opened an agency at Cawnpore.

*Page 87.—RAILWAYS.*

In August 1910, a new iron girder bridge over the Ganges at Cawnpore was opened to traffic. This carries at present a single line but the piers have been built with a view to the future addition of a second track. The cost of the bridge was Rs. 10,12,123. It has 25 spans of 100 ft. and one span of 40 ft.

The construction of the Cawnpore-Banda Line has been undertaken by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

*Page 98.—CENSUS.*

From causes, the chief being plague, which operated in other districts of the provinces, a serious decline in population was shown by the census of 1911. The total figures fell from 1,258,868 to 1,142,286, thus more than cancelling the gradual increase of the preceding 30 years.

Owing to evacuation on account of plague at the time of the synchronous census a second census of the city was taken later on in the year. According to this the total population fell during the decennium from 202,797 to 195,498. It is a remarkable fact that while the number of females decreased by 8,000 that of the males actually increased by 700, the reason being, of course, that the losses among males by plague were more than made up for by immigration. The proportion of citizens born in the city is 583 per mille; 272 are from adjacent districts and 145 from more distant parts.

bankers and importers of piece goods. At Cooperganj is the firm of Bilas Rai Hardat Rai, which deals in cotton and oil and owns a ginning factory and oil press. Here also the firms of Ram Dayal Madho Prasad, grain dealers of Allahabad, and Mavji Bhimji, cotton merchants of Bombay, have established branches. Besides these mention should be made of the Government Treasurer, Rai Kanhaiya Lal Bahadur and his cousin Rai Bishambhar Nath Bahadur, who have a very flourishing banking business and own a ginning factory.

*Pages 77—84.—INDUSTRY OF CAWNPORE.*

Since 1907 the Elgin Mills and Messrs. Cooper Allen & Co. have both been converted into limited companies. Messrs. Baij Nath Juggi Lal have opened large sugar mills near the Anwarganj railway station. Messrs. Louis Dreyfus & Co. have opened an agency at Cawnpore.

*Page 87.—RAILWAYS.*

In August 1910, a new iron girder bridge over the Ganges at Cawnpore was opened to traffic. This carries at present a single line but the piers have been built with a view to the future addition of a second track. The cost of the bridge was Rs. 10,12,123. It has 25 spans of 100 ft. and one span of 40 ft.

The construction of the Cawnpore-Banda Line has been undertaken by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

*Page 98.—CENSUS.*

From causes, the chief being plague, which operated in other districts of the provinces, a serious decline in population was shown by the census of 1911. The total figures fell from 1,258,868 to 1,142,286, thus more than cancelling the gradual increase of the preceding 30 years.

Owing to evacuation on account of plague at the time of the synchronous census a second census of the city was taken later on in the year. According to this the total population fell during the decennium from 202,797 to 195,498. It is a remarkable fact that while the number of females decreased by 8,000 that of the males actually increased by 700, the reason being, of course, that the losses among males by plague were more than made up for by immigration. The proportion of citizens born in the city is 583 per mille; 272 are from adjacent districts and 145 from more distant parts.

These measures were immediately followed by a marked decrease in consumption. This may be attributed partly to dislike of the new liquor but also to industrial depression in 1908-9 accompanied by high prices. With the advent of more prosperous times and as the people have become accustomed to the taste of the new liquor the consumption has reached again the average level of the ten years preceding the change. Still-head duty and licence fees have both increased to a remarkable degree.

*Page 173.—REGISTRATION.*

With the abolition of the Sheorajpur and Narwal tahsils the Sub-Ragistrar's offices were also closed. The business done at the three contiguous circles of Derapur, Bhognipur and Akbarpur did not warrant the upkeep of three offices. The two former were therefore closed in 1911.

*Page 179.—MUNICIPALITY.*

The feature of the period has been the large expenditure on improvements, funds for which have mostly been obtained by borrowing.

A loan of 6½ lakhs has been taken for water works extension and improvement (1911).

An Improvement Trust has been inaugurated with a grant of 2½ lakhs from Government and a loan of similar amount. The first scheme undertaken by the Trust is the opening up of a new road from Mouleganj to the Dufferin Hospital, thus linking up the Mall with the LaTouche Road and completing a main artery right through the city.

Sources of municipal income have been increased by a revision of the schedules for Terminal Tax and Toll and by the imposition of a scavenging tax in Civil Lines.

Sanitation will benefit by the appointment of a qualified Health Officer.

Great progress has been made in the lighting of the city by electricity.

*Page 184.—DISPENSARIES.*

Though the number of dispensaries has not been increased the attendance has more than doubled in the last five years (1907-12).

Private munificence has added to the Prince of Wales Hospital a new operating theatre and an X-ray installation.

These measures were immediately followed by a marked decrease in consumption. This may be attributed partly to dislike of the new liquor but also to industrial depression in 1908-9 accompanied by high prices. With the advent of more prosperous times and as the people have become accustomed to the taste of the new liquor the consumption has reached again the average level of the ten years preceding the change. Still-head duty and licence fees have both increased to a remarkable degree.

*Page 173.—REGISTRATION.*

With the abolition of the Sheorajpur and Narwal tahsils the Sub-Registrar's offices were also closed. The business done at the three contiguous circles of Derapur, Bhognipur and Akbarpur did not warrant the upkeep of three offices. The two former were therefore closed in 1911.

*Page 179.—MUNICIPALITY.*

The feature of the period has been the large expenditure on improvements, funds for which have mostly been obtained by borrowing.

A loan of 6½ lakhs has been taken for water works extension and improvement (1911).

An Improvement Trust has been inaugurated with a grant of 2½ lakhs from Government and a loan of similar amount. The first scheme undertaken by the Trust is the opening up of a new road from Mouleganj to the Dufferin Hospital, thus linking up the Mall with the LaTouche Road and completing a main artery right through the city.

Sources of municipal income have been increased by a revision of the schedules for Terminal Tax and Toll and by the imposition of a scavenging tax in Civil Lines.

Sanitation will benefit by the appointment of a qualified Health Officer.

Great progress has been made in the lighting of the city by electricity.

*Page 184.—DISPENSARIES.*

Though the number of dispensaries has not been increased the attendance has more than doubled in the last five years (1907-12).

Private munificence has added to the Prince of Wales Hospital a new operating theatre and an X-ray installation.















TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Kotwali	67,311	38,205	29,105	49,113	28,071	21,042	16,859	9,339	7,520	1,339	795	544
Colonelganj	62,938	35,693	27,245	41,401	23,634	17,737	19,363	10,960	8,403	2,174	1,069	1,105
Anwarganj	32,198	18,890	13,308	25,372	14,980	10,392	6,452	3,703	2,749	374	207	167
Nawabganj	863	584	279	751	491	260	77	61	16	35	32	3
Cantonment	30,632	18,455	12,207	21,941	12,834	9,107	6,131	3,603	2,523	2,590	2,013	577
Kalyanpur	23,836	13,249	10,587	22,655	12,553	10,102	1,033	639	444	98	57	41
Bidhnu	35,388	19,001	16,387	33,889	18,212	15,677	1,386	731	655	113	58	55
Bithur	45,247	24,332	20,885	42,219	22,734	19,485	2,670	1,450	1,220	358	173	180
Sachendi	38,585	20,825	17,710	37,099	20,020	17,049	1,257	684	573	209	121	88
Akbarpur	50,751	27,722	23,049	46,425	25,400	21,025	4,136	2,212	1,924	190	110	80
Gajner	49,152	26,103	23,049	45,918	24,875	22,043	2,026	1,034	932	208	134	74
Bilhaar	65,012	35,396	29,616	57,765	31,659	26,105	7,038	3,629	3,409	209	109	101
Kakwan	43,741	24,300	19,441	41,343	22,995	18,368	2,366	1,300	1,036	12	5	7
Rasulabad	58,123	32,393	25,730	54,996	30,667	24,329	3,090	1,704	1,386	37	22	15
Bhognipur	64,441	34,190	30,251	56,883	30,287	26,536	7,425	3,817	3,008	133	86	47
Musanagar	36,827	19,648	17,179	34,518	18,457	16,061	2,455	1,156	1,089	64	30	29
Sikandra	44,463	24,734	20,779	41,876	22,373	19,503	2,559	1,341	1,218	28	20	8
Derapur	45,379	24,280	21,099	42,667	22,861	19,805	2,608	1,395	1,273	44	24	20
Mangalpur	61,556	33,537	28,019	58,498	31,908	26,590	3,022	1,602	1,450	36	27	9
Narwal	44,683	23,489	21,194	42,900	22,543	20,357	1,778	942	836	5	4	1
Mahrajpur	36,013	19,173	16,840	34,176	18,229	15,917	1,796	921	875	41	23	18
Sheorajpur	47,934	26,120	21,834	46,035	25,050	20,975	1,879	1,037	842	40	23	17
Sheoli	54,632	29,587	25,045	52,508	28,431	24,077	1,855	1,010	845	263	146	123
Ghatampur	68,697	33,377	32,320	65,345	34,663	30,682	3,219	1,658	1,591	103	56	47
Sajiti	33,884	18,124	15,760	32,280	17,282	14,998	1,591	835	753	13	7	6
Total	11,42,285	6,23,437	5,18,849	10,39,593	5,61,249	4,58,314	104,001	56,848	47,173	8,722	5,300	3,362

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

Thana.	Total.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Kotwali	67,311	38,205	29,106	49,113	28,071	21,042	16,859	9,339	7,520	1,339	795	544
Colonelganj	62,988	35,693	27,245	41,401	23,654	17,737	19,363	10,960	8,403	2,174	1,069	1,105
Anwarganj	32,198	18,890	13,308	25,972	14,930	10,392	6,452	3,703	2,749	374	207	167
Nawabganj	863	584	279	751	491	260	77	61	16	35	32	3
Cantonment	30,632	18,455	12,207	21,941	12,834	9,107	6,131	3,033	2,523	2,590	2,013	577
Kalyanpur	23,886	13,249	10,587	22,655	12,553	10,102	1,033	639	444	98	57	41
Bidhnu	35,388	19,001	16,387	33,889	18,212	15,677	1,386	731	55	113	58	55
Bithur	45,247	24,332	20,885	42,219	22,734	19,485	2,670	1,450	1,320	358	178	180
Sachendi	38,535	20,825	17,710	37,099	20,030	17,049	1,257	684	573	209	121	88
Akbarpur	50,751	27,722	23,049	46,425	25,400	21,025	4,136	2,212	1,924	190	110	80
Gajner	49,152	26,103	23,049	46,918	24,575	22,043	2,026	1,094	932	308	184	74
Bilhar	65,012	35,396	29,616	57,765	31,539	26,105	7,038	3,629	3,409	209	108	101
Kakwan	49,741	24,300	19,441	41,343	22,995	18,368	2,366	1,300	1,036	12	5	7
Rasulabad	58,123	32,393	25,730	54,996	30,637	24,329	3,090	1,704	1,386	37	22	15
Bhognipur	64,441	34,190	30,251	56,893	30,297	26,596	7,425	3,817	3,008	133	86	47
Musanagar	36,927	19,648	17,179	34,518	18,477	16,061	2,245	1,156	1,089	64	35	29
Sikandra	44,463	23,714	20,799	41,876	22,373	19,503	2,559	1,341	1,218	28	20	8
Derapur	45,379	24,280	21,099	42,667	22,861	19,803	2,688	1,395	1,273	44	24	20
Margalpur	61,566	33,537	28,019	58,498	31,908	26,590	3,022	1,603	1,450	36	27	9
Narwal	44,683	23,489	21,194	42,900	22,543	20,357	1,778	942	836	5	4	1
Maharajpur	36,013	19,173	16,840	34,176	18,229	15,917	1,796	921	875	41	23	18
Sheorajpur	47,954	26,120	21,834	46,035	25,050	20,975	1,879	1,037	842	40	23	17
Sheoli	54,632	29,587	25,045	52,508	28,411	24,077	1,855	1,010	845	269	146	123
Ghatampur	68,697	36,377	32,320	65,345	34,663	30,682	3,219	1,658	1,591	103	56	47
Sajiti	33,884	18,124	15,760	32,280	17,282	14,998	1,591	835	755	13	7	6
Total	11,42,285	6,23,437	5,18,849	10,29,563	5,01,249	4,08,314	101,001	56,898	47,173	8,722	5,360	3,352





TABLE IV.—Deaths according to causes.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1907	..	..	66,226	11,297	290	16	40,126	510
1908	..	..	78,900	1,352	1,393	154	57,250	516
1909	..	..	53,557	1,704	290	5	41,517	1,215
1910	..	..	51,390	6,546	133	3	33,290	1,150
1911	..	..	54,604	9,292	527	6	32,521	972
1912	..	..						
1913	..	..						
1914	..	..						
1915	..	..						
1916	..	..						
1917	..	..						
1918	..	..						
1919	..	..						
1920	..	..						
1921	..	..						

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to causes.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1907	..	..	66,226	11,297	290	16	40,126	510
1908	..	..	78,900	1,352	1,393	154	57,250	516
1909	..	..	53,557	1,704	290	5	41,517	1,215
1910	..	..	51,390	6,546	133	3	33,290	1,150
1911	..	..	54,604	9,292	527	6	32,521	972
1912	..	..						
1913	..	..						
1914	..	..						
1915	..	..						
1916	..	..						
1917	..	..						
1918	..	..						
1919	..	..						
1920	..	..						
1921	..	..						







TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Albarpur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1314 ..	45,932	1,023	8,133	2,046	23,937	448	53,785	7,170	12,608	1,286	22,881	5,718	1,193	288
1315 ..	31,586	7,706	3,250	375	20,043	212	47,467	4,812	9,910	2,906	22,101	6,271	1,053	414
1316 ..	39,308	6,876	4,736	4,163	23,399	134	48,673	3,303	10,763	1,630	25,153	7,133	549	87
1317 ..	46,198	8,148	6,190	4,059	27,741	60	44,849	3,737	8,260	3,936	21,245	6,850	488	333
1318 ..	44,788	9,755	5,537	1,505	27,899	92	44,874	2 236	9,011	4,025	22,157	6,655	502	288
1319 ..														
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														

NOTE.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the redistribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Akbarpur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.							
	Total	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.	Indigo.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1314 ..	45,932	1,023	8,133	2,046	23,937	448	53,785	7,170	12,608	1,286	22,881	5,718	1,193	288
1315 ..	31,586	7,706	3,250	375	20,043	212	47,467	4,812	9,910	2,906	22,101	6,271	1,053	414
1316 ..	39,308	6,876	4,736	4,163	23,399	134	48,673	3,303	10,763	1,630	25,153	7,183	549	87
1317 ..	46,198	8,148	6,190	4,059	27,741	60	44,849	3,737	8,260	3,936	21,245	6,850	458	333
1318 ..	44,788	9,755	5,537	1,505	27,899	92	44,874	2,236	9,011	4,025	22,157	6,655	502	288
1319 ..														
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														

NOTE.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the redistribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.







TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tobacco Bhognenur.

[illegible]







TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Derapur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar cane.	Indigo.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1314 ..	59,883	11,364	13,206	3,922	28,718	917	78,602	4,854	17,045	6,271	33,287	11,424	2,272	149
1315 ..	38,410	8,158	5,486	708	23,119	889	67,368	3,062	12,819	12,320	25,888	10,592	2,426	251
1316 ..	53,544	9,275	6,689	6,800	30,261	519	71,784	2,319	14,494	6,778	33,700	12,015	1,803	115
1317 ..	59,675	8,259	9,957	7,486	33,642	331	66,420	2,843	11,793	10,277	29,246	10,451	1,362	449
1318 ..	60,638	11,211	10,220	3,266	35,529	412	65,663	1,652	12,151	10,061	30,102	10,239	1,293	159
1319 ..														
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														

NOTE.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the distribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.

TABLE VI. — Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Derapur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar. cane.	Indigo.
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1314 ..	89,883	11,364	13,206	3,922	28,718	917	78,602	4,854	17,045	6,271	33,287	11,434	2,272	149
1315 ..	38,410	8,158	5,486	708	23,169	889	67,368	3,062	12,819	12,320	25,888	10,592	2,426	251
1316 ..	53,544	9,275	6,689	6,800	30,261	519	71,184	2,219	14,491	6,778	33,700	12,015	1,803	115
1317 ..	59,675	8,259	9,957	7,486	33,642	331	66,420	2,843	11,793	10,277	29,246	10,431	1,362	448
1318 ..	60,638	11,211	10,220	3,266	35,529	412	65,663	1,632	12,151	10,061	30,102	10,239	1,599	159
1319 ..														
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														

NOTE.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the distribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ghatampur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar cane.	Indigo
<i>Fasli.</i>														
1314 ..	72,511	894	18,175	9,163	30,111	106	82,714	7,248	18,019	7,841	40,251	1,320	1,027	99
1315 ..	35,721	2,409	7,324	8,926	17,062	..	61,931	4,403	7,463	10,687	37,016	1,470	649	243
1316 ..	59,990	1,898	10,306	28,429	19,357	..	74,300	2,846	15,124	8,898	44,856	2,479	264	33
1317 ..	66,646	1,909	16,959	19,999	27,719	..	64,283	5,515	10,963	17,082	28,131	2,238	276	81
1318 ..	71,519	2,525	25,639	9,298	34,057	..	69,933	3,667	13,338	12,411	37,730	2,208	493	58
1319 ..														
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														

NOTE.—The area of this tahsil was increased in the redistribution consequent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ghatampur.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif							
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Gram.	Barley alone and mixed.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Cotton alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Juar alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar cane.	Indigo
<i>Easti.</i>														
1314 ..	72,511	894	18,175	9,163	30,111	106	82,714	7,248	18,019	7,841	40,251	1,320	1,027	99
1315 ..	35,721	2,409	7,324	8,926	17,062	..	61,931	4,403	7,463	10,687	37,016	1,470	649	243
1316 ..	59,990	1,898	10,306	28,429	19,357	..	74,500	2,846	15,124	8,898	44,856	2,479	264	33
1317 ..	66,646	1,909	16,959	19,999	27,719	..	64,283	5,515	10,963	17,082	28,131	2,238	276	81
1318 ..	71,519	2,525	25,639	9,298	34,037	..	69,933	3,667	13,338	12,411	37,730	2,208	493	58
1319 ..														
1320 ..														
1321 ..														
1322 ..														
1323 ..														
1324 ..														
1325 ..														
1326 ..														
1327 ..														
1328 ..														

quent on the abolition of two tahsils from 1st November, 1911.















TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

*Pargana.	Year of settlement.						1911.†
	1802.	1805.	1808.	1812.	1840.	1872.	1902.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Akbarpur ..	2,29,286	2,24,512	2,20,471	2,20,665	2,14,668	2,22,675	2,06,514
Bilhaur ..	2,21,341	2,16,243	2,15,081	2,13,411	1,98,460	1,94,410	2,94,753
Rhognipur ..	2,10,816	2,08,347	2,06,901	2,16,059	1,93,346	2,11,330	2,53,744
Cawnpore ..	3,24,023	3,08,037	2,90,496	2,96,814	3,02,123	2,61,880	2,50,966
Derapur ..	2,96,822	2,90,479	3,01,355	3,04,832	2,61,001	2,78,185	2,88,984
Narwal ..	2,79,828	2,65,945	2,36,045	2,52,136	2,37,773	2,38,915	2,00,964
Sheorajpur ..	3,31,452	3,07,225	3,01,731	2,91,539	2,73,705	2,74,170	2,73,412
Ghatampur ..	3,53,455	3,47,132	3,22,867	3,08,161	3,02,258	2,92,050	2,46,837
Rasulabad ..	2,22,033	2,18,170	2,21,354	2,16,931	1,98,442	1,95,750	..
Total ..	24,69,050	23,86,090	23,16,201	23,20,548	21,81,776	21,59,365	20,16,174
							20,14,976

\*NOTE.—Owing to the changes in the area of several parganas consequent on the abolition of Rasulabad in 1894, the revenue of the first six settlements represents that of the old parganas.

† There was no fresh settlement in 1911. The figure in this column show the demand as redistributed after the reduction in the number of tahsils in November 1911.

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

*Pargana.	Year of settlement.					
	1802.	1805.	1808.	1812.	1840.	1872.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Alberpur ..	2,29,286	2,24,512	2,20,471	2,20,665	2,14,668	2,22,675
Bilhaar ..	2,21,341	2,16,243	2,15,081	2,13,411	1,98,460	1,94,410
Bhognipur ..	2,10,816	2,08,347	2,06,901	2,16,059	1,93,346	2,11,380
Cawnpore ..	3,24,023	3,08,087	2,90,496	2,96,814	3,02,123	2,61,880
Derapur ..	2,96,822	2,90,479	3,01,355	3,04,832	2,61,001	2,73,185
Narwal ..	2,79,828	2,65,945	2,36,045	2,52,186	2,37,773	2,28,915
Sheorupur ..	3,31,452	3,07,225	3,01,731	2,91,539	2,73,705	2,74,170.
Ghatampur ..	3,53,455	3,47,132	3,22,867	3,08,161	3,02,258	2,92,050
Rasulabad ..	2,22,033	2,18,170	2,21,354	2,16,931	1,98,442	1,95,750
Total ..	24,69,056	23,86,090	23,16,201	23,20,548	21,81,776	21,59,365
						20,16,174
						20,14,976

\*NOTE.—Owing to the changes in the area of several parganas consequent on the abolition of Rasulabad in 1894, the revenue of the first six settlements represents that of the old parganas.

† There was no fresh settlement in 1911. The figure in this column show the demand as redistributed after the reduction in the number of tahsils in November 1911.







TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

[illegible]

TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

[illegible]

































TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head Consta- bles.	Consta- bles.	Muni- cipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					J. ch.		
City. { Kotwali ..	5	15	254	..	..	..	..
Colonelganj ..	2	3	33	..	..	..	..
Anwarganj ..	2	3	33	..	..	15	8
Nawabganj ..	1	3	22	..	..	7	2
Cantonment ..	2	6	48	..	..	31	6
Kalyanpur ..	1	1	6	..	..	84	14
Bidhnu ..	1	1	9	..	..	123	10
Bithur ..	2	1	12	..	1 10	127	14
Sachendi ..	1	1	9	..	..	114	10
Akbarpur ..	2	1	13	..	..	144	14
Gajner ..	1	1	9	..	..	133	..
Bilhaur ..	2	1	13	..	1 7	134	14
Kakwan ..	1	1	8	..	..	112	..
Rasulabad ..	2	1	12	..	..	156	..
Bhognipur ..	1	1	13	..	..	177	22
Musanagar ..	1	1	8	..	..	85	12
Sikandra ..	1	1	12	..	..	122	10
Derapur ..	1	1	10	..	..	109	2
Mangalpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	156	2
Narwal ..	1	1	10	..	..	154	..
Mahrajpur ..	1	1	9	..	..	145	..
Sheorajpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	155	4
Sheoli ..	2	1	12	..	..	156	..
Ghatampur ..	2	1	13	..	..	181	16
Sajeti ..	1	1	8	..	..	98	10
In office court and Reserve lines.	13	33	152	..	..	..	..
Total ..	53	83	752	..	2 17	2,718	184
Armed Police ..	3	34	234	..	..	..	..
Mounted Police ..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head Consta- bles.	Consta- bles.	Muni- cipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
					J. ch.		
City. { Kotwali ..	5	15	254	..	..	..	..
Colonelganj ..	2	3	33	..	..	..	..
Anwarganj ..	2	3	33	..	..	15	8
Nawabganj ..	1	3	22	..	..	7	2
Cantonment ..	2	6	48	..	..	31	6
Kalyanpur ..	1	1	6	..	..	84	14
Bidhnu ..	1	1	9	..	..	123	10
Bithur ..	2	1	12	..	1 10	127	14
Sachendi ..	1	1	9	..	..	114	10
Akbarpur ..	2	1	13	..	..	144	14
Gajner ..	1	1	9	..	..	133	..
Bilhaur ..	2	1	13	..	1 7	134	14
Kakwan ..	1	1	8	..	..	112	..
Rasulabad ..	2	1	12	..	..	156	..
Bhognipur ..	1	1	13	..	..	177	22
Musanagar ..	1	1	8	..	..	85	12
Sikandra ..	1	1	12	..	..	122	10
Derapur ..	1	1	10	..	..	109	2
Mangalpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	156	2
Narwal ..	1	1	10	..	..	154	..
Mahrajpur ..	1	1	9	..	..	145	..
Sheorajpur ..	2	1	12	..	..	155	4
Sheoli ..	2	1	12	..	..	156	..
Ghatampur ..	2	1	13	..	..	181	16
Sajeti ..	1	1	8	..	..	98	10
In office court and Reserve lines.	13	33	152	..	..	..	..
Total ..	53	83	752	..	2 17	2,718	184
Armed Police ..	3	34	234	..	..	..	..
Mounted Police ..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..





## LIST OF SCHOLS, 1911.

## I.—City.

Name of school	Class	Management.	Average attendance.
Christ Church College ..	College ..	S. P. G. ..	104
Agricultural College ..	Technical College ..	Government ..	Not available.
Christ Church Collegiate school.	High school ..	S. P. G. ..	269
District school ..	Do. ..	Government ..	311
S. P. G. Mission school ..	Anglo-Vernacular ..	S. P. G. ..	140
M. E. Mission Central school	Do. ..	M. E. Mission Board.	195
Pt. Pirthi Nath ..	Do. ..	Private ..	423
Cawnpore Commercial school	Commercial ..	Do. ..	5
Patwari school ..	Technical ..	Collector ..	46
Hudson Memorial girls' school	Middle ..	Methodist Mission	119
Epiphany ..	Anglo-Vernacular ..	S. P. G. ..	95
Hindu Jubilee girls' school ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	67
Do. Muhammadan girls' school	..	..	22
Mary A. Merriman girls' school.	Ditto ..	American Union Mission.	340
Gur Narain Khatri school ..	Ditto ..	Private ..	78
Boys' Schools.			
Branch School ..	Primary ..	Municipal ..	248
Gwal Toli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	45
Shutr Khana ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	32
Naughara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	90
Baconganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	56
Colonelganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	47
Sadr Bazar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	84
Permat ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	25
Raipurwa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	32
Anwarganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	46
Baghia Maniram ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	52
Kursawan ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	42
Sisamau ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
Old Cawnpore ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	80
Nawabganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	69
Chauk ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	35
Cooly Bazar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	26
Girls' Schools.			
Sadr Bazar ..	Primary ..	Municipal ..	25
Generalganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	39
Pilikothi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	47
Boys' Schools			
Dana Khorl ..	Primary ..	Aided by Municipality.	47

## LIST OF SCHCOLS, 1911.

## I.—City.

Name of school	Class	Management.	Average attendance.
Christ Church College ..	College ..	S. P. G. ..	104
Agricultural College ..	Technical College	Government ..	Not available.
Christ Church Collegiate school.	High school ..	S. P. G. ..	269
District school ..	Do. ..	Government ..	311
S. P. G. Mission school ..	Anglo-Vernacular	S. P. G. ..	140
M. E. Mission Central school	Do. ..	M. E. Mission Board.	195
Pt. Pirthi Nath ..	Do. ..	Private ..	423
Cawnpore Commercial school	Commercial ..	Do. ..	5
Patwari school ..	Technical ..	Collector ..	46
Hudson Memorial girls' school	Middle ..	Methodist Mission	119
Epiphany ..	Anglo-Vernacular	S. P. G. ..	95
Hindu Jubilee girls' school ..	Ditto ..	Do. ..	67
Do. Muhammadan girls' school	..	..	22
Mary A. Merriman girls' school.	Ditto ..	American Union Mission.	340
Gur Narain Khatri school ..	Ditto ..	Private ..	78
Boys' Schools.			
Branch School ..	Primary ..	Municipal ..	248
Gwal Toli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	45
Shutr Khana ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	32
Naughara ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	90
Baconganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	56
Colonelganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	47
Sadr Bazar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	84
Permat ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	25
Raipurwa ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	32
Anwarganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	46
Baghia Maniram ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	52
Kursawan ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	42
Sisamau ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
Old Cawnpore ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	80
Nawabganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	69
Chauk ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	35
Cooly Bazar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	26
GIRLS' SCHOOLS.			
Sadar Bazar ..	Primary ..	Municipal ..	25
Generalganj ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	39
Pilikothi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	47
Boys' Schools			
Dana Khori ..	Primary ..	Aided by Municipality	47







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

## II.—District.

Tahsil.	Locality.		Class of school.		Average attend- ance.
Akbarpur	Akbarpur	.. ..	Secondary	.. ..	143
	Do.	.. ..	Branch	.. ..	40
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	..
	Ouha	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	45
	Martha	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	48
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	15
	Kashipur	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	63
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	19
	Gahlon	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	94
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	15
	Gajner	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	100
	Baghpur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	30
	Atarepalpur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	48
	Sheoli	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	103
	Do.	.. ..	Branch	.. ..	..
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	22
	Rura	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	48
	Hathka	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	41
	Manethu	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	26
	Lalpur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	19
	Niholi	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	16
	Muhammadpur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	19
	Sirwa	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	51
	Patra Sandwa	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	18
	Sarwan Khara	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	74
	Bhewan	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	25
	Seontha	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	24
	Perajur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	41
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	19
	Barah	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	29
	Kania	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	27
	Mangta	.. ..	Aided	.. ..	19
	Surajpur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	27
	Tigain	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	19
	Lohari	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	15
	Karsa	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	18
	Fatehpur Roshnai	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	30
	Nahi Junian	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	22
	Gujrani	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	22
	Raipur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	19
	Mohana	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	27
	Shahjahanpur Ninayan	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	21
Bilhaur	Bilhaur	.. ..	Secondary	.. ..	69
	Do	.. ..	Branch	.. ..	67
	Sheorajpur	.. ..	Secondary	.. ..	92
	Do.	.. ..	Branch	.. ..	16
	Kakupur	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	70
	Saibas	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	65
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	16

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

## II.—District.

Tahsil.	Locality.		Class of school.		Average attend- ance.
Akbarpur	Akbarpur	.. ..	Secondary	.. ..	147
	Do.	.. ..	Branch	.. ..	40
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	..
	Ouha	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	45
	Maitha	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	48
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	15
	Kashipur	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	63
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	19
	Gahlon	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	94
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	15
	Gajner	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	100
	Baghpur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	30
	Atarepalpur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	48
	Sheoli	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	103
	Do.	.. ..	Branch	.. ..	..
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	22
	Rura	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	48
	Hathka	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	41
	Manethu	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	26
	Lalpur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	19
	Niholi	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	16
	Muhammadpur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	19
	Sirwa	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	51
	Patra Sandwa	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	18
	Sarwan Khera	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	74
	Bhewan	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	25
	Seontha	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	24
	Perajur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	41
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	19
	Barah	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	29
	Kania	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	27
	Mangta	.. ..	Aided	.. ..	19
	Surajpur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	27
	Tigain	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	19
	Lohari	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	15
	Karsa	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	18
	Fatehpur Roshnai	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	30
	Nahi Junian	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	22
	Gujrani	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	22
	Raipur	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	19
	Mohana	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	27
	Shahjahanpur Ninayan	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	21
Bilhaur	Bilhaur	.. ..	Secondary	.. ..	69
	Do.	.. ..	Branch	.. ..	67
	Sheorajpur	.. ..	Secondary	.. ..	92
	Do.	.. ..	Branch	.. ..	16
	Kakupur	.. ..	Primary	.. ..	70
	Saibasau	.. ..	Do.	.. ..	65
	Do.	.. ..	Girls'	.. ..	16





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

## II.—District

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Bhogni- pur.— (concluded)	Gauri Karan .. ..	Primary .. ..	40
	Rajpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Kandhi .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Gurgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Khera Sanayan .. ..	Do. .. ..	33
	Mundera .. ..	Aided .. ..	32
	Bhal .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Kachhgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	18
	Aunderi .. ..	Do. .. ..	16
	Nanabadpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	17
	Bamhrauli .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Ghatapara .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Silahra .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Mancha .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Budhauri .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Pulandar .. ..	Do. .. ..	32
Cawnpore	Cawnpore .. ..	Secondary .. ..	104
	Maudhana .. ..	Primary .. ..	65
	Karbigwan .. ..	Do. .. ..	49
	Kathera .. ..	Do. .. ..	86
	Purwa Mir .. ..	Do. .. ..	60
	Naubasta .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Pali Bhogipur .. ..	Do. .. ..	49
	Narwal .. ..	Secondary .. ..	83
	Do. .. ..	Branch .. ..	85
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	14
	Sachendi .. ..	Primary .. ..	73
	Khirsā Bidhun .. ..	Do. .. ..	53
	Bithur .. ..	Primary .. ..	44
	Harchand Khera .. ..	Do. .. ..	41
	Maswanpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	27
	Katharwa .. ..	Do. .. ..	43
	Bhaunti .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Serhi Itarra .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Amaur .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Sheoganj Chaurai .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Sirsaul .. ..	Do. .. ..	40
	Bairi Akbarpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	35
	Kakadeo .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Tilsahri .. ..	Do. .. ..	31
	Maharajpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	51
	Kulgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	32
	Palhepur .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Najaigarh .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Mahuagaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	21
	Kurni .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Majhawan .. ..	Do. .. ..	30
	Mirpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	18
	Binaur .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Bhul .. ..	Do. .. ..	19

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

## II.—District.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Bhogni- pur.— (concluded)	Gauri Karan .. ..	Primary .. ..	40
	Rajpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Kandhi .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Gurgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Khera Sanayan .. ..	Do. .. ..	33
	Mundera .. ..	Aided .. ..	32
	Bhal .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Kachhgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	18
	Aunderi .. ..	Do. .. ..	16
	Nanabadpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	17
	Bambrauli .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Ghatapara .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Silahra .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Mancha .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Budhauri .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Pulandar .. ..	Do. .. ..	32
Cawnpore	Cawnpore .. ..	Secondary .. ..	104
	Maudhana .. ..	Primary .. ..	65
	Karbigwan .. ..	Do. .. ..	49
	Kathera .. ..	Do. .. ..	86
	Purwa Mir .. ..	Do. .. ..	60
	Naubasta .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Pali Bhogipur .. ..	Do. .. ..	49
	Narwal .. ..	Secondary .. ..	83
	Do. .. ..	Branch .. ..	85
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	14
	Sachendi .. ..	Primary .. ..	73
	Khirsā Bidhun .. ..	Do. .. ..	53
	Bithur .. ..	Primary .. ..	44
	Harchand Khera .. ..	Do. .. ..	41
	Maswanpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	27
	Katharwa .. ..	Do. .. ..	43
	Bhaunti .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Serhi Itarra .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Amaur .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Sheoganj Chaurai .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Sirsaul .. ..	Do. .. ..	40
	Bairi Akbarpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	35
	Kakadeo .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Tilsahri .. ..	Do. .. ..	31
	Maharajpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	51
	Kulgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	32
	Palhepur .. ..	Do. .. ..	29
	Najafgarh .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Mahuagaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	21
	Kurni .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Majhawan .. ..	Do. .. ..	30
	Mirpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	18
	Binaur .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Bhul .. ..	Do. .. ..	19







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

## II.—District.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Derapur— (concl'd.).	Bhandemau .. ..	Aided .. ..	33
	Kamalpur .. ..	Do .. ..	23
	Lachhmanpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Pilak .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Malgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Rampur Faqiran .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Palhnapur .. ..	Do. .. ..	18
	Sandalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Sabalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Jasapur .. ..	Do. .. ..	14
	Paronkh .. ..	Do. .. ..	16
	Baunapur .. ..	Do. .. ..	16
	Bharamau .. ..	Do. .. ..	31
	Balai Buzurg .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Ghatampur .. ..	Secondary .. ..	101
	Patara .. ..	Primary .. ..	65
	Tilsanda .. ..	Do. .. ..	49
	Rar Pahewa .. ..	Do. .. ..	54
	Bhadras .. ..	Do. .. ..	67
Ghatam- pur.	Padrilalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	101
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	11
	Bhadras .. ..	Do. .. ..	67
	Itarra .. ..	Primary .. ..	29
	Girsi .. ..	Do. .. ..	15
	Kundauli .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Birhar .. ..	Do. .. ..	49
	Gopalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	33
	Barai Garhu .. ..	Do. .. ..	30
	Birsinghpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Pasikhera .. ..	Do. .. ..	21
	Nandana .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Jahangirabad .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Hatei .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Kaitha .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Baripal .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Gujela .. ..	Aided .. ..	20
	Balhapara .. ..	Primary .. ..	19
	Kurian .. ..	Do. .. ..	21
	Rawatpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	31
	Chauwar .. ..	Do. .. ..	30
	Harbaspur .. ..	Aided .. ..	30
	Darauli .. ..	Aided School .. ..	25
	Behta .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Kohra .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Bara Daulatpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	24

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

## II.—District.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Derapur— (concl'd.).	Bhandemau .. ..	Aided .. ..	33
	Kamalpur .. ..	Do .. ..	23
	Lachhmanpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Pilak .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Malgaon .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Rampur Faqiran .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Palhnapur .. ..	Do. .. ..	18
	Sandalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Sabalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Jasapur .. ..	Do. .. ..	14
	Paronkh .. ..	Do. .. ..	16
	Baunapur .. ..	Do. .. ..	16
	Bharamau .. ..	Do. .. ..	31
	Balai Buzurg .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
Ghatam- pur.	Ghatampur .. ..	Secondary .. ..	101
	Patara .. ..	Primary .. ..	65
	Tilsanda .. ..	Do. .. ..	49
	Rar Pahewa .. ..	Do. .. ..	54
	Bhadras .. ..	Do. .. ..	67
	Padrilalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	101
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	11
	Bhadras .. ..	Do. .. ..	67
	Itarra .. ..	Primary .. ..	29
	Girsi .. ..	Do. .. ..	15
	Kundaoli .. ..	Do. .. ..	24
	Birhar .. ..	Do. .. ..	49
	Gopalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	33
	Barai Garhu .. ..	Do. .. ..	30
	Birsinghpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	28
	Pasikhera .. ..	Do. .. ..	21
	Nandana .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Jahangirabad .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Hatei .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Kaitha .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Baripal .. ..	Aided .. ..	26
	Gujela .. ..	Primary .. ..	20
	Balhapara .. ..	Do. .. ..	19
	Kurian .. ..	Do. .. ..	21
	Rawatpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	31
	Chauwar .. ..	Aided .. ..	30
	Harbaspur .. ..	Aided School .. ..	30
	Darauli .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Behta .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Kohra .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Bara Daulatpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	24





ROADS, 1911—(continued).	Length.	
<i>IIB.—Second class roads, unmetalled partially bridged and drained.</i>	Miles.	Fur.
(i) Kalyanpur to Panki .. ..	4	0
(ii) Sheoli to Bhaupur railway station .. ..	10	4
(iii) Bhaupur railway station to boundary of Fatehpur District.	28	0
(iv) Raipur to Sarwan Khera .. ..	6	0
(v) Old Mughal road.. ..	42	0
(vi) Rasulabad to Makanpur .. ..	22	0
(vii) Ghatampur to Salempur .. ..	27	0.32
(viii) Maharajpur to Dipapur and Narwal .. ..	9	0
(ix) Purwamir to Karbigwan and Narwal .. ..	8	2
(x) Jajmau to Grand Trunk Road .. ..	2	0
Total ..	158	6.32
<i>V.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>	Miles.	Fur.
(i) Mughal Road .. ..	14	0
(ii) Ghatampur to Akbarpur, Derapur and Etawah .. ..	47	0
(iii) Derapur to Kandhi .. ..	4	0
(iv) Bhognipur to Bibapur .. ..	9	0
(v) Musanagar to Gajner .. ..	10	0
(vi) Akbarpur to Rasdhan .. ..	19	0
(vii) Jhijnhak to Bijamau .. ..	24	0
(viii) Gajner to Sarwan Khera .. ..	6	0
(ix) Derapur to Sikandra .. ..	12	0
(x) Nanamau to Rasulabad .. ..	26	0
(xi) Bithur to Rasulabad and Bidhuna .. ..	38	0
(xii) Sheoli to Kalyanpur .. ..	17	0
(xiii) Rura to Sarai Ganj .. ..	23	4
(xiv) Sachendi to Bidhnu .. ..	11	0
(xv) Barai Garhu to Narwal and Najafgarh .. ..	12	0
(xvi) Salempur to Jajmau .. ..	8	0
(xvii) Narwalpur to Tiwaripur .. ..	7	0
(xviii) Ahirwan to Narayanpur .. ..	16	0
Total ..	303	4

ROADS, 1911—(continued).	Length.	
<i>IIB.—Second class roads, unmetalled partially bridged and drained.</i>	Miles.	Fur.
(i) Kalyanpur to Panki .. .. (ii) Sheoli to Bhaupur railway station .. .. (iii) Bhaupur railway station to boundary of Fatehpur District. (iv) Raipur to Sarwan Khara .. .. (v) Old Mughal road.. .. (vi) Rasulabad to Makanpur .. .. (vii) Ghatampur to Salempur .. .. (viii) Maharajpur to Dipapur and Narwal .. .. (ix) Purwamir to Karbigwan and Narwal .. .. (x) Jajmau to Grand Trunk Road .. ..	4 10 28 6 42 22 27 9 8 2	0 4 0 0 0 0 0·32 0 2 0
Total ..	158	6·32
<i>V.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>	Miles.	Fur.
(i) Mughal Road .. .. (ii) Ghatampur to Akbarpur, Derapur and Etawah .. .. (iii) Derapur to Kandhi .. .. (iv) Bhognipur to Bibapur .. .. (v) Musanagar to Gajner .. .. (vi) Akbarpur to Rasdhan .. .. (vii) Jhinjhak to Bijamau .. .. (viii) Gajner to Sarwan Khara .. .. (ix) Derapur to Sikandra .. .. (x) Nanamau to Rasulabad .. .. (xi) Bithur to Rasulabad and Bidhuna .. .. (xii) Sheoli to Kalyanpur .. .. (xiii) Rura to Sarai Ganj .. .. (xiv) Sachendi to Bidhnu .. .. (xv) Barai Garhu to Narwal and Najafgarh .. .. (xvi) Salempur to Jajmau .. .. (xvii) Narwalpur to Tiwaripur .. .. (xviii) Ahirwan to Narayanpur .. ..	14 47 4 9 10 19 24 6 12 26 38 17 23 11 12 8 7 16	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 0
Total ..	303	4







FERRIES, 1911.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Ganges.	Dhonri ..	Dhonri ..	Cawnpore.	District Board.	20
	Domaupur ..	Domaupur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
	Najafgarh ..	Najafgarh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	370
	Permat ..	Cawnpore ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Bithur Patka- pur.	Bithur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,100
	Rautapur Ba- qarganj	Rautapur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	65
	Jajmau ..	Jajmau ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	103
	Biharghat ..	Biharghat ..	Akbarpur.	Ditto ..	15
	Derapur ..	Derapur ..	Derapur ..	Ditto ..	80
	Indrukh ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Nanamau ..	Nanamau ..	Bilhaur ..	Ditto ..	1,200
	Akbarpur Seng.	Akbarpur Seng.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	700
	Ankin ..	Ankin ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	550
	Sajeti Badshah- pur.	Sajeti Badshah- pur.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	325
	Sarayan Radhan	Sarayan Radhan	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,450
Pandu.	Bande Mata ..	Bande Mata ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	900
	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	Cawnpore.	Ditto ..	15
	Tikra ..	Tikra ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Paohar ..	Paohar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Naugawan ..	Naugawan ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	120
	Chirila ..	Chirila ..	Ghatampur.	Ditto ..	70
	Mahrauli ..	Mahrauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Kundaoli ..	Kundaoli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	5
	Sichauli ..	Sichauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	230
	Nawada Ujagar- Bikru ..	Nawada Ujagar- Bikru ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
Non.	Ramel ..	Ramel ..	Bilhaur ..	Ditto ..	75
	Gauri Manauri	Gauri Manauri	Cawnpore.	Ditto ..	1,850
	Nandana ..	Nandana ..	Ghatampur.	Ditto ..	10
Bind.	Bersinghpur ..	Bersinghpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	6
	Malkhanpur ..	Malkhanpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
	Gopalpur ..	Gopalpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	5
	Akbarpur Barwi	Akbarpur Barwi	Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
	Sirsi Deosar ..	Sirsi Deosar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	50
Jamna	Khartala ..	Khartala ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2
	Saraighat	Saraighat	Bhogpur.	Ditto ..	10
Isan.	Barandaghat.	Barandaghat.	Bilhaur ..	Ditto ..	1,050
	Pachmahla ..	Pachmahla ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	25

## FERRIES, 1911.

River.	Ferry.	Village.	Tahsil.	Management.	Income.
					Rs.
Ganges.	Dhonri ..	Dhonri ..	Cawnpore.	District Board.	20
	Domaupur ..	Domaupur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	250
	Najafgarh ..	Najafgarh ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	370
	Permat ..	Cawnpore ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,000
	Bithur Patka- pur.	Bithur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,100
	Rautapur Ba- qarganj ..	Rautapur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	65
	Jajman ..	Jajman ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	103
	Biharghat ..	Biharghat ..	Akbarpur.	Ditto ..	15
	Derapur ..	Derapur ..	Derapur ..	Ditto ..	60
	Indruk ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Nanama ..	Nanama ..	Bilhaur ..	Ditto ..	1,200
	Akbarpur Seng.	Akbarpur Seng.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	700
	Ankin ..	Ankin ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	550
	Sajeti Badshah- pur.	Sajeti Badshah- pur.	Do. ..	Ditto ..	325
	Sarayan Radhan Bande Mata ..	Sarayan Radhan Bande Mata ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	1,450
Pandu.	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	Cawnpore.	Ditto ..	15
	Tikra ..	Tikra ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
	Paubar ..	Paubar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Naugawan ..	Naugawan ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	120
	Chirla ..	Chirla ..	Ghatampur.	Ditto ..	70
	Mahrauli ..	Mahrauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	30
	Kundaoli ..	Kundaoli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	5
	Sichauli ..	Sichauli ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	230
	Nawada Ujagar- Bikru ..	Nawada Ujagar- Bikru ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	90
			Bilhaur ..	Ditto ..	75
	Ramel ..	Ramel ..	Cawnpore.	Ditto ..	1,850
	Gauri Manauri ..	Gauri Manauri ..	Ghatampur.	Ditto ..	10
Rind.	Nandana ..	Nandana ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	6
	Bersinghpur ..	Bersinghpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	20
	Malkhanpur ..	Malkhanpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	5
	Gopalpur ..	Gopalpur ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	12
	Akbarpur Barwi ..	Akbarpur Barwi ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	50
Jamna	Sirsi Deosar ..	Sirsi Deosar ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	2
	Khartala ..	Khartala ..	Bhognipur.	Ditto ..	10
	Saraighat ..	Saraighat ..	Bilhaur ..	Ditto ..	1,050
Isan.	Barandaghat. Pachmahla ..	Barandaghat. Pachmahla ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	25





## POST-OFFICE, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
Bilhaur ..	Ghanshampur ..	Branch office.
	Sheorajpur ..	Sub office.
	Dalip Nagar ..	Branch office.
	Kakupur ..	Ditto.
	Utri Pura ..	Ditto.
Bhognipur ..	Pukhrayan ..	Sub office.
	Sikandra ..	Ditto.
	Rasdhan ..	Ditto.
	Musa Nagar ..	Branch office.
	Muhammadpur ..	Ditto.
	Amrodha ..	Ditto.
	Gauri Karan ..	Ditto.
Derapur ..	Rajpur ..	Ditto.
	Derapur ..	Sub office.
	Jhinhak ..	Ditto.
	Nonari ..	Branch office.
	Mangalpur ..	Ditto.
	Khanpur ..	Ditto.
	Banipara ..	Ditto.
	Mahera ..	Ditto.
	Asalatganj ..	Ditto.
	Chhatarsa ..	Ditto.
	Khamela ..	Ditto.
	Palhnapur ..	Ditto.
	Rasulabad ..	Ditto.
Ghatampur ..	Kainjari ..	Ditto.
	Ghatampur ..	Sub office.
	Sajeti ..	Branch office.
	Tilsanda ..	Ditto.
	Patara ..	Ditto.
	Padrilalpur ..	Ditto.
	Jahangirabad ..	Ditto.
	Gopalpur ..	Ditto.
	Sarh ..	Ditto.

## POST-OFFICE, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of office.
Bilhaur ..	Ghanshampur ..	Branch office.
	Sheorajpur ..	Sub office.
	Dalip Nagar ..	Branch office.
	Kakupur ..	Ditto.
	Utri Pura ..	Ditto.
Bhognipur ..	Pukhrayan ..	Sub office.
	Sikandra ..	Ditto.
	Rasdhan ..	Ditto.
	Musa Nagar ..	Branch office.
	Muhammadpur ..	Ditto.
	Amrodha ..	Ditto.
	Gauri Karan ..	Ditto.
Derapur ..	Rajpur ..	Ditto.
	Derapur ..	Sub office.
	Jhinhak ..	Ditto.
	Nonari ..	Branch office.
	Mangalpur ..	Ditto.
	Khanpur ..	Ditto.
	Banipara ..	Ditto.
	Mahera ..	Ditto.
	Asalatganj ..	Ditto.
	Chhatarsa ..	Ditto.
	Khamela ..	Ditto.
	Palhnapur ..	Ditto.
	Rasulabad ..	Ditto.
Ghatampur ..	Kainjari ..	Ditto.
	Ghatampur ..	Sub office.
	Sajeti ..	Branch office.
	Tilsanda ..	Ditto.
	Patara ..	Ditto.
	Padrilalpur ..	Ditto.
	Jahangirabad ..	Ditto.
	Gopalpur ..	Ditto.
	Sarh ..	Ditto.







## MARKETS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Town or village.		Markot days.
Bilhaur.— (continued).	Dalip Nagar	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kakupur	.. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Pachor	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Gambirpur	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Bansathi	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Tautia Ganj	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
Bhogpur.	Sikandra	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Rasdhan	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Harbharpur	.. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Khuaja Phul	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Rajpur	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Gauri Karan	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Satti	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Absaria	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Musa Nagar	.. ..	Ditto.
	Muhammadpur	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Pakhrayan	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Baror	.. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Amrodha	.. ..	Daily.
	Narwal	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Naugawan hamlet of Har- chandpur.	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Purwamir	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
Cawnpore.	Najafgarh	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Sirsaul	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Mahrajpur	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kulgaon	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Aima	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Tilsahri Buzurg	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Phuphuar	.. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Palibhogipur	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Palehpur	.. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Singhpur	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bagdandi	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Kalianpur Kalan	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bara Sirohi	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Tikra	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Dul	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Sachendi	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Pankiganga Ganj	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Rawatpur	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Sapai	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Udaipur	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Kaindha	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Sen Pachhimi Para	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Simbhua	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bidhnu	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sheo Ganj Muzra Chaurai	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Majhawan	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Ramaipur	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kamhaupur	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.

## MARKETS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Town or village.		Market days.
Bilhaur.— (continued).	Dalip Nagar	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kakupur	.. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Pachor	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Gambirpur	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Bansathi	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Tautia Ganj	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
Bhognipur.	Sikandra	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Rasdhan	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Harharpur	.. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Khuaja Phul	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Rajpur	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Gauri Karan	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Satti	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Absaria	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Musa Nagar	.. ..	Ditto.
	Muhammadpur	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Pakhrayan	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Baror	.. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Amrodha	.. ..	Daily.
Cawnpore.	Narwal	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Naugawan hamlet of Har- chandpur.	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Purwamir	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Najafgarh	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Sirsaul	.. ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
	Mahrajpur	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kulgaon	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Aima	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Tilsahri Buzurg	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Phuphuar	.. ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Palibhogipur	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Palehpur	.. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
	Singhpur	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bagdandi	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Kalianpur Kalan	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Bara Sirohi	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Tikra	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Dul	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Sachendi	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Pankiganga Ganj.	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Rawatpur	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Sapai	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Udaipur	.. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Kaindha	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Sen Pachhimi Para	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Simbhua	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Bidhnu	.. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Sheo Ganj Muzra Chaurai	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Majhawar	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Ramaipur	.. ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Kamhaupur	.. ..	Tuesday and Friday.





## FAIRS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date	Approximate average attendance.
Akbarpur Bilhaur Bhognipur Cawnpore	Gajner	Ghazi Pir	1st Sunday in Jeth	20,000
	Makanpur	Basant	Magh Sudi 5th	100,000
	Zainpur	Mahabir	1st Tue day in Bhadon	5,000
	Cawnpore	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 10	10,000
	Sachendi	Ditto	Ditto	2,000
	Bithur	Ganga Ashtman	Kartik Sudi 15th	80,000
	Ditto	Sankrant	Pos Sudi 11th	10,000
	Ditto	Jeth Dashtara	Jeth Sudi 10th	5,000
	Bazidpur	Siddh Nath	Every Monday in Sawan	2,000
	Hassanpur	Bhutechwar	Chait Badi 6th	3,000
Derapur Cawnpore	Juhi kalan	Barah Devi	Chait Sudi 8th	20,000
	Benipara	Sheoratri	Third Sunday in Phagun	9,000
	Sirsaul	Ram Lila	Chait Sudi 9th	700
	Falhepur	Ditto	Kartik Padi 13th	800
	Mandhana	Ditto	Kuar Sudi 10th	1,000
	Kundani	Hanuman	Every Tuesday in Baisakh	500
	Ditto	Dargal	1st Tue day in Bhadon	700
	Bari Garhu	Ghauli Devi	Bhadon Sudi 3rd	300
	Bihar	Kali	Bhadon Padi 12th	500
	Pali Bhogipur	Devi	Chait Badi 8th	1,000
Ghatampur Cawnpore	Chandanpur	Do.	Baisakh Padi 15th	500
	Parauli	Do.	Chait Badi 8th	500
	Tilsabri khurd	Nanda Devi	Ditto	500
	Bambhi Bhitri	Devi	Chait Badi 2nd	500
	Amia (Jahangirpur)	Devi Paksha	Chait Badi 8th	500

















*Page 3.*

In line 1 *delete* "cattle" and "deer."

In line 7 *after* the word "surface" *add* the following:—

"The sandy bottom found in the level land produces excellent crops when sufficient rainfall is received."

In lines 9 and 10 for the words "was in former days" *substitute* "is."

*Page 4.*

In line 13 *read* "extent" *for* "extend."

## PARAGRAPH NUN NADI.

In line 12 *substitute* "fair" *for* "excellent."

*Page 5.*

In line 19 *add* "in pools" *after* "water."

In lines 23 and 24 *delete* the words "It is proposed to build" and *substitute* capital "A" *for* small "a" before "second."

In line 25 *substitute* "would" *for* "and this will."

In line 27 *delete* "Argal."

In line 8 from the bottom of the page *add*, "others are found" before the words "at Thithaura."

*Page 14.*

In line 11 from the bottom of the page *substitute* "the Kora pargana" *for* "pargana of Kora."

*Page 15.*—PARAGRAPH SOILS.

In line 13 *after* the word "lime" *add* the following sentence:—

"It should be noted that the cultivators call light loam by the names of sigon and heavy loam by the name of matiyar, while clay is almost universally called chanchar."

*Page 16.*

In line 6 *delete* the words "termed locally tarai and kachhar."

In line 18 at the end of the paragraph *after* the word "account" *add* the following:—

"These figures are taken from Mr. Patterson's Settlement report. At the recent settlement the classification was not based on natural soils."

*Page 3.*

In line 1 *delete* "cattle" and "deer."

In line 7 *after* the word "surface" *add* the following:—

"The sandy bottom found in the level land produces excellent crops when sufficient rainfall is received."

In lines 9 and 10 for the words "was in former days" *substitute* "is."

*Page 4.*

In line 13 *read* "extent" for "extend."

## PARAGRAPH NUN NADI.

In line 12 *substitute* "fair" for "excellent."

*Page 5.*

In line 19 *add* "in pools" *after* "water."

In lines 23 and 24 *delete* the words "It is proposed to build" and *substitute* capital "A" for small "a" before "second."

In line 25 *substitute* "would" for "and this will."

In line 27 *delete* "Argal."

In line 8 from the bottom of the page *add*, "others are found" before the words "at Thithaura."

*Page 14.*

In line 11 from the bottom of the page *substitute* "the Kora pargana" for "pargana of Kora."

*Page 15.*—PARAGRAPH SOILS.

In line 13 *after* the word "lime" *add* the following sentence:—

"It should be noted that the cultivators call light loam by the names of sigon and heavy loam by the name of matiyar, while clay is almost universally called chanchar."

*Page 16.*

In line 6 *delete* the words "termed locally tarai and kachhar."

In line 18 at the end of the paragraph *after* the word "account" *add* the following:—

"These figures are taken from Mr. Patterson's Settlement report. At the recent settlement the classification was not based on natural soils."



## Page 19.

In the third line *add* "salwood costing Rs. 4-4-0" *after* "foot" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma."

## PARAGRAPH JUNGLE.

In the sixth line from bottom *substitute* "little" *for* "nothing" and in the second line from bottom *add* "and jhao" *after* "grasses."

## Page 20.—PARAGRAPH GROVES.

In the first sentence *after* "is" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "2.15 per cent. of the whole."

In line 11 *after* "bhur" *add* the following:—

"The grove area has been reduced largely by stricter classification, 9 good sized trees being considered to constitute grove."

*Delete* the sentence "at the time of the last . . . . . trees" beginning in the second line from bottom and ending in the second line in page 21.

## Page 21.

In the second line *add* "for mahuas" *after* "pay" and in the third line *add* "generally annas two for each tree" *after* "peri."

In the seventh line *after* "trees" *substitute* "of" *for* "for."

## PARAGRAPH FAUNA.

Add a "comma" *after* "offenders" in line 10 and *delete* the whole of line 11 and the word "and" in line 12.

In line 16 *after* "1903" *add* the following:—

"The number killed by wolves has greatly decreased, there being only one in 1914, but there are still a number of wolves and hyaenas to be found. Rewards were paid in 1914 for killing 4 leopards and 21 wolves, 13 of the latter being cubs. The frequency with which the kunchbandhia shikaries bring in wolf cubs leads to a suspicion of their being reared, so the payment of rewards for them is now stopped. One hundred and seventeen deaths from snakes were reported in the same year."

## Page 22.—PARAGRAPH BIRDS.

In the third line *substitute* "are fairly numerous" *for* "abound" and in the fourth line "are found" *for* "swarm."

In the fifth and sixth lines *substitute* "comb-duck, spot-bill" *for* "brown goose."

## Page 19.

In the third line *add* "salwood costing Rs. 4-4-0" *after* "foot" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma."

## PARAGRAPH JUNGLE.

In the sixth line from bottom *substitute* "little" *for* "nothing" and in the second line from bottom *add* "and jhao" *after* "grasses."

## Page 20.—PARAGRAPH GROVES.

In the first sentence *after* "is" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "2·15 per cent. of the whole."

In line 11 *after* "bhur" *add* the following:—

"The grove area has been reduced largely by stricter classification, 9 good sized trees being considered to constitute grove."

*Delete* the sentence "at the time of the last . . . . . trees" beginning in the second line from bottom and ending in the second line in page 21.

## Page 21.

In the second line *add* "for mahuas" *after* "pay" and in the third line *add* "generally annas two for each tree" *after* "peri."

In the seventh line *after* "trees" *substitute* "of" *for* "for."

## PARAGRAPH FAUNA.

Add a "comma" *after* "offenders" in line 10 and *delete* the whole of line 11 and the word "and" in line 12.

In line 16 *after* "1903" *add* the following:—

"The number killed by wolves has greatly decreased, there being only one in 1914, but there are still a number of wolves and hyaenas to be found. Rewards were paid in 1914 for killing 4 leopards and 21 wolves, 13 of the latter being cubs. The frequency with which the kunchbandhia shikaries bring in wolf cubs leads to a suspicion of their being reared, so the payment of rewards for them is now stopped. One hundred and seventeen deaths from snakes were reported in the same year."

## Page 22.—PARAGRAPH BIRDS.

In the third line *substitute* "are fairly numerous" *for* "abound" and in the fourth line "are found" *for* "swarm."

In the fifth and sixth lines *substitute* "comb-duck, spot-bill" *for* "brown goose."

## Page 26.—PARAGRAPH RAINFALL.

Substitute the following for the first sentence :—

“Observations extending over the period between the last two settlements give an annual average rainfall for the district of 34 inches.”

In the third line *substitute* “head quarters and the outlying tahsils” for “each tahsil.”

*Delete* the third sentence, e.g. “there is very little . . . district” and *substitute* “Khaga records the heaviest and Khajua the lightest.”

## Page 28.

In the seventh line *after* “prosperity” *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following :—

“But owing to plague and continued migration population has decreased steadily.”

## PARAGRAPH VITAL STATISTICS.

In the last sentence *delete* the words “the obvious conclusion . . . same time” and *substitute* the following :—

“In the three following years the recorded death rate is high and also the recorded birth rate. The population at the census of 1911 was less by nearly 10,000 than in 1901. The conclusion must be that.”

## Page 29.—PARAGRAPH FEVER.

In the last sentence *read* “famines” for “famine” and *add* “and 1907-08” *after* “1897”, and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* “1897” and *substitute* the following :—

“From 1912 to 1914 the mortality has been remarkably low.”

## Page 31.

In line 14 *after* “1904” *add* the following :—

“Bindki and Khaga are still the chief sources of infection.”

## CHAPTER II.

## AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

## Page 34.

*After* “total” in line 11 *add* the following :—

“In 1913 it had fallen to 495,996 acres.”

## Page 26.—PARAGRAPH RAINFALL.

Substitute the following for the first sentence :—

“Observations extending over the period between the last two settlements give an annual average rainfall for the district of 34 inches.”

In the third line *substitute* “head quarters and the outlying tahsils” *for* “each tahsil.”

*Delete* the third sentence, e.g. “there is very little . . . district” and *substitute* “Khaga records the heaviest and Khajua the lightest.”

## Page 28.

In the seventh line *after* “prosperity” *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following :—

“But owing to plague and continued migration population has decreased steadily.”

## PARAGRAPH VITAL STATISTICS.

In the last sentence *delete* the words “the obvious conclusion . . . same time” and *substitute* the following :—

“In the three following years the recorded death rate is high and also the recorded birth rate. The population at the census of 1911 was less by nearly 10,000 than in 1901. The conclusion must be that.”

## Page 29.—PARAGRAPH FEVER.

In the last sentence *read* “famines” *for* “famine” and *add* “and 1907-08” *after* “1897”, and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* “1897” and *substitute* the following :—

“From 1912 to 1914 the mortality has been remarkably low.”

## Page 31.

In line 14 *after* “1904” *add* the following :—

“Bindki and Khaga are still the chief sources of infection.”

## CHAPTER II.

## AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

## Page 34.

*After* “total” in line 11 *add* the following :—

“In 1913 it had fallen to 495,996 acres.”

## Page 41.

Delete the words "it is probable . . . . been poor" in lines 5, 6, and 7.

## Page 42.

In line 12 *substitute* "more than" for "nearly."

In line 13 *read* "23" for "15."

In line 17 from the bottom *substitute* "19" for "an average of 13."

In line 9 from the bottom *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* the word "degree."

## Page 43.

In the second line *after* the word "tahsils" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

*Delete* the sentence beginning with the words "the only" in line 5 and ending with the word "crops" in line 9; and *substitute* the following :—

"The most notable change in the rabi staples since 1870 is the increase in the area sown with wheat, and particularly pure wheat."

## Page 45.

In the second line *after* "district" *add* the following :—

"In 1913-14 however the supply of canal water was nearly adequate, though heavy demands were made on the canal."

## PARAGRAPH SOURCES OF SUPPLY.

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following :—

"At the settlement it was reckoned that 48·4 per cent. of the total cultivated area was irrigable, the proportions being 51·1, 13·8 and 35·1 per cent. respectively."

## Page 52.

In line 7 *substitute* "13,996 in 1914" for "13,819 in 1905."

In line 16 *after* "wells" *add* "of which 2,794 were returned in 1914."

## Page 54.

At the end of paragraph ending with the word "jharna" *add* the following :—

"There has been general complaint in recent years that the water level has recoded and the wells hold much less water than"

## Page 41.

Delete the words "it is probable . . . . been poor" in lines 5, 6, and 7.

## Page 42.

In line 12 *substitute* "more than" for "nearly."

In line 13 *read* "23" for "15."

In line 17 from the bottom *substitute* "19" for "an average of 13."

In line 9 from the bottom *delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* the word "degree."

## Page 43.

In the second line *after* the word "tahsils" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

*Delete* the sentence beginning with the words "the only" in line 5 and ending with the word "crops" in line 9; and *substitute* the following:—

"The most notable change in the rabi staples since 1870 is the increase in the area sown with wheat, and particularly pure wheat."

## Page 45.

In the second line *after* "district" *add* the following:—

"In 1913-14 however the supply of canal water was nearly adequate, though heavy demands were made on the canal."

## PARAGRAPH SOURCES OF SUPPLY.

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following:—

"At the settlement it was reckoned that 48·4 per cent. of the total cultivated area was irrigable, the proportions being 51·1, 13·8 and 35·1 per cent. respectively."

## Page 52.

In line 7 *substitute* "13,996 in 1914" for "13,819 in 1905."

In line 16 *after* "wells" *add* "of which 2,794 were returned in 1914."

## Page 54.

At the end of paragraph ending with the word "jharna" *add* the following:—

"There has been general complaint in recent years that the water level has recoded and the wells hold much less water than."

## SCARCITY OF 1914.

"In the beginning of 1914 a similar tract along the Jamna with an area of 382 sq. miles and a population of 113,912 began to feel distress, and a test work was opened on the 23rd February at Sarauli. It proved of little use and was closed three weeks later. Scarcity was declared on the 8th February, and one or two aided works were started, but by March the attendance fell off rapidly. The people took more kindly to the gratuitous relief, but by the 14th March there were only 1,182 persons being assisted. The rabi harvest took away all the labourers, and they stayed away to prepare sugarcane and zaid crops, being fortified by good harvests of mahua and mango. It is true there were loud cries for work, but few would move beyond their doors to get it. Seven or eight aided works were started in a chain along the bad tract, but up to the 30th May the number of labourers only exceeded 200 on three dates in June when some district board works were also in progress, they averaged 400, or 500, and once rose to 600, but the rain fell on the 1st July and by the 4th there were only 10 labourers left. Valedictory doles were given on the 24th August. About 1 lakh was distributed in taqavi, while revenue was remitted to the extent of Rs. 2,44,135 and suspended Rs. 2,53,117. The direct cost of the scarcity proceedings was Rs. 37,996, of which Rs. 31,726 went to gratuitous relief, Rs. 4,676 to aided works, and Rs. 1,294, to test works. The gentry of the district subscribed Rs. 1,464, and to this the Indian People's Famine Trust added Rs. 1,500."

Page 62.

Delete the sentence beginning with the word "from" in line 2 and ending with the word "settlement" in line 6 and substitute the following:—

"In the ten years preceding the recent settlement the average price of wheat was 11·6 seers to the rupee, that of barley 16·5 seers, and that of gram 16·3 seers, representing advances of 61·57 and 49 per cent. respectively, as compared with the prices ruling in the ten years preceding the settlement of 1870."

Page 64.

In line 17 read "zamindars" for "zamindar" and after "Gambri" add "Also Mathura Prasad, bania, of Husainganj".

## SCARCITY OF 1914.

"In the beginning of 1914 a similar tract along the Jamna with an area of 382 sq. miles and a population of 113,912 began to feel distress, and a test work was opened on the 23rd February at Sarauli. It proved of little use and was closed three weeks later. Scarcity was declared on the 8th February, and one or two aided works were started, but by March the attendance fell off rapidly. The people took more kindly to the gratuitous relief, but by the 14th March there were only 1,182 persons being assisted. The rabi harvest took away all the labourers, and they stayed away to prepare sugarcane and zaid crops, being fortified by good harvests of mahua and mango. It is true there were loud cries for work, but few would move beyond their doors to get it. Seven or eight aided works were started in a chain along the bad tract, but up to the 30th May the number of labourers only exceeded 200 on three dates in June when some district board works were also in progress, they averaged 400, or 500, and once rose to 600, but the rain fell on the 1st July and by the 4th there were only 10 labourers left. Valedictory doles were given on the 24th August. About 1 lakh was distributed in taqavi, while revenue was remitted to the extent of Rs. 2,44,135 and suspended Rs. 2,53,117. The direct cost of the scarcity proceedings was Rs. 37,996, of which Rs. 31,726 went to gratuitous relief, Rs. 4,676 to aided works, and Rs. 1,294, to test works. The gentry of the district subscribed Rs. 1,464, and to this the Indian People's Famine Trust added Rs. 1,500."

## Page 62.

*Delete* the sentence beginning with the word "from" in line 2 and ending with the word "settlement" in line 6 and *substitute* the following:—

"In the ten years preceding the recent settlement the average price of wheat was 11·6 seers to the rupee, that of barley 16·5 seers, and that of gram 16·3 seers, representing advances of 61·57 and 49 per cent. respectively, as compared with the prices ruling in the ten years preceding the settlement of 1870."

## Page 64.

In line 17 *read* "zamindars" *for* "zamindar" and *after* "Gambri" *add* "Also Mathura Prasad, bania, of Husainganj"



## Page 74.

In the third and fourth lines *delete* "is in a dilapidated condition" and *substitute* "has recently had a tiled roof laid on."

## CHAPTER III.

## THE PEOPLE.

## Page 79.—PARAGRAPH CENSUS OF 1901.

In the first sentence *delete* the words "the last enumeration . . . . March," and *substitute* "then followed the enumeration of."

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following paragraph heading it as "census of 1911":—

## CENSUS OF 1911.

"The last census took place in 1911. Owing to Plague and Cholera, emigration and other causes the population dropped 1·4 per cent. to 676, 939."

## PARAGRAPH DENSITY.

In the first line *substitute* "412·7" for "420·8."

## Page 80.

*After* the word "tracts" in line 5 *delete* all the remaining lines in the paragraph, and *substitute* the following:—

"Within the district, an analysis of the density per square mile of cultivation shows that the northern parganas are all more densely populated than the southern, though there is a tendency now a days to migrate from the former to the latter, owing to the advantages afforded by canal irrigation. The densest populations are found in Kutila, Fatehpur, and Hathgaon, and the least dense in Muttaur, Tappa Jar and Ekdala."

## PARAGRAPH TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

In the first line *substitute* "1,367" for "1,408."

In the second line *substitute* "1,206" for "1,259."

In the third line *substitute* "124" for "109."

In the fourth line *substitute* "35" for "38."

In lines 5 and 6 *substitute* "Town Area" for "Act XX town."

In line 9 *delete* "administered . . . . as well" and *substitute* "the two latter administered as Town Areas, and also."

In line 14 *substitute* "Town Areas" for "Act XX towns" and "4·2" for "5·4."

## Page 74.

In the third and fourth lines *delete* "is in a dilapidated condition" and *substitute* "has recently had a tiled roof laid on."

## CHAPTER III.

## THE PEOPLE.

## Page 79.—PARAGRAPH CENSUS OF 1901.

In the first sentence *delete* the words "the last enumeration . . . March," and *substitute* "then followed the enumeration of."

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following paragraph heading it as "census of 1911":—

## CENSUS OF 1911.

"The last census took place in 1911. Owing to Plague and Cholera, emigration and other causes the population dropped 1·4 per cent. to 676, 939."

## PARAGRAPH DENSITY.

In the first line *substitute* "412·7" for "420·8."

## Page 80.

*After* the word "tracts" in line 5 *delete* all the remaining lines in the paragraph, and *substitute* the following:—

"Within the district, an analysis of the density per square mile of cultivation shows that the northern parganas are all more densely populated than the southern, though there is a tendency now a days to migrate from the former to the latter, owing to the advantages afforded by canal irrigation. The densest populations are found in Kutila, Fatehpur, and Hathgaon, and the least dense in Muttaur, Tappa Jar and Ekdala."

## PARAGRAPH TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

In the first line *substitute* "1,367" for "1,408."

In the second line *substitute* "1,206" for "1,259."

In the third line *substitute* "124" for "109."

In the fourth line *substitute* "35" for "38."

In lines 5 and 6 *substitute* "Town Area" for "Act XX town."

In line 9 *delete* "administered . . . as well" and *substitute* "the two latter administered as Town Areas, and also."

In line 14 *substitute* "Town Areas" for "Act XX towns" and "4·2" for "5·4."

## PARAGRAPH ARYAS.

Delete the sentence "The Sikhs . . . . . total" beginning in the first line.

In the fourth line after "followers" add "whereas it now has 442 and is still spreading" changing "full-stop" into "comma."

In line 5 substitute "majority" for "bulk" and "Khaga" for "Fatehpur."

In line 6 after the word "remainder" delete the remaining words in the sentence and substitute the following :—

"91 were in Fatehpur, 37 in Khajuha and 36 in Ghazipur."

In line 8 after "Brahmans with" delete the remaining words in the paragraph and substitute the following :—

"196, Rajputs with 67, Banias with 48, Kayasths with 45, and Khattris with 24. The rest consist of Kalwars, Jats, Kahars, Gadarias, Bhar Bhunjas and others."

## PARAGRAPH CHRISTIANITY.

In the first line substitute "34" for "32."

In the second line substitute "108 Indians" for "113 natives" and "78" for "84."

In the third and fourth lines substitute "6 Methodists (all female)" for "two Roman Catholics" and "18" for "20."

In line 5 add "not" after "has" and delete "for" after "years" and read "in" with Capital "I".

In line 6 after "only" change "full-stop" into "comma" and add "while in 1911 the number was less by 3 than in 1891."

## Page 84.—PARAGRAPH CHAMARS.

In the second line substitute "72,553 or a little over 12" for "62,966 or 13."

## Page 85.—PARAGRAPH BRAHMANS.

In the second line substitute "61,114" for "57,504" and "10.3" for "9.5."

In the third line substitute "above" for "below."

## Page 86.—PARAGRAPH KURMIS.

In the seventh line substitute "39,289" for "41,942," and in line 8, "6.6" for "6.9."

Delete the words "They hold . . . . . Jar, and," in lines 11 and 12 and substitute the following :—

## PARAGRAPH ARYAS.

Delete the sentence "The Sikhs . . . . . total" beginning in the first line.

In the fourth line after "followers" add "whereas it now has 442 and is still spreading" changing "full-stop" into "comma."

In line 5 substitute "majority" for "bulk" and "Khaga" for "Fatehpur."

In line 6 after the word "remainder" delete the remaining words in the sentence and substitute the following:—

"91 were in Fatehpur, 37 in Khajuha and 36 in Ghazipur."

In line 8 after "Brahmans with" delete the remaining words in the paragraph and substitute the following:—

"196, Rajputs with 67, Baniyas with 48, Kayasths with 45, and Khatris with 24. The rest consist of Kalwars, Jats, Kahars, Gadarias, Bhar Bhunjas and others."

## PARAGRAPH CHRISTIANITY.

In the first line substitute "34" for "32."

In the second line substitute "108 Indians" for "113 natives" and "78" for "84."

In the third and fourth lines substitute "6 Methodists (all female)" for "two Roman Catholics" and "18" for "20."

In line 5 add "not" after "has" and delete "for" after "years" and read "in" with Capital "I".

In line 6 after "only" change "full-stop" into "comma" and add "while in 1911 the number was less by 3 than in 1891."

## Page 84.—PARAGRAPH CHAMARS.

In the second line substitute "72,553 or a little over 12" for "62,966 or 13."

## Page 85.—PARAGRAPH BRAHMANS.

In the second line substitute "61,114" for "57,504" and "10.3" for "9.5."

In the third line substitute "above" for "below."

## Page 86.—PARAGRAPH KURMIS.

In the seventh line substitute "39,289" for "41,942," and in line 8, "6.6" for "6.9."

Delete the words "They hold . . . . . Jar, and," lines 11 and 12 and substitute the following:—

In line 9 from bottom *substitute* " 439 " for " 897. "

In the sixth line from bottom *substitute* " 2,266 " for " 542. "

In the third line from bottom *substitute* " 578 " for " 323. "

Page 90 —PARAGRAPH PASIS.

In the first line *substitute* " 33,923 " for " 32,008. "

In the second line *read* " 5·7 " for " 5·2. "

In line 7 *delete* " Fatehpur and Hathgaon " and *substitute* " Fatehpur, Haswa, Ghazipur, Hathgaon and Ekdala. "

Page 91.—PARAGRAPH LODHS.

In the first line *substitute* " 5·9 " for " 4·9. "

In the second line *substitute* " 35,027 " for " 29,734. "

PARAGRAPH KEWATS.

In the first line *substitute* " 26,977 " for " 28,614 " and " 4·5 " for " 4·7. "

Page 92.—PARAGRAPH KORIS.

In the second line *substitute* " 14,249 " for " 25,692 " and " 1911 " for " 1901. "

*Add* the following at the end of the paragraph:—

" This would account partly for the fact that the number of Koris in the district is now only 56 per cent. of what it was ten years ago, but possibly many of them are included in the large increase under Chamars. "

PARAGRAPH GADARIAS.

In the second line *substitute* " 25,144 " for " 22,103 " and " 4·2 " for " 3·6. "

In line 11 *substitute* " Fatehpur, Haswa, Tappa Jar, Hathgaon and Ekdala " for " Kora and Ghazipur. "

PARAGRAPH BANIAS.

*Delete* the words " The only remaining..... . 3·4 " from the first sentence and *substitute* " The Bantias are returned at 16,761 or 2·8. "

*Add* " This is a very large drop of 20 per cent. " *after* the first sentence.

Page 93.

*Delete* the words commencing from the word " and " in line 5 to the word " property " in line 11, and *substitute* the following:—

" With 5,777 members. Having declined in the previous decade, they have since then increased by about 62 per cent. "

In line 9 from bottom *substitute* " 439 " for " 897. "

In the sixth line from bottom *substitute* " 2,266 " for " 542. "

In the third line from bottom *substitute* " 578 " for " 323. "

*Page 90* — PARAGRAPH PASIS.

In the first line *substitute* " 33,923 " for " 32,008. "

In the second line *read* " 5·7 " for " 5·2. "

In line 7 *delete* " Fatehpur and Hathgaon " and *substitute* " Fatehpur, Haswa, Ghazipur, Hathgaon and Ekdala. "

*Page 91.* — PARAGRAPH LODHS.

In the first line *substitute* " 5·9 " for " 4·9. "

In the second line *substitute* " 35,027 " for " 29,734. '

PARAGRAPH KEWATS.

In the first line *substitute* " 26,977 " for " 28,614 " and " 4·5 " for " 4·7. "

*Page 92.* — PARAGRAPH KORIS.

In the second line *substitute* " 14,249 " for " 25,692 " and " 1911 " for " 1901 ". "

*Add* the following at the end of the paragraph:—

" This would account partly for the fact that the number of Koris in the district is now only 56 per cent. of what it was ten years ago, but possibly many of them are included in the large increase under Chamars. "

PARAGRAPH GADARIAS.

In the second line *substitute* " 25,144 " for " 22,103 " and " 4·2 " for " 3·6. "

In line 11 *substitute* " Fatehpur, Haswa, Tappa Jar, Hathgaon and Ekdala " for " Kora and Ghazipur. "

PARAGRAPH BANIAS.

*Delete* the words " The only remaining..... 3·4 " from the first sentence and *substitute* " The Banias are returned at 16,761 or 2·8. "

*Add* " This is a very large drop of 20 per cent. " *after* the first sentence.

*Page 93.*

*Delete* the words commencing from the word " and " in line 5 to the word " property " in line 11, and *substitute* the following:—

" With 5,777 members. Having declined in the previous decade, they have since then increased by about 62 per cent. "

Ghazipur, Fatehpur, Haswa, Hathgaon, Ekdala and Aya Sah, but not in large numbers."

In line 19 *add* "Rai Bahadur" *before* "Lala."

*Delete* the sentence "There are ..... and Kora" beginning in line 24.

*Delete* the words "6,522 a figure ..... these provinces" in lines 31 and 32, and *substitute* the following:—

"2,885, the smallness of which figure impels the idea that the number recorded at last census, 6,522, was incorrect."

In line 4 from the bottom *substitute* "7,756" for "7,162."

In the last line *add* "2,561 in all" *after* the word "numerous."

#### Page 95.

In the first line *substitute* "but" for "and so are" and *delete* "1,475 persons in all."

In the third line *after* "overlap" *add* "have fallen in the returns from 1,475 to 487."

*Delete* "2,346, and are more numerous in Farrukhabad alone" in the fourth line and *substitute* the following:—

"422, and here again the drop from 2,346 rouses a suspicion as to the accuracy of the returns."

*Delete* the lines beginning with the word "of" in line 6 to the word "elsewhere" in line 9 and *substitute* the following:—

"A similar instance is that of Sunkars; of these it was previously said that their number, 424, was higher than in any other district, but now there are none."

*Substitute* "These are" for "They are" *before* labourers in line 9.

*Delete* "are also engaged" in line 11 and *substitute* "engage."

*After* the word "Kharu" in line 12 *add* "They appear to have taken now their activities elsewhere."

#### PARAGRAPH CRIMINAL TRIBES.

In the first line *substitute* "209" for "1,508."

*Delete* the words "Khangars...districts" *after* provinces in the second line.

In the fifth line *substitute* "457" for "483" and in the sixth line read "Avadhias" for "Audhias."

Ghazipur, Fatehpur, Haswa, Hathgaon, Ekdala and Aya Sah, but not in large numbers."

In line 19 *add* "Rai Bahadur" *before* "Lala."

*Delete* the sentence "There are ..... and Kora" beginning in line 24.

*Delete* the words "6,522 a figure ..... these provinces" in lines 31 and 32, and *substitute* the following:—

"2,885, the smallness of which figure impels the idea that the number recorded at last census, 6,522, was incorrect."

In line 4 from the bottom *substitute* "7,756" *for* "7,162."

In the last line *add* "2,561 in all" *after* the word "numerous."

#### Page 95.

In the first line *substitute* "but" *for* "and so are" and *delete* "1,475 persons in all."

In the third line *after* "overlap" *add* "have fallen in the returns from 1,475 to 487."

*Delete* "2,346, and are more numerous in Farrukhabad alone" in the fourth line and *substitute* the following:—

"422, and here again the drop from 2,346 rouses a suspicion as to the accuracy of the returns."

*Delete* the lines beginning with the word "of" in line 6 to the word "elsewhere" in line 9 and *substitute* the following:—

"A similar instance is that of Sunkars; of these it was previously said that their number, 424, was higher than in any other district, but now there are none."

*Substitute* "These are" *for* "They are" *before* labourers in line 9.

*Delete* "are also engaged" in line 11 and *substitute* "engage."

*After* the word "Kharu" in line 12 *add* "They appear to have taken now their activities elsewhere."

#### PARAGRAPH CRIMINAL TRIBES.

In the first line *substitute* "209" *for* "1,508."

*Delete* the words "Khangars...districts" *after* provinces in the second line.

In the fifth line *substitute* "457" *for* "483" and in the sixth line read "Avadhias" *for* "Audhias."



In line 16 *substitute* "12·4" for "11·7."

In line 18 *delete* the word "mainly."

In line 19 *substitute* "1·8" for "4·35."

In line 20 *delete* the words "while next comes" and *substitute* the words "about the same" for the words "with 3·3 per;" and *delete* the words "and work in metals, 1·6 per cent." in line 21.

In line 5 from the bottom *after* the word "like" *add* "metals."

In the fourth line from the bottom *substitute* "1·4" for "6·04."

In the third line from the bottom *add* the word "and" *after* "cent." and *substitute* "6" for "6·7."

*Delete* the words "Government service.....and" beginning in the third line from the bottom and ending in the first line in page 99, and *substitute* the following:—

"The percentage of men in Government service, or following commerce and the professions, is very low and in the two latter cases."

#### Page 99.

In the fifth line *delete* "9,000 persons, and" and *substitute* "nearly 8,000, and were over 9,000 at the previous census: they."

#### PARAGRAPH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

In line 14 from the bottom *substitute* "93·76" for "83·22."

In line 13 from the bottom *substitute* "6·23" for "16·75."

In line 12 from the bottom *after* "Hindustani" *add* "But as these figures at the previous census were 83·22 and 16·75 respectively, they do not appear very reliable." In the same line *delete* "The latter" and *substitute* "Hindustani."

*Delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* the word "up" in line 7 from the bottom and *substitute* the following:—

"By Bengali and Punjabi: the Rajisthani registered at the previous census is no longer in the returns."

#### Page 100.

In the last sentence in the paragraph *delete* "is a fortnightly organ" and *substitute* "appears three times a month" and "in

In line 16 *substitute* "12·4" for "11·7."

In line 18 *delete* the word "mainly."

In line 19 *substitute* "1·8" for "4·35."

In line 20 *delete* the words "while next comes" and *substitute* the words "about the same" for the words "with 3·3 per;" and *delete* the words "and work in metals, 1·6 per cent." in line 21.

In line 5 from the bottom *after* the word "like" *add* "metals."

In the fourth line from the bottom *substitute* "1·4" for "6·04."

In the third line from the bottom *add* the word "and" *after* "cent." and *substitute* "6" for "6·7."

*Delete* the words "Government service.....and" beginning in the third line from the bottom and ending in the first line in page 99, and *substitute* the following:—

"The percentage of men in Government service, or following commerce and the professions, is very low and in the two latter cases."

#### Page 99.

In the fifth line *delete* "9,000 persons, and" and *substitute* "nearly 8,000, and were over 9,000 at the previous census: they."

#### PARAGRAPH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

In line 14 from the bottom *substitute* "93·76" for "83·22."

In line 13 from the bottom *substitute* "6·23" for "16·75."

In line 12 from the bottom *after* "Hindustani" *add* "But as these figures at the previous census were 83·22 and 16·75 respectively, they do not appear very reliable." In the same line *delete* "The latter" and *substitute* "Hindustani."

*Delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* the word "up" in line 7 from the bottom and *substitute* the following:—

"By Bengali and Punjabi: the Rajisthani registered at the previous census is no longer in the returns."

#### Page 100.

In the last sentence in the paragraph *delete* "is a fortnightly organ" and *substitute* "appears three times a month" and "in

In line 10 *delete* "who was born in 1871" and *substitute* "died in 1906 and has been succeeded by his son Raja Kishanpal Singh, born in 1900 : he."

In line 12 *substitute* "uncle" for "brother."

In line 15 *substitute* "uncle's" for "brother's."

In line 16 *after* "scattered" *add* "and constantly increasing by purchase, the outcome of money lending."

Page 105.

*Delete* "is" in the first line.

*Delete* "born in 1865" in the second line and *substitute* "is dead. The fourth son, Rustam Singh, a Lance Naik in the 8th Rajputs, was killed in 1915 in the Persian Gulf, and leaves a son, Randhir Singh, born in 1899. The two intermediate sons also have male heirs."

Page 108.—PARAGRAPH SHEIKH FAMILIES.

In line 16 *read* "Rahim" for "Karim."

At the end of the paragraph *after* "Kutla" *add* "who has however transferred all his property to his wife" *changing* "full stop" into "comma."

Page 109.

In the third and second lines from the bottom, *delete* "who pays Rs. 6,997.....tahsils" and *substitute* "now deceased."

Page 110.—PARAGRAPH KAYASTHS OF KORA.

In the first line *substitute* "was till December 1914" for "is now."

In the second line *after* "Bahadur" *add* the following:—

"He was then succeeded by his grandson."

PARAGRAPH KALWAR FAMILIES.

In the sixth line *delete* "who pays," and *substitute* "and his two brothers, who pay."

PARAGRAPH OTHER PROPRIETORS.

In the third line *after* "Gambri" *add* "Khargupur Bargola, Sijauli."

In the sixth line *read* "Prasad" for "Parshad."

PARAGRAPH CULTIVATING TENURES.

In the third line *substitute* "66.37" for "60.7."

In line 10 *delete* "who was born in 1871" and *substitute* "died in 1906 and has been succeeded by his son Raja Kishanpal Singh, born in 1900: he."

In line 12 *substitute* "uncle" for "brother."

In line 15 *substitute* "uncle's" for "brother's."

In line 16 *after* "scattered" *add* "and constantly increasing by purchase, the outcome of money lending."

Page 105.

*Delete* "is" in the first line.

*Delete* "born in 1865" in the second line and *substitute* "is dead. The fourth son, Rustam Singh, a Lance Naik in the 8th Rajputs, was killed in 1915 in the Persian Gulf, and leaves a son, Randhir Singh, born in 1899. The two intermediate sons also have male heirs."

Page 108.—PARAGRAPH SHEIKH FAMILIES.

In line 16 *read* "Rahim" for "Karim."

At the end of the paragraph *after* "Kutla" *add* "who has however transferred all his property to his wife" *changing* "full stop" into "comma."

Page 109.

In the third and second lines from the bottom, *delete* "who pays Rs. 6,997.....tahsils" and *substitute* "now deceased."

Page 110.—PARAGRAPH KAYASTHS OF KORA.

In the first line *substitute* "was till December 1914" for "is now."

In the second line *after* "Bahadur" *add* the following:—

"He was then succeeded by his grandson."

PARAGRAPH KALWAR FAMILIES.

In the sixth line *delete* "who pays," and *substitute* "and his two brothers, who pay."

PARAGRAPH OTHER PROPRIETORS.

In the third line *after* "Gamhri" *add* "Khargupur Bargola, Sijauli."

In the sixth line *read* "Prasad" for "Parshad."

PARAGRAPH CULTIVATING TENURES.

In the third line *substitute* "66.37" for "60.7."

“At the recent settlement the average was Rs. 4-7-11. This indicates a very small increase, but the figures are deceptive because firstly, whereas in 1870 the unrented land was included in the rent-free area, in 1911 it was included in the holding area, and secondly the uncultivated land in holdings, which was omitted in 1870, was included in 1911.”

In line 12 *substitute* “however” for “which.”

In line 13 *add* “and” *after* “district.”

In line 15 *substitute* “56” for “18.”

In line 16 *delete* “for the last 11 years.”

*Delete* the remaining paragraph *after* the word “but” in line 25, ending with “rabi” in page 115 and *substitute* the following :—“owing to the reluctance of the proprietors to sue for enhancement the canal had little effect until the recent settlement. The increase in the rent-roll between the 1870 and 1913 settlements amounted to only about 11 per cent. and the increase in the cultivated area to about 5 per cent. Owing to the different qualities of the soil contained in each the average rent rates paid in the various parganas vary widely. The highest are found in parganas Bindki and Kutia Gunir, where were Rs. 5-7-8 and Rs. 5-8-0 respectively at the recent settlement. They exceeded Rs. 5, also in parganas Fatehpur, Haswa, Kutila and Hathgaon, but in the south the averages are lower, Ghazipur coming last with Rs. 3-10-5 and Ekdala next to it with Rs. 4-4-4. The variations in the rates paid for the different classes of land are illustrated by the circle rates fixed at the recent settlement. These range from Rs. 14-6-0 for the best irrigated home lands to Re. 1-4-0 for the most inferior land in the neighbourhood of the Jamna. The most usual rates for the best irrigated land outside the gauhan was Rs. 7 per acre and for similar land without means of irrigation Rs. 4-12-0. The difference between the rates paid by occupancy and non-occupancy tenants was most marked, the respective incidences being Rs. 4-7-8 and Rs. 5-8-8. In fixing rents the chief factors are the class of the cultivator and the natural advantages of the holding, but a good deal depends on the character of the proprietor. Natural advantages are greatest in the class of land near the towns and large villages on which garden crops are

"At the recent settlement the average was Rs. 4-7-11. This indicates a very small increase, but the figures are deceptive because firstly, whereas in 1870 the unrented land was included in the rent-free area, in 1911 it was included in the holding area, and secondly the uncultivated land in holdings, which was omitted in 1870, was included in 1911."

In line 12 *substitute* "however" for "which."

In line 13 *add* "and" *after* "district."

In line 15 *substitute* "56" for "18."

In line 16 *delete* "for the last 11 years."

*Delete* the remaining paragraph *after* the word "but" in line 25, ending with "rabi" in page 115 and *substitute* the following :—"owing to the reluctance of the proprietors to sue for enhancement the canal had little effect until the recent settlement. The increase in the rent-roll between the 1870 and 1913 settlements amounted to only about 11 per cent. and the increase in the cultivated area to about 5 per cent. Owing to the different qualities of the soil contained in each the average rent rates paid in the various parganas vary widely. The highest are found in parganas Bindki and Kutia Gunir, where were Rs. 5-7-8 and Rs. 5-8-0 respectively at the recent settlement. They exceeded Rs. 5, also in parganas Fatehpur, Haswa, Kutila and Hathgaon, but in the south the averages are lower, Ghazipur coming last with Rs. 3-10-5 and Ekdala next to it with Rs. 4-4-4. The variations in the rates paid for the different classes of land are illustrated by the circle rates fixed at the recent settlement. These range from Rs. 14-6-0 for the best irrigated home lands to Re. 1-4-0 for the most inferior land in the neighbourhood of the Jamna. The most usual rates for the best irrigated land outside the gauhan was Rs. 7 per acre and for similar land without means of irrigation Rs. 4-12-0. The difference between the rates paid by occupancy and non-occupancy tenants was most marked, the respective incidences being Rs. 4-7-8 and Rs. 5-8-8. In fixing rents the chief factors are the class of the cultivator and the natural advantages of the holding, but a good deal depends on the character of the proprietor. Natural advantages are greatest in the class of land near the towns and large villages on which garden crops are

After "one" in line 5 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* "assistant."

*Delete* the sentence "whenever possible.....circumstances" commencing in line 6 and *substitute* the following:—

"The criminal and revenue administration is divided into four charges each comprising a tahsil."

In line 13 *substitute* "two" for "one" and the following for "Magistrate, the Raja of":—

"Magistrate, Khan Bahadur Shaikh Ahmad Husain with second class powers extending over Khaga tahsil, and Kunwar Chandra Bhukan Singh of."

In line 15 *substitute* "Ghazipur" for "Asothar."

*Delete* the sentence "Criminal Sessions.....Sessions Judge" commencing in line 18, and *substitute* the following:—

"Criminal sessions are held in every second month by the judge of Cawnpore, who comes to Fatehpur for the purpose."

At the end of the paragraph *add* "honorary assistant Collectors, village Munsifs or qazis" *after* "munsifs" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma."

#### Page 129.

In the first line *delete* the word "has."

In the second line *substitute* "was" for "has."

In the third line *delete* "been."

In the fourth line *delete* "have."

In the fifth line *substitute* "was" for "is."

In line 10 *substitute* "40" for "30" and *delete* "have."

In line 12 *delete* "have" and *substitute* "51.28" for "39."

In line 14 *after* "1840" *add* "a period of only 30 years."

*Delete* the words commencing with the word "The" *after* "1840" in line 14 to the word "June" in line 21, and *substitute* the following:—

"The value of the land transferred, judged by the prices paid, has increased largely since the period before last settlement."

In line 27 *after* the word "years" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 34 *substitute* "probable" for "certain."

*Delete* the whole of paragraph "Alluvial mahals" in this and the next page and *substitute* the following:—

After "one" in line 5 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* "assistant."

*Delete* the sentence "whenever possible.....circumstances" commencing in line 6 and *substitute* the following:—

"The criminal and revenue administration is divided into four charges each comprising a tahsil."

In line 13 *substitute* "two" for "one" and the following for "Magistrate, the Raja of":—

"Magistrate, Khan Bahadur Shaikh Ahmad Husain with second class powers extending over Khaga tahsil, and Kunwar Chandra Bhukan Singh of."

In line 15 *substitute* "Ghazipur" for "Asothar."

*Delete* the sentence "Criminal Sessions.....Sessions Judge" commencing in line 18, and *substitute* the following:—

"Criminal sessions are held in every second month by the judge of Cawnpore, who comes to Fatehpur for the purpose."

At the end of the paragraph *add* "honorary assistant Collectors, village Munsifs or qazis" *after* "munshifs" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma."

#### Page 129.

In the first line *delete* the word "has."

In the second line *substitute* "was" for "has."

In the third line *delete* "been."

In the fourth line *delete* "have."

In the fifth line *substitute* "was" for "is."

In line 10 *substitute* "40" for "30" and *delete* "have."

In line 12 *delete* "have" and *substitute* "51.28" for "39."

In line 14 *after* "1840" *add* "a period of only 30 years."

*Delete* the words commencing with the word "The" *after* "1840" in line 14 to the word "June" in line 21, and *substitute* the following:—

"The value of the land transferred, judged by the prices paid, has increased largely since the period before last settlement."

In line 27 *after* the word "years" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 34 *substitute* "probable" for "certain."

*Delete* the whole of paragraph "Alluvial mahals" in this and the next page and *substitute* the following:—



was almost negligible. In addition to the above main classes there were three classes of chanchar or poor rice land, and two of kachchar or fluvial deposit found generally in ravines, the methods used for differentiating between wet and dry land being inapplicable to these soils. In the alluvial tract the land was all marked as tarai and divided into four classes, the first being tarai gauhan; no distinction was made between wet and dry. The classification was more exhaustive than Mr. Patterson's, and there was a much larger difference between the rates applied to the best and worst lands. As rents still almost invariably were paid in the lump and covered fields of widely varying natural advantages, the settlement officer, like Mr. Patterson, had to analyse the rent and ascertain the proportionate value of each soil-class. He found it convenient to fix their values in terms of annas, this method being intelligible to the cultivators and proprietors, and he did this making manjha I wet equivalent to annas 12 and valuing the other classes with reference to this standard. Each pargana was divided during the course of inspection into circles, all save one being topographical, and circle rates were obtained by taking the average of the rates which the settlement officer considered, taking all things into account, to be appropriate to each individual village".

#### THE REVENUE.

"The gross assets amounted to Rs. 30, 57, 767 including Rs. 12,940 siwai income. From this Rs. 37,509 was deducted by way of allowances made to proprietors for land cultivated by themselves and Rs. 16,198 for improvements made by proprietors, leaving net assets of Rs. 30,04,060. This sum exceeds Mr. Patterson's assessed rental by 15·3 per cent. The share taken as revenue was Rs. 14,40,646, or 47·95 of the net assets, the general result being an increase of 10·3 per cent. This is still Rs. 3,838 short of the revenue which the Oudh Government was exacting at the time of cession, and Rs. 11,101 less than the revenue fixed in 1840. Special attention was devoted to abolishing the existing inequalities of assessment, and the results consequently varied widely in different parganas as well as in different villages. The largest increases took place in parganas Kutila (24·51 per cent.), Hathgaon (23·41 per cent.) and Dhāta (19·03 per cent.), and the smallest in parganas Muttaur (5·27

was almost negligible. In addition to the above main classes there were three classes of chanchar or poor rice land, and two of kachchar or fluvial deposit found generally in ravines, the methods used for differentiating between wet and dry land being inapplicable to these soils. In the alluvial tract the land was all marked as tarai and divided into four classes, the first being tarai gauhan; no distinction was made between wet and dry. The classification was more exhaustive than Mr. Patterson's, and there was a much larger difference between the rates applied to the best and worst lands. As rents still almost invariably were paid in the lump and covered fields of widely varying natural advantages, the settlement officer, like Mr. Patterson, had to analyse the rent and ascertain the proportionate value of each soil-class. He found it convenient to fix their values in terms of annas, this method being intelligible to the cultivators and proprietors, and he did this making manjha I wet equivalent to annas 12 and valuing the other classes with reference to this standard. Each pargana was divided during the course of inspection into circles, all save one being topographical, and circle rates were obtained by taking the average of the rates which the settlement officer considered, taking all things into account, to be appropriate to each individual village".

#### THE REVENUE.

"The gross assets amounted to Rs. 30, 57, 767 including Rs. 12,940 siwai income. From this Rs. 37,509 was deducted by way of allowances made to proprietors for land cultivated by themselves and Rs. 16,198 for improvements made by proprietors, leaving net assets of Rs. 30,04,060. This sum exceeds Mr. Patterson's assessed rental by 15·3 per cent. The share taken as revenue was Rs. 14,40,646, or 47·95 of the net assets, the general result being an increase of 10·3 per cent. This is still Rs. 3,838 short of the revenue which the Oudh Government was exacting at the time of cession, and Rs. 11,101 less than the revenue fixed in 1840. Special attention was devoted to abolishing the existing inequalities of assessment, and the results consequently varied widely in different parganas as well as in different villages. The largest increases took place in parganas Kutila (24·51 per cent.), Hathgaon (23·41 per cent.) and Dhāta (19·03 per cent.), and the smallest in parganas Muttaur (5·27

In line 13 *delete* " Amauli " and *substitute* " Chandpur, " and *add* " and Chandpur " *after* " Khakreru " and *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph, e. g. " Their situation . . . . description " *after* " Khakreru " in the same line and substitute the following :—

" There is also a permanent outpost at Junihan on the Sheorajpur-Banda road. The distribution is better than it used to be, but the thanas are still not all well placed, and the circles vary greatly in area. It is proposed to locate the thanas of Thariaon and Kalianpur at Haswa and Mauhar respectively. With these exceptions the reallocation of 1908 is completed.

Three of the existing thanas have mud buildings, viz. Hathgaon, Khaga and Lalauli."

*Page 132.—PARAGRAPH POLICE FORCE.*

In the third line *substitute* " two " *for* " one " and read " inspectors " *for* " inspector," and *substitute* " 22 " *for* " 26."

In the fourth line *substitute* " 266 " *for* " 233."

*Delete* the sentence " Municipal . . . . . 1856 " beginning in line 7 and substitute the following :—

" There are 4 provincial chaukidars in the Town Area of Kishanpur, and the Town police in the similar areas of Bindki and Jahanabad have been converted into constabulary."

In line 11 *substitute* " 1,651 " *for* " 1,804."

*Page 134.—PARAGRAPH EXCISE.*

*Delete* the words commencing with " a bonded " in line 10 to " proof " in line 18, and substitute the following :—

" Bonded warehouses, of which there are two, one at Fatehpur and one at Khaga, while a third is proposed for Bindki. Liquor is supplied to them by Messrs. Dyer and Co., of Lucknow, and is issued in two strengths to the licensed vendors, 25 per cent. and 50 per cent. under proof."

In line 6 from bottom *add* the following *after* " gallons " :—  
" After this in 1905-06 it dropped to 13,708 gallons, and in the last decade it has risen till now it is over 25,000 gallons."

In the third line from bottom *delete* " Khajuha tahsil a fact which renders the shops at " and *substitute* " Khajuha and Ghazi-pur tahsils " and in the same line *add* " and " *before* " Bindki " and

In line 13 *delete* " Amauli " and *substitute* " Chandpur, " and *add* " and Chandpur " *after* " Khakreru " and *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph, e. g. " Their situation . . . . description " *after* " Khakreru " in the same line and substitute the following :—

" There is also a permanent outpost at Junihan on the Sheorajpur-Banda road. The distribution is better than it used to be, but the thanas are still not all well placed, and the circles vary greatly in area. It is proposed to locate the thanas of Thariaon and Kalianpur at Haswa and Mauhar respectively. With these exceptions the reallocation of 1908 is completed.

Three of the existing thanas have mud buildings, viz. Hathgaon, Khaga and Lalauli."

*Page 132.—PARAGRAPH POLICE FORCE.*

In the third line *substitute* " two " for " one " and read " inspectors " for " inspector," and *substitute* " 22 " for " 26."

In the fourth line *substitute* " 266 " for " 233."

*Delete* the sentence " Municipal . . . . . 1856 " beginning in line 7 and substitute the following :—

" There are 4 provincial chaukidars in the Town Area of Kishanpur, and the Town police in the similar areas of Bindki and Jahanabad have been converted into constabulary."

In line 11 *substitute* " 1,651 " for " 1,804."

*Page 134.—PARAGRAPH EXCISE.*

*Delete* the words commencing with " a bonded " in line 10 to " proof " in line 18, and substitute the following :—

" Bonded warehouses, of which there are two, one at Fatehpur and one at Khaga, while a third is proposed for Bindki. Liquor is supplied to them by Messrs. Dyer and Co., of Lucknow, and is issued in two strengths to the licensed vendors, 25 per cent. and 50 per cent. under proof."

In line 6 from bottom *add* the following *after* " gallons " :—  
" After this in 1905-06 it dropped to 13,708 gallons, and in the last decade it has risen till now it is over 25,000 gallons."

In the third line from bottom *delete* " Khajuha tahsil a fact which renders the shops at " and *substitute* " Khajuha and Ghazi-pur tahsils " and in the same line *add* " and " *before* " Bindki " and

*Delete* the sentence "since the . . . . . 1892-93" beginning in line 13; and *substitute* the following:—

"The income is now double what it was twenty years ago."

#### PARAGRAPH REGISTRATION.

In the third line *add* "three being" *after* "tahsils."

#### Page 137.

In the first line *add* "and Ghazipur in charge of the tahsildar" *after* "sub-registrars" changing "full-stop" *for* "comma."

#### PARAGRAPH STAMPS.

In line 9 *substitute* "was" *for* "is."

*Delete* "slight but" *after* "been a" in line 11.

*Add* the following at the end of the paragraph *after* "measures":—

"In 1913-14 the receipts were 99,059. The rise is due entirely to court fees, which now bring in more than double their figure of 20 years ago, while non-judicial stamps have remained more or less stationary, being now even less than in 1890-91."

#### PARAGRAPH INCOME TAX.

In the fifth line *substitute* "1913-14" *for* "1904-05" and "13,793" *for* "13,632."

In line 9 *add* "except for the period 1904 to 1913" *after* "Fatehpur" changing "full-stop" *into* "comma."

#### Page 138.—PARAGRAPH POST OFFICE.

*Delete* the word "with the exception . . . . . Kutila" in the first sentence.

In line 11 *after* the word "over" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the whole of the next following sentence e.g. "Save . . . . . altogether."

In line 15 *substitute* "14" *for* "11" and "25" *for* "19" and *after* the word "district" in the same line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 19 *substitute* "40" *for* "33."

*Delete* the sentence "of the latter . . . . . Kutila" beginning in line 20.

#### Page 139.

At the end of the paragraph *after* "Ganges Canal" *add* the following:—

*Delete* the sentence "since the . . . . . 1892-93" beginning in line 13 ; and *substitute* the following :—

"The income is now double what it was twenty years ago."

#### PARAGRAPH REGISTRATION.

In the third line *add* "three being" *after* "tahsils."

#### Page 137.

In the first line *add* "and Ghazipur in charge of the tahsildar" *after* "sub-registrars" changing "full-stop" *for* "comma."

#### PARAGRAPH STAMPS.

In line 9 *substitute* "was" *for* "is."

*Delete* "slight but" *after* "been a" in line 11.

*Add* the following at the end of the paragraph *after* "measures" :—

"In 1913-14 the receipts were 99,059. The rise is due entirely to court fees, which now bring in more than double their figure of 20 years ago, while non-judicial stamps have remained more or less stationary, being now even less than in 1890-91."

#### PARAGRAPH INCOME TAX.

In the fifth line *substitute* "1913-14" *for* "1904-05" and "13,793" *for* "13,632."

In line 9 *add* "except for the period 1904 to 1913" *after* "Fatehpur" changing "full-stop" *into* "comma."

#### Page 138.—PARAGRAPH POST OFFICE.

*Delete* the word "with the exception . . . . . Kutila" in the first sentence.

In line 11 *after* the word "over" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the whole of the next following sentence e.g. "Save . . . . . altogether."

In line 15 *substitute* "14" *for* "11" and "25" *for* "19" and *after* the word "district" in the same line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 19 *substitute* "40" *for* "33."

*Delete* the sentence "of the latter . . . . . Kutila" beginning in line 20.

#### Page 139.

At the end of the paragraph *after* "Ganges Canal" *add* the following :—

In line 7 *substitute* "Many" for "The majority" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "but" in line 9 and *substitute* the following:—

"Much improvement has been made in the last ten years."

#### PARAGRAPH LITERACY.

*Delete* the sentence "These results . . . . . cities" beginning in line 15 and *substitute* the following:—

"These figures have now dropped in 1911 to 5·7 and ·04 respectively."

In line 8 from the bottom *substitute* "3·2" for "3·76," and in line 7 *substitute* "slightly" for "considerably."

In line 6 from the bottom *substitute* "3" for "4·09" and "3·3" for "3·64."

*Delete* the sentence "This is . . . . . villages," beginning in the fifth line from the bottom.

#### Page 143.—PARAGRAPH HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

*Add* the following at the end of the paragraph after "Khak-reru" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma":—

"And the district board is preparing to build one at Ghazipur."

#### Page 143.—PARAGRAPH NAZUL.

In the third line *substitute* "300" for "256."

In the fifth line from bottom *substitute* "used to be" for "is" and in the fourth line *substitute* "but" for "who occupy a great portion of it as" and in the same line *add* the following after "travellers" in continuation striking out the full stop.

"And it has fallen into disuse and disrepair."

#### Page 144.—PARAGRAPH CATTLE POUNDS.

In the first line *substitute* "1915" for "1905" and "22" for "24."

In the fifth line *delete* "Aung and Malwa" and *substitute* "Chandpur" and in the sixth line *delete* "Chandpur."

In line 12 *delete* "Jafarganj."

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following:—

"The Jafarganj and Chandpur pounds were closed in 1915, as they failed to justify their existence."

In line 7 *substitute* "Many" for "The majority" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "but" in line 9 and *substitute* the following:—

"Much improvement has been made in the last ten years."

#### PARAGRAPH LITERACY.

*Delete* the sentence "These results . . . . . cities" beginning in line 15 and *substitute* the following:—

"These figures have now dropped in 1911 to 5·7 and ·04 respectively."

In line 8 from the bottom *substitute* "3·2" for "3·76," and in line 7 *substitute* "slightly" for "considerably."

In line 6 from the bottom *substitute* "3" for "4·09" and "3·3" for "3·64."

*Delete* the sentence "This is . . . . . villages," beginning in the fifth line from the bottom.

#### Page 143.—PARAGRAPH HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

*Add* the following at the end of the paragraph after "Khak-reru" in continuation changing "full-stop" into "comma":—

"And the district board is preparing to build one at Ghazipur."

#### Page 143.—PARAGRAPH NAZUL.

In the third line *substitute* "300" for "256."

In the fifth line from bottom *substitute* "used to be" for "is" and in the fourth line *substitute* "but" for "who occupy a great portion of it as" and in the same line *add* the following after "travellers" in continuation striking out the full stop.

"And it has fallen into disuse and disrepair."

#### Page 144.—PARAGRAPH CATTLE POUNDS.

In the first line *substitute* "1915" for "1905" and "22" for "24."

In the fifth line *delete* "Aung and Malwa" and *substitute* "Chandpur" and in the sixth line *delete* "Chandpur."

In line 12 *delete* "Jafarganj."

At the end of the paragraph *add* the following:—

"The Jafarganj and Chandpur pounds were closed in 1915, as they failed to justify their existence."



## AYA SAH PARGANA.

In the fifth line of the first paragraph *substitute* "25,950", for "25,965."

## Page 173.—PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the first two sentences, e.g. "At the . . . . . acres" and *substitute* "In the year previous to attestation it was 16,359, and this is about the average."

*After* "irrigation" in line 10 *delete* the remaining lines in the page and the first paragraph in the next page up to "lands" and *substitute* the following:—

"The depth of the well water averaged about 45 feet. At the last settlement 47 per cent. of the cultivated area was recorded as irrigable from the canal, 5 per cent. from wells and 11 per cent. from other sources. The last named irrigation is not of much value, as the tanks are all shallow. The canal has effected a very large improvement in irrigation facilities. The area recorded as grove amounted to 2.7 per cent. of the whole. Culturable waste accounted for 10.4 per cent. and fallow for 10.7 per cent. the latter figure being somewhat higher than usual owing to the character of the season. Small patches of dhak are to be found along the drainage lines, but there are practically no grass lands, the river beds being used for rice cultivation. The barren area amounts to only 12.5 per cent. of the whole, and this is the lowest figure in the district, owing mainly to the absence of any extensive usar plains and ravine land. The pargana was all included in one circle at settlement."

## Page 174.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fifth line *substitute* "large" for "small" and "22.11" for "only ten," and in the sixth line *substitute* "increase" for "decline" and *after* "settlement" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "owing to the canal."

In line 12 *substitute* "31.5" for "42" and in line 13 "19.4" for "30." In line 14 *substitute* "15.6" for "15" and *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph *after* "per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"Sugarcane only occupies less than one per cent. of the kharif area, and its cultivation has fallen off considerably."

## AYA SAH PARGANA.

In the fifth line of the first paragraph *substitute* "25,950" for "25,965."

## Page 173.—PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the first two sentences, e.g. "At the . . . . . acres" and *substitute* "In the year previous to attestation it was 16,359, and this is about the average."

*After* "irrigation" in line 10 *delete* the remaining lines in the page and the first paragraph in the next page up to "lands" and *substitute* the following:—

"The depth of the well water averaged about 45 feet. At the last settlement 47 per cent. of the cultivated area was recorded as irrigable from the canal, 5 per cent. from wells and 11 per cent. from other sources. The last named irrigation is not of much value, as the tanks are all shallow. The canal has effected a very large improvement in irrigation facilities. The area recorded as grove amounted to 2.7 per cent. of the whole. Culturable waste accounted for 10.4 per cent. and fallow for 10.7 per cent. the latter figure being somewhat higher than usual owing to the character of the season. Small patches of dhak are to be found along the drainage lines, but there are practically no grass lands, the river beds being used for rice cultivation. The barren area amounts to only 12.5 per cent. of the whole, and this is the lowest figure in the district, owing mainly to the absence of any extensive usar plains and ravine land. The pargana was all included in one circle at settlement."

## Page 174.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fifth line *substitute* "large" for "small" and "22.11" for "only ten," and in the sixth line *substitute* "increase" for "decline" and *after* "settlement" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "owing to the canal."

In line 12 *substitute* "31.5" for "42" and in line 13 "19.4" for "30." In line 14 *substitute* "15.6" for "15" and *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph *after* "per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"Sugarcane only occupies less than one per cent. of the kharif area, and its cultivation has fallen off considerably."

## Page 177.

Delete the last sentence in the first paragraph, e.g.

"It has recently ..... similar name."

## BAHUA.

In the third line *substitute* "fourteen" for "ten."

In line 11 *substitute* "3,270" for "3,523" and "2,712" for "2,711" and in line 12 *substitute* "252" for "300."

In line 15 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

## Page 178.—BAKEWAR.

In the third line *substitute* "five" for "four."

## Page 179.

In line 8 *substitute* "1,920" for "1,808" and "1,970" for "2,220."

## BILANDA.

In the third line from bottom of the page *substitute* "169" for "925" and "910" for "734."

## Page 180.—BINDKI.

In line 4 from the bottom of the page *delete* "which in 1904-05 brought in Rs. 4,253" and *substitute* "and in 1915 was about Rs. 8,000."

In the third line from the bottom after "house-tax" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* "imposed under Act XX of 1856, which was applied in 1860 and is now replaced by the Town Areas Act."

In the second line from the bottom *substitute* "1915" for "1905" and "1,425" for "1,762."

In the last line *substitute* "574" for "955."

## Page 181.

In the first line *delete* "Rs. 1-12-4 per house" and *substitute* "Rs. 1-3-0 per house and Rs. 2-15-2 per assessed house"; and "0-4-6" for "0-3-6."

In the second and third lines *delete* the words "the maintenance of the town police force of 22 men."

In line 23 *delete* "contracts for the."

In line 24 *substitute* "collected directly" for "leased annually."

At the end of the paragraph ending with "Rs. 2,000" *add* the following:—

## Page 177.

*Delete* the last sentence in the first paragraph, e.g.

"It has recently ..... similar name."

## BAHUA.

In the third line *substitute* "fourteen" for "ten."

In line 11 *substitute* "3,270" for "3,523" and "2,712" for "2,711" and in line 12 *substitute* "252" for "300."

In line 15 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

## Page 178.—BAKEWAR.

In the third line *substitute* "five" for "four."

## Page 179.

In line 8 *substitute* "1,920" for "1,808" and "1,970" for "2,220."

## BILANDA.

In the third line from bottom of the page *substitute* "169" for "925" and "910," for "734."

## Page 180.—BINDKI.

In line 4 from the bottom of the page *delete* "which in 1904-05 brought in Rs. 4,253" and *substitute* "and in 1915 was about Rs. 8,000."

In the third line from the bottom after "house-tax" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* "imposed under Act XX of 1856, which was applied in 1860 and is now replaced by the Town Areas Act."

In the second line from the bottom *substitute* "1915" for "1905" and "1,425" for "1,762."

In the last line *substitute* "574" for "955."

## Page 181.

In the first line *delete* "Rs. 1-12-4 per house," and *substitute* "Rs. 1-3-0 per house and Rs. 2-15-2 per assessed house"; and "0-4-6" for "0-3-6."

In the second and third lines *delete* the words "the maintenance of the town police force of 22 men."

In line 23 *delete* "contracts for the."

In line 24 *substitute* "collected directly" for "leased annually."

At the end of the paragraph ending with "Rs. 2,000" *add* the following :—

## Page 184.

In the first line *substitute* "near" for "In" and "cliff" for "tract" and "50" for "between 20 and 40."

In the second line *substitute* "average 40" for "increases to 50."

In the third line *after* "anywhere" *add* "except where the subsoil is sandy, or the great depth to water makes them too costly."

In line 6 *delete* "very."

In lines 7 and 8 *delete* the words "by 1904...cultivation" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement 18·5 per cent. of the cultivation (excluding the alluvial tract) was reckoned to be irrigable from the canal."

*Delete* the lines commencing with the word "At" in line 12 and ending with the word "average" in line 27 and *substitute* the following:—

"Between the settlements of 1870 and 1911 the cultivated area (excluding the alluvial tract) showed a decrease of nearly four per cent., the falling-off being confined however almost entirely to the villages bordered by the Ganges. The famines of 1897 had a marked effect on cultivation, but there has been some improvement since. In 1320 Fasli the cultivated area was 29,093 acres or 51·9 per cent. of the whole. The culturable waste amounts to 9·2 per cent., old fallow to 7·4 per cent., and grove to 2·2 per cent., while the barren land amounts to 13·2 per cent."

## Paragraph 2.

*Delete* the whole of the paragraph ending in page 185 with the word "canal," and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement, the rabi crops occupied 53·69 per cent. of the cultivated area, and the kharif crops 54·31 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 8·17 per cent. The principal rabi crop is birra with 35·1 per cent., and wheat occupies only 12·86 per cent. In the kharif juar comes first with 30·52 per cent., and is followed by cotton with 8·31 per cent. and bajra with 4·14 per cent. The area sown with rice is only 4·03 per cent., that with sugarcane only 1·9 per cent. The

## Page 184.

In the first line *substitute* "near" for "In" and "cliff" for "tract" and "50" for "between 20 and 40."

In the second line *substitute* "average 40" for "increases to 50."

In the third line *after* "anywhere" *add* "except where the subsoil is sandy, or the great depth to water makes them too costly."

In line 6 *delete* "very."

In lines 7 and 8 *delete* the words "by 1904...cultivation" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement 18·5 per cent. of the cultivation (excluding the alluvial tract) was reckoned to be irrigable from the canal."

*Delete* the lines commencing with the word "At" in line 12 and ending with the word "average" in line 27 and *substitute* the following:—

"Between the settlements of 1870 and 1911 the cultivated area (excluding the alluvial tract) showed a decrease of nearly four per cent., the falling-off being confined however almost entirely to the villages bordered by the Ganges. The famines of 1897 had a marked effect on cultivation, but there has been some improvement since. In 1320 Fasli the cultivated area was 29,093 acres or 51·9 per cent. of the whole. The culturable waste amounts to 9·2 per cent., old fallow to 7·4 per cent., and grove to 2·2 per cent., while the barren land amounts to 13·2 per cent."

## Paragraph 2.

*Delete* the whole of the paragraph ending in page 185 with the word "canal," and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement, the rabi crops occupied 53·69 per cent. of the cultivated area, and the kharif crops 54·31 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 8·17 per cent. The principal rabi crop is birra with 35·1 per cent., and wheat occupies only 12·86 per cent. In the kharif juar comes first with 30·52 per cent., and is followed by cotton with 8·31 per cent. and bajra with 4·14 per cent. The area sown with rice is only 4·03 per cent., that with sugarcane only 1·9 per cent. The

In line 15 *substitute* "6,497" for "6,580." and in line 16 *substitute* "23" for "16" and "19" for "13."

In the last sentence *delete* "lower" before "primary" "a cattle-pound" after "school" and "a police outpost, which it is proposed to convert into a" and in the same sentence *substitute* which replaces the old for "under the new scheme, so as to replace the existing."

Page 188.

In the fourth line *delete* "upper" after "large" and in line 10 *substitute* "1,310" for "1,050."

DEOMAI.

In line 7 from bottom *substitute* "a" for "an upper" before "primary."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "5,520" for "4,970."

Page 189.

In line 9 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

*Substitute* the following for the last sentence of the first paragraph :—

"Dhata is no village by itself; but a group of 4 villages, viz., Karikan, Dakhin Khat, Aru Madho, and Patti Pandel, is commonly called so. It covers 4,418 acres and is divided into 16 pattidari mahals held at a revenue of Rs. 9,495 chiefly by Kurmis."

Dhata PARGANA.

In the fifth line *substitute* "32.9" for "34.4."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar."

*Delete* the sentence beginning with "on the whole" in the third line from bottom and ending with the word "tanks" in page 190 in line 4 and *substitute* the following :—

"Although the soil is on the light side it is of a good uniform quality and the proportion of bad soil is very small, Jamna ravines extending only a short distance inland. Before the introduction of the canal-irrigation was very difficult owing to the great depth of the wells; and the cultivators relied chiefly on shallow artificial tanks. The canal has effected a great improvement, and serves the pargana better than any other pargana in the district, effectually guarding it against drought, except for the

In line 15 *substitute* "6,497" for "6,580." and in line 16 *substitute* "23" for "16" and "19" for "13."

In the last sentence *delete* "lower" before "primary" "a cattle-pound" after "school" and "a police outpost, which it is proposed to convert into a" and in the same sentence *substitute* which replaces the old for "under the new scheme, so as to replace the existing."

*Page 188.*

In the fourth line *delete* "upper" after "large" and in line 10 *substitute* "1,310" for "1,050."

DEOMAI.

In line 7 from bottom *substitute* "a" for "an upper" before "primary."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "5,520" for "4,970."

*Page 189.*

In line 9 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

*Substitute* the following for the last sentence of the first paragraph :—

"Dhata is no village by itself; but a group of 4 villages, viz., Karikan, Dakhin Khat, Aru Madho, and Patti Pandel, is commonly called so. It covers 4,418 acres and is divided into 16 pattidari mahals held at a revenue of Rs. 9,495 chiefly by Kurmis."

*Dhata PARGANA.*

In the fifth line *substitute* "32.9" for "34.4."

In the third line from bottom *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar."

*Delete* the sentence beginning with "on the whole" in the third line from bottom and ending with the word "tanks" in page 190 in line 4 and *substitute* the following :—

"Although the soil is on the light side it is of a good uniform quality and the proportion of bad soil is very small, Jamna ravines extending only a short distance inland. Before the introduction of the canal irrigation was very difficult owing to the great depth of the wells; and the cultivators relied chiefly on shallow artificial tanks. The canal has effected a great improvement, and serves the pargana better than any other pargana in the district, effectually guarding it against drought, except for the



the standard of cultivation as shown by the crops grown is high for the district, as might be expected with so many cultivators of good class."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "Rather more than half" for "Nearly two-thirds" *substitute* "is" for "are" and "Kewats and Muhammadans" for "Ahirs and Chamars."

In the third line *substitute* "66.14" for "67.2" and in line four *substitute* "5.74" for "3.8."

In the sixth line *substitute* "24.8" for "27.3" and in the seventh line *substitute* "3.55" for "1.83" and *delete* "very" and *add* "but many of the tenants hold land also as sub-tenants of 'sir'" *after* "figure" striking "full-stop."

*Delete* the words "The general rent-rate . . . average" from line 7 to line 13 and *substitute* the following:—

"The general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-10-8 while occupancy tenants paid only Rs. 4-5-1. The rates are high as compared with other Jamna parganas, but, as has been pointed out, the Jamna tract in this pargana is very small, and the rates paid were low in view of the excellent facilities for irrigation, the Kurmi landlords being very reluctant to raise the rents of the Kurmi tenants as is shown by the fact that only two castes pay lower average rents than the Kurmis. The revenue has been increased at the last settlement by 19.3 per cent., and the new revenue incidence per acre of cultivation is Rs. 2-10-3. The revenue demand at successive settlements will be found in the appendix."

In the fourth line from the bottom *substitute* "35" for "38" and "135" for "128" and in the third line *substitute* "21" for "36" and "71" for "47."

In the second line from bottom *read* "30" for "31" and "13" for "14."

#### Page 192.

In the first line *substitute* "three-fourths" for "four-fifths."

#### Page 193.

In the fifth line *substitute* "5,465" for "5,332" and "ten" for "nine."

the standard of cultivation as shown by the crops grown is high for the district, as might be expected with so many cultivators of good class."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "Rather more than half" for "Nearly two-thirds" *substitute* "is" for "are" and "Kewats and Muhammadans" for "Ahirs and Chamars."

In the third line *substitute* "66·14" for "67·2" and in line four *substitute* "5·74" for "3·8."

In the sixth line *substitute* "24·8" for "27·3" and in the seventh line *substitute* "3·55" for "1·83" and *delete* "very" and *add* "but many of the tenants hold land also as sub-tenants of 'sir'" *after* "figure" striking "full-stop."

*Delete* the words "The general rent-rate . . . average" from line 7 to line 13 and *substitute* the following:—

"The general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-10-8 while occupancy tenants paid only Rs. 4-5-1. The rates are high as compared with other Jamna parganas, but, as has been pointed out, the Jamna tract in this pargana is very small, and the rates paid were low in view of the excellent facilities for irrigation, the Kurmi landlords being very reluctant to raise the rents of the Kurmi tenants as is shown by the fact that only two castes pay lower average rents than the Kurmis. The revenue has been increased at the last settlement by 19·3 per cent., and the new revenue incidence per acre of cultivation is Rs. 2-10-3. The revenue demand at successive settlements will be found in the appendix."

In the fourth line from the bottom *substitute* "35" for "38" and "135" for "128" and in the third line *substitute* "21" for "36" and "71" for "47."

In the second line from bottom *read* "30" for "31" and "13" for "14."

#### Page 192.

In the first line *substitute* "three-fourths" for "four-fifths."

#### Page 193.

In the fifth line *substitute* "5,465" for "5,332" and "ten." for "nine."

*Delete* the last three lines in this page and the whole of the first paragraph in the next page 196, e.g. "In this pargana . . 266 acres" and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement the area occupied by rabi crops was 57·38 per cent. of the whole, and by the kharif crops 55·43 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 12·95 per cent. of the whole pargana though it reached the high figure of 23·92 per cent. in circle I. Barley (pure and mixed) is the principal rabi crop, its percentage being 24·76, while gram occupies 15·02 per cent., and wheat (pure and mixed) 11·28 per cent. The chief products in the kharif are juar, (17·77 per cent.), cotton (11·83 per cent.), rice (11·68 per cent.), the last-named crop being confined to circle I, and bajra (9·68 per cent.). The area under sugarcane is negligible. The canal has effected a considerable improvement in the staples."

Page 196.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the third line *substitute* "17·3" for "as much as 28·8."

In the fourth line *after* the word "tilled" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, e.g. "this figure . . . average."

In the fifth line *substitute* "66·9" for "69·5."

In line 7 *substitute* "13·2" for "15·2" and "14·6" for "14·7."

In line 9 *substitute* "4" for "1·9" and *after* "rent-rate" in the same line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the whole of the next following sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-4-4, and occupancy tenants paid only Rs. 3-15-4."

In line 8 from bottom *substitute* "139" for "141" and "414" for "380" and in line 7 *substitute* "72" for "97" and "195" for "171."

In the sixth line *substitute* "101" for "69" and "46" for "43."

In the fifth line *after* "are" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "Muhammadans, Brahmans, and Thakurs" and in the third line *delete* "and the demand in 1905."

*Delete* the last sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 12·55 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now

*Delete* the last three lines in this page and the whole of the first paragraph in the next page 196, e.g. "In this pargana . . 266 acres" and *substitute* the following:—

"At last settlement the area occupied by rabi crops was 57·38 per cent. of the whole, and by the kharif crops 55·43 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 12·95 per cent. of the whole pargana though it reached the high figure of 23·92 per cent. in circle I. Barley (pure and mixed) is the principal rabi crop, its percentage being 24·76, while gram occupies 15·02 per cent., and wheat (pure and mixed) 11·28 per cent. The chief products in the kharif are juar, (17·77 per cent.), cotton (11·83 per cent.), rice (11·68 per cent.), the last-named crop being confined to circle I, and bajra (9·68 per cent.). The area under sugarcane is negligible. The canal has effected a considerable improvement in the staples."

Page 196.—PARAGRAPH 2.

In the third line *substitute* "17·3" for "as much as 28·8."

In the fourth line *after* the word "tilled" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, e.g. "this figure . . . average."

In the fifth line *substitute* "66·9" for "69·5."

In line 7 *substitute* "13·2" for "15·2" and "14·6" for "14·7."

In line 9 *substitute* "4" for "1·9" and *after* "rent-rate" in the same line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the whole of the next following sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-4-4, and occupancy tenants paid only Rs. 3-15-4."

In line 8 from bottom *substitute* "139" for "141" and "414" for "380" and in line 7 *substitute* "72" for "97" and "195" for "171."

In the sixth line *substitute* "101" for "69" and "46" for "43."

In the fifth line *after* "are" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "Muhammadans, Brahmans, and Thakurs" and in the third line *delete* "and the demand in 1905."

*Delete* the last sentence and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 12·55 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now





## PARAGRAPH 3.

In the fourth line *substitute* "1911" for "1901" and in the fifth line "166,514" for "171,598," and "80,307" for "84,472."

In the last line *substitute* "465" for "481."

## Page 210.

In the second line *substitute* "145,002" for "149,204" and "21,270" for "22,138" and in the third line *substitute* "91" for "128," *add* "and" after "Aryas" and *substitute* "133" for "122" and in the same line *delete* "five Sikhs and one Pasi."

## Page 211.—GARHA.

In line 12 *delete* "lower" before "primary" and *add* "for boys, a girls' school."

In the fifth line from bottom *substitute* "11,522" for "11,585" and in the second line *substitute* "12,600" for "5,230" and "28" for "18."

## Page 212.—GARHI JAR.

In the fourth line from bottom *substitute* "1,355" for "1,191" and *delete* "lower" before "primary" in the last line.

## Page 213.

In line 10 *substitute* "3,712" for "3,213" and in lines 11 and 12 *delete* "a police station, which under the proposed scheme will be abolished."

In line 13 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

## Page 214.

In line 7 *delete* "dilapidated" and in line 8 *substitute* "a" for "an upper."

In the next paragraph in line 3 *substitute* "363" for "370" and in line 4 *substitute* "3,860" for "3,335."

## GHAZIPUR PARGANA.

In line 9 *substitute* "97,783" for "97,898."

## Page 215.

In the second line *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar."

*Delete* the last sentence in the first paragraph, viz. "taking ...per cent." and *substitute* the following :—

"The Jamna tract is very poor and precarious, but the soil of the rest of the pargana is of average quality. At the last

## PARAGRAPH 3.

In the fourth line *substitute* "1911" for "1901" and in the fifth line "166,514" for "171,598," and "80,307" for "84,472."

In the last line *substitute* "465" for "481."

## Page 210.

In the second line *substitute* "145,002" for "149,204" and "21,270" for "22,138" and in the third line *substitute* "91" for "128," *add* "and" after "Aryas" and *substitute* "133" for "122" and in the same line *delete* "five Sikhs and one Pasi."

## Page 211.—GARHA.

In line 12 *delete* "lower" before "primary" and *add* "for boys, a girls' school."

In the fifth line from bottom *substitute* "11,522" for "11,585" and in the second line *substitute* "12,600" for "5,230" and "28" for "18."

## Page 212.—GARHI JAR.

In the fourth line from bottom *substitute* "1,355" for "1,191" and *delete* "lower" before "primary" in the last line.

## Page 213.

In line 10 *substitute* "3,712" for "3,213" and in lines 11 and 12 *delete* "a police station, which under the proposed scheme will be abolished."

In line 13 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

## Page 214.

In line 7 *delete* "dilapidated" and in line 8 *substitute* "a" for "an upper."

In the next paragraph in line 3 *substitute* "363" for "370" and in line 4 *substitute* "3,860" for "3,335."

## GHAZIPUR PARGANA.

In line 9 *substitute* "97,783" for "97,898."

## Page 215.

In the second line *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar."

*Delete* the last sentence in the first paragraph, viz. "taking ...per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"The Jamna tract is very poor and precarious, but the soil of the rest of the pargana is of average quality. At the last



cultivated area, and the kharif crops 55·44 per cent., the double-cropped area representing 14·16 per cent. The principal rabi crops are barley (generally mixed) with 29·99 per cent. and gram with 17·26 per cent., wheat only occupying 9·83 per cent. In the kharif juar (22·61 per cent.) is the most important crop, and is followed by rice (12·3 per cent.), bajra (8·8 per cent.), and cotton (7·19 per cent.). The area planted with sugarcane is negligible."

#### PARAGRAPH 3.

In the fourth line *add* "and" after "Rajputs" and *delete* "Ahirs and Lodhs" in the same line.

In line 5 *substitute* "14" for "10·7."

In line 8 *substitute* "65·8" for "53·2" and in line 9 *substitute* "12·5" for "13·6."

In line 10 *substitute* "16·8 per cent." for "the rest is mainly."

In line 11 *substitute* "six" for "four" and *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "rate" and *substitute* the following:—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 3-10-5 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 3-6-9."

In the fifth line, from bottom of the page, *substitute* "86" for "87" and "265" for "262" and in the fourth line *substitute* "72" for "59" and "119" for "131."

In the third line, from bottom, *substitute* "56" for "53" and "12" for "15" and in the second line "six" for "four."

#### Page 218.

In the third line read "Musalmāns and Kayasths" for "Kayasths and Musalmans."

*Delete* the last sentence in the first paragraph, e. g. "The revenue . . . Muttaur," and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 11·16 per cent., and the incidence is now Rs. 2-1-7 per acre of cultivation; the lowest figure in the district except for pargana Muttaur."

#### PARAGRAPH 3.

In the last line read "Risulabad" for "Bahrampur."

cultivated area, and the kharif crops 55·44 per cent., the double-cropped area representing 14·16 per cent. The principal rabi crops are barley (generally mixed) with 29·99 per cent. and gram with 17·26 per cent., wheat only occupying 9·83 per cent. In the kharif juar (22·61 per cent.) is the most important crop, and is followed by rice (12·3 per cent.), bajra (8·8 per cent.), and cotton (7·19 per cent.). The area planted with sugarcane is negligible."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the fourth line add "and" after "Rajputs" and delete "Ahirs and Lodhs" in the same line.

In line 5 substitute "14" for "10·7."

In line 8 substitute "65·8" for "53·2" and in line 9 substitute "12·5" for "13·6."

In line 10 substitute "16·8 per cent." for "the rest is mainly."

In line 11 substitute "six" for "four" and delete the remaining words in the sentence after "rate" and substitute the following:—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 3-10-5 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 3-6-9."

In the fifth line, from bottom of the page, substitute "86" for "87" and "265" for "262" and in the fourth line substitute "72" for "59" and "119" for "131."

In the third line, from bottom, substitute "56" for "53" and "12" for "15" and in the second line "six" for "four."

Page 218.

In the third line read "Musalmans and Kayasths" for "Kayasths and Musalmans."

Delete the last sentence in the first paragraph, e. g. "The revenue . . . Muttaur," and substitute the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 11·16 per cent., and the incidence is now Rs. 2-1-7 per acre of cultivation, the lowest figure in the district except for pargana Muttaur."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the last line read "Risulabad" for "Bahrampur."

## Page 224—HASWA PARGANA.

## PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last but one line *substitute* "89,796" for "89,792."

## Page 225—PARAGRAPH 1.

*Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph, e. g. "on the whole ...11 per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement the pargana was divided into three circles. Circle I comprises the northern part, where there is good irrigation from the lakes, circle II the central part, which also lies low but has not the same facilities for irrigation, and circle III the southern strip, which is drained by the Bari Nadi and contains a lighter soil."

## PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fourth line *delete* "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" after "settlement."

In line 6 *delete* "average up to 1905 being 45,469 acres" and *substitute* "area recorded at settlement being 46,756 acres."

*Delete* the words "In 1905 ... Fatehpore" beginning in line 10 and ending in the third line in page 226, and *substitute* "The remainder includes 25·7 per cent. of barren land, one-third of which is covered by water, 2·7 per cent. of grove, 6 per cent. of culturable waste, and 11 per cent. of old fallow."

## Page 226.

In line 4 after "wells" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement 40 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying 22·1 per cent., *jhils* and tanks 14·8 per cent., and the canal the rest."

In line 6 *delete* "even in" and *substitute* "In."

In line 10 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "canal."

*Delete* the whole of the next paragraph beginning with the words "on an average" and ending with "district" in page 227 and *substitute* the following:—

"At settlement rabi crops occupied 63 per cent. of the whole cultivated area and kharif crops 59·5 per cent., the

## Page 224—HASWA PARGANA.

## PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last but one line *substitute* "89,796" for "89,792."

## Page 225—PARAGRAPH 1.

*Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph, e. g. "on the whole ...11 per cent." and *substitute* the following :—

"At settlement the pargana was divided into three circles. Circle I comprises the northern part, where there is good irrigation from the lakes, circle II the central part, which also lies low but has not the same facilities for irrigation, and circle III the southern strip, which is drained by the Bari Nadi and contains a lighter soil."

## PARAGRAPH 2.

In the fourth line *delete* "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" after "settlement."

In line 6 *delete* "average up to 1905 being 45,469 acres" and *substitute* "area recorded at settlement being 46,756 acres."

*Delete* the words "In 1905 ... Fatehpore" beginning in line 10 and ending in the third line in page 226, and *substitute* "The remainder includes 25·7 per cent. of barren land, one-third of which is covered by water, 2·7 per cent. of grove, 6 per cent. of culturable waste, and 11 per cent. of old fallow."

## Page 226.

In line 4 after "wells" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and *substitute* the following :—

"At settlement 40 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying 22·1 per cent., *jhils* and tanks 14·8 per cent., and the canal the rest."

In line 6 *delete* "even in" and *substitute* "In."

In line 10 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence after "canal."

*Delete* the whole of the next paragraph beginning with the words "on an average" and ending with "district" in page 227 and *substitute* the following :—

"At settlement rabi crops occupied 63 per cent. of the whole cultivated area and kharif crops 59·5 per cent., the

In the last line *substitute* "3,059" for "3,294."

Page 229.

*Substitute* "5,319" for "3,947" in the first line.

Page 230.—HATHGAON PARGANA.

PARAGRAPH 1.

In line 7 *substitute* "144,741" for "146,453" and in line 8 "226" for "228·8."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 4, from the bottom of the page, after the word "soil" *add* "The river for the most part runs close to the cliff, and the only cultivation in the bed is at the extreme east."

Page 232.—PARAGRAPH 1.

*Delete* the last two sentences in the paragraph, e. g. "Generally speaking . . . banks" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle I being the south-eastern portion, generally known as the Haveli, where the soil is of better quality than the rest, and circle II being the remainder."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *delete* "last" before "settlement", and *add* "of 1870" after "settlement."

In the second line *after* "village" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the two next following sentences, e. g. "the average . . . whole" and *substitute* "the area recorded at the last settlement being 73,906 acres, or 51 per cent. of the whole."

In line 8 *substitute* "27·3" for "29·1."

*Delete* the sentence "of the rest . . . fallow" commencing in line 12 and ending in 15, and *substitute* "of the rest 1·3 per cent. is grove, 5·1 per cent. is culturable waste, and 12·5 per cent. is old fallow."

In line 6, from the bottom of the page, *after* the word "tanks" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence, e. g. "the amount . . . per cent." and *substitute* "At the last settlement 62 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying three-fourths of this."

Page 233.

In line 6 *substitute* "3,480" for "3,300" and "increased by 1,447" for "almost been trebled" and in line 7, "1870" for "the settlement,"

In the last line *substitute* "3,059" for "3,294."

Page 229.

*Substitute* "5,319" for "3,947" in the first line.

Page 230.—HATHGAON PARGANA.

PARAGRAPH 1.

In line 7 *substitute* "144,741" for "146,453" and in line 8 "226" for "228.8."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 4, from the bottom of the page, after the word "soil" *add* "The river for the most part runs close to the cliff, and the only cultivation in the bed is at the extreme east."

Page 232.—PARAGRAPH 1.

*Delete* the last two sentences in the paragraph, e. g. "Generally speaking . . . banks" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two circles, circle I being the south-eastern portion, generally known as the Haveli, where the soil is of better quality than the rest, and circle II being the remainder."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *delete* "last" before "settlement" and *add* "of 1870" after "settlement."

In the second line after "village" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence, and the two next following sentences, e. g. "the average . . . whole" and *substitute* "the area recorded at the last settlement being 73,906 acres, or 51 per cent. of the whole."

In line 8 *substitute* "27.3" for "29.1."

*Delete* the sentence "of the rest . . . fallow" commencing in line 12 and ending in 15, and *substitute* "of the rest 1.3 per cent. is grove, 5.1 per cent. is culturable waste, and 12.5 per cent. is old fallow."

In line 6, from the bottom of the page, after the word "tanks" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence, e. g. "the amount . . . per cent." and *substitute* "At the last settlement 62 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned as irrigable, wells supplying three-fourths of this."

Page 233.

In line 6 *substitute* "3,480" for "3,300" and "increased by 1,447" for "almost been trebled" and in line 7, "1870" for "the settlement."

*Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph and *substitute*—

“At last settlement the revenue was raised by 23·41 per cent., but the incidence per acre of cultivation, viz., Rs. 2-12-4, is still lower than those of parganas Fatehpur, Kutia Gunir, and Bindki.”

*Page 236.*

In the third line *delete* “an upper” and *substitute* “a.”

In the eleventh line *substitute* “2,225” for “1,974.”

In line 12 *substitute* “Mathura Prasad bania” for “a Shukul Brahman.”

JAFARGANJ.

In the fourth line, from bottom, *delete* “a police station” and *substitute* “a” for “an” and *delete* “upper” before “primary”, in the third line.

*Page 237.—JAMRAWAN.*

In the fifth line *substitute* “3,450” for “3,428.”

In line 7 *substitute* “5,280” for “4,804.”

In line 10 *substitute* “a” for “an upper” before “primary.”

*Page 238.*

In the eighth line *substitute* “2,165” for “2,139.”

KANSPUR GUGAULI.

In the last line *substitute* “four” for “five.”

KATOGHAN.

In the third line *substitute* “4,154” for “4,155” and in the fourth line “4,580” for “3,833.”

*Page 239.*

In line 9 *substitute* “a” for “an upper” before primary.

KHAGA.

In the third line from bottom *delete* “upper” before “primary.”

*Page 240.*

In the second paragraph in line 5, from bottom, *substitute* “2,650” for “1,980.”

In the second line, from bottom in the same paragraph, *substitute* “1,765” for “1,670” and “2,500” for “2,032.”

KHAGA TAHSIL.

In line 6 *substitute* “310,476” for “311,470” and in line 7 *substitute* “485·1” for “487.”

*Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph and *substitute*—

“At last settlement the revenue was raised by 23·41 per cent., but the incidence per acre of cultivation, viz., Rs. 2-12-4, is still lower than those of parganas Fatehpur, Kutia Gunir, and Bindki.”

Page 236.

In the third line *delete* “an upper” and *substitute* “a.”

In the eleventh line *substitute* “2,225” for “1,974.”

In line 12 *substitute* “Mathura Prasad bania” for “a Shukul Brahman.”

JAFARGANJ.

In the fourth line, from bottom, *delete* “a police station” and *substitute* “a” for “an” and *delete* “upper” before “primary”, in the third line.

Page 237.—JAMRAWAN.

In the fifth line *substitute* “3,450” for “3,428.”

In line 7 *substitute* “5,280” for “4,804.”

In line 10 *substitute* “a” for “an upper” before “primary.”

Page 238.

In the eighth line *substitute* “2,165” for “2,139.”

KANSPUR GUGAULI.

In the last line *substitute* “four” for “five.”

KATOGHAN.

In the third line *substitute* “4,154” for “4,155” and in the fourth line “4,580” for “3,833.”

Page 239.

In line 9 *substitute* “a” for “an upper” before primary.

KHAGA.

In the third line from bottom *delete* “upper” before “primary.”

Page 240.

In the second paragraph in line 5, from bottom, *substitute* “2,650” for “1,980.”

In the second line, from bottom in the same paragraph, *substitute* “1,765” for “1,670” and “2,500” for “2,032.”

KHAGA TAHSIL.

In line 6 *substitute* “310,476” for “311,470” and in line 7 *substitute* “485·1” for “487.”



for "199,223" and "83,755" for "96,359."

In line 8 substitute "376" for "388."

In line 11 substitute "177,744" for "182,747," "56" for "64," "37" for "13," and add "and" after "Aryas" and substitute "4" for "ten" in the same line.

In line 13 delete "and four Sikhs."

Page 249.

In the sixth line delete "lower" before "primary."

In line 17 substitute "1,475" for "1,476" and in line 18 substitute "4,320" for "2,846."

Page 250.

In line 8 after "district" delete the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 12 delete "in the opposite direction" and substitute "from Banda into this district."

PARAGRAPH 2.

Substitute "4,365" for "1,682" in line 6 and "4,640" for "1,466" in line 8.

In line 11 substitute "1911" for "1901" and "2,654" for "2,354."

In the fourth line, from bottom of the paragraph, substitute "2,345" for "2,010," "308" for "342," and "one" for "two."

Page 251.

Delete the sentence "There is a police . . . cheme" beginning in line 3.

In lines 6 and 7 delete "in the centre" and substitute "outside the village."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line substitute "was" for "has been."

In the second line delete "since 1860" and substitute "from 1860 to 1915, when it came under the Town Areas Act," and in the same line substitute "1914-15" for "1905."

Delete the third line e. g. "but . . . year" and in the fourth line substitute "534" for "769" and "1.15.6" for "1.5.4."

In the fifth line substitute "0.3.3" for "0.3.8."

In the last sentence after "devoted to" delete "the maintenance of the town police force and to."

for " 199,223 " and " 83,755 " for " 96,359."

In line 8 substitute " 376 " for " 388."

In line 11 substitute " 177,744 " for " 182,747," " 56 " for " 64," " 37 " for " 13," and add " and " after " Aryas " and substitute " 4 " for " ten " in the same line.

In line 13 delete " and four Sikhs."

Page 249.

In the sixth line delete " lower " before " primary."

In line 17 substitute " 1,475 " for " 1,476 " and in line 18 substitute " 4,320 " for " 2,846."

Page 250.

In line 8 after " district " delete the remaining words in the sentence.

In line 12 delete " in the opposite direction " and substitute " from Banda into this district."

PARAGRAPH 2.

Substitute " 4,365 " for " 1,682 " in line 6 and " 4,640 " for " 1,466 " in line 8.

In line 11 substitute " 1911 " for " 1901 " and " 2,654 " for " 2,354."

In the fourth line, from bottom of the paragraph, substitute " 2,345 " for " 2,010," " 308 " for " 342," and " one " for " two."

Page 251.

Delete the sentence " There is a police . . . cheme " beginning in line 3.

In lines 6 and 7 delete " in the centre " and substitute " outside the village."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line substitute " was " for " has been."

In the second line delete " since 1860 " and substitute " from 1860 to 1915, when it came under the Town Areas Act," and in the same line substitute " 1914-15 " for " 1905."

Delete the third line e. g. " but . . . year " and in the fourth line substitute " 534 " for " 769 " and " 1.15.6 " for " 1.5.4."

In the fifth line substitute " 0.3.3 " for " 0.3.8."

In the last sentence after " devoted to " delete " the maintenance of the town police force and to."

the following :—

“ At settlement the pargana was divided into three circles.

“ Circle I comprises two tracts in the north and middle respectively where the soil is not affected by the river and is consequently better, circle III is the Jamna tract, and circle II is the remainder, in which the soil is generally an inferior loam.”

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *delete* “ last ” and *add* “ of 1870 ” *after* “ settlement.”

In line 7 *after* “ acres ” *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence ending in page 256, viz, “ or 56 per cent. . . . Muttaur ” and *substitute* the following :—

“ And in 1320 F. it was 79,422 acres or 53·84 per cent. of the whole. Of the remainder 22·1 per cent. is classed as barren, consisting chiefly of ravines and broken ground, 1·6 per cent. as grove, 6·6 per cent. as culturable waste, 9·3 per cent. as old fallow.”

#### PAGE 256.

In line 4 *after* “ vegetation ” *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

“ In circle I 68 per cent. of the cultivation was recorded as irrigable at settlement, in circle II 48 per cent., while in circle III there is virtually no irrigation. The percentage for the whole pargana is 45·4, the canal supplying 29·7 per cent.; and wells most of the remainder.”

*Substitute* the following for the second paragraph, e.g.

“ As elsewhere parganas.” . . . .

“ At settlement rabi crops occupied 54·2 per cent. of the whole cultivated area and kharif crops 54·5 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 8·78 per cent. In 1870 the double-cropped area was however much smaller, being ·22 per cent. The principal rabi crop is barley (31·7 per cent.) and this is followed by wheat (12·8 per cent.), but both these are almost invariably mixed with other crops. Gram accounts for 8·8 per cent. In the kharif, juar comes easily first with 28·8 per cent., and cotton comes next with 11·4 per cent. Rice occupies only 3 per cent. and sugarcane only 1 per cent.”

the following :—

“ At settlement the pargana was divided into three circles.

“ Circle I comprises two tracts in the north and middle respectively where the soil is not affected by the river and is consequently better, circle III is the Jamna tract, and circle II is the remainder, in which the soil is generally an inferior loam.”

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first line *delete* “ last ” and *add* “ of 1870 ” *after* “ settlement.”

In line 7 *after* “ acres ” *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and the next following sentence ending in page 256, viz, “ or 56 per cent. . . . Muttaur ” and *substitute* the following :—

“ And in 1320 F. it was 79,422 acres or 53·84 per cent. of the whole. Of the remainder 22·1 per cent. is classed as barren, consisting chiefly of ravines and broken ground, 1·6 per cent. as grove, 6·6 per cent. as culturable waste, 9·3 per cent. as old fallow.”

#### PAGE 256.

In line 4 *after* “ vegetation ” *delete* the remaining lines in the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

“ In circle I 68 per cent. of the cultivation was recorded as irrigable at settlement, in circle II 48 per cent., while in circle III there is virtually no irrigation. The percentage for the whole pargana is 45·4, the canal supplying 29·7 per cent.; and wells most of the remainder.”

*Substitute* the following for the second paragraph, e.g.

“ As elsewhere parganas.” . . . .

“ At settlement rabi crops occupied 54·2 per cent. of the whole cultivated area and kharif crops 54·5 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 8·78 per cent. In 1870 the double-cropped area was however much smaller, being ·22 per cent. The principal rabi crop is barley (31·7 per cent.) and this is followed by wheat (12·8 per cent.), but both these are almost invariably mixed with other crops. Gram accounts for 8·8 per cent. In the kharif, jwar comes easily first with 28·8 per cent., and cotton comes next with 11·4 per cent. Rice occupies only 3 per cent. and sugarcane only 1 per cent.”

In the last sentence of the first paragraph read "3,969 " for "3,867 " and "3,410 " for "3,185."

Page 259.—KUNDA KANAK.

In the last line *substitute* "7,966 " for "7,890."

Page 260.

In the first line *substitute* "6,640 " for "6,040."

In the fourth line *delete* "lower."

KUTIA.

In line 7 *substitute* "2,411 " for "2,448."

In line 8 *substitute* "5,353 " for "6,542."

In the second line from the bottom *substitute* "3,600 " for "2,923 " and in the last line "1,095 " for "653."

Page 261.—KUTIA GUNIR PARGANA,

PARAGRAPH 1.

In the first line *add* "north " before 'eastern' and in the last line *substitute* "57,215 " for "56,790 " and "90 " for "88.5."

PARAGRAPH 2.

After the word "ravines " in line 7 *add* the following:—

"The cliff however is high and well defined, and there is little *bhur*."

In line 9 *substitute* "tarai " for "kachhar."

*Delete* "wild cattle " in the second line from bottom.

Page 262.

In the third line *after* "irrigation " *add* "good crops also are grown in the bed of the river."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the third line *substitute* "somewhat " for "very."

In line 11, from bottom of the paragraph, *read* "Chakki " for "Chaki."

In line 10 from bottom *after* "Bindki " *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "and as far as soil is concerned, as good as any other part of the northern tract."

*Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph and *substitute* the following:—

"The whole pargana was included in one circle at settlement, but the alluvial tract was dealt with separately."

Page 263.

In the first line *substitute* "1.9 " for "six " and in the second

In the last sentence of the first paragraph read "3,969" for "3,867" and "3,410" for "3,185."

Page 259.—KUNDA KANAK.

In the last line *substitute* "7,966" for "7,890."

Page 260.

In the first line *substitute* "6,640" for "6,040."

In the fourth line *delete* "lower."

KUTIA.

In line 7 *substitute* "2,411" for "2,448."

In line 8 *substitute* "5,353" for "6,542."

In the second line from the bottom *substitute* "3,600" for "2,923" and in the last line "1,095" for "653."

Page 261.—KUTIA GUNIR PARGANA,

PARAGRAPH 1.

In the first line *add* "north" before 'eastern' and in the last line *substitute* "57,215" for "56,790" and "90" for "88.5."

PARAGRAPH 2.

After the word "ravines" in line 7 *add* the following:—

"The cliff however is high and well defined, and there is little *bhur*."

In line 9 *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar."

*Delete* "wild cattle" in the second line from bottom.

Page 262.

In the third line *after* "irrigation" *add* "good crops also are grown in the bed of the river."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In the third line *substitute* "somewhat" for "very."

In line 11, from bottom of the paragraph, *read* "Chakki" for "Chaki."

In line 10 from bottom *after* "Bindki" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "and as far as soil is concerned, as good as any other part of the northern tract."

*Delete* the last sentence in the paragraph and *substitute* the following:—

"The whole pargana was included in one circle at settlement, but the alluvial tract was dealt with separately."

Page 263.

In the first line *substitute* "1.9" for "six" and in the second

one-fourth " and in the fifth line *substitute* " 64 " for " 50.4."

In line 6 *substitute* " increased " for " greatly decreased."

In line 7 *add* " of 1870 " *after* " settlement " and *substitute* " 12.7 " for " 15.9 " and *add* the following *after* " *khudkash*," changing " full-stop " into " comma " in line 8:—

" While non-occupancy tenants hold 15.3 per cent."

*Delete* the words " The holdings...unusual " beginning in line 8 and ending in line 15 and *substitute* the following:—

" The holdings are small, averaging no more than 3.6 acres, and the general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 5.8.0 for all tenants, and Rs. 5.4.0 for occupancy tenants. These are the highest in the district, the reasons being that the pargana contains a very small proportion of poor land and revenue has always been severely assessed."

In line 7 from bottom *substitute* " 258 " for " 235 " and " 37 " for " 38."

In line 6, from bottom, *substitute* " 82 " for " 54 " and in the fifth line " 7 " for " 11."

*Delete* the last sentence ending in page 265 with the word " inferior " and *substitute* the following:—

" At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 5.55 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now Rs. 2-15-4. This is the highest in the district, but is closely approached by Fatehpur and Bindki."

#### Page 266.

In line 10 *delete* " lower " before " primary."

In the last sentence in the paragraph *substitute* " 303 " for " 213 " and " 81 " for " 60:"

#### KUTILA PARGANA.

In line 6 *substitute* " 28,299 " for " 27,667 " and " 44.2 " for " 43.2."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the words " It ranks next to Hathgaon . . . irrigated " in lines 6 and 7 and *substitute* the following:—

" With pargana Kutia Gunir it ranks next to pargana Hathgaon in point of fertility."

In the eighth line *delete* the words " near the Gauges the " and *substitute* the following:—

one-fourth " and in the fifth line *substitute* " 64 " for " 50.4."

In line 6 *substitute* "increased " for " greatly decreased."

In line 7 *add* " of 1870 " *after* " settlement " and *substitute* " 12.7 " for " 15.9 " and *add* the following *after* " *khudkash*," changing " full-stop " into " comma " in line 8:—

" While non-occupancy tenants hold 15.3 per cent."

*Delete* the words " The holdings...unusual " beginning in line 8 and ending in line 15 and *substitute* the following:—

"The holdings are small, averaging no more than 3.6 acres, and the general rent-rate immediately before settlement was Rs. 5.8.0 for all tenants, and Rs. 5.4.0 for occupancy tenants. These are the highest in the district, the reasons being that the pargana contains a very small proportion of poor land and revenue has always been severely assessed."

In line 7 from bottom *substitute* " 258 " for " 235 " and " 37 " for " 38."

In line 6, from bottom, *substitute* " 82 " for " 54 " and in the fifth line " 7 " for " 11."

*Delete* the last sentence ending in page 265 with the word " inferior " and *substitute* the following:—

" At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 5.55 per cent., and the incidence per acre of cultivation is now Rs. 2.15.4. This is the highest in the district, but is closely approached by Fatehpur and Bindki."

#### Page 266.

In line 10 *delete* " lower " before " primary."

In the last sentence in the paragraph *substitute* " 303 " for " 213 " and " 81 " for " 60:"

#### KUTILA PARGANA.

In line 6 *substitute* " 28,299 " for " 27,667 " and " 44.2 " for " 43.2."

#### PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the words " It ranks next to Hathgaon . . . irrigated " in lines 6 and 7 and *substitute* the following:—

" With pargana Kutia Gunir it ranks next to pargana Hathgaon in point of fertility."

In the eighth line *delete* the words " near the Gauges the " and *substitute* the following:—



Nearly 4 per cent is sown with poppy, this being a larger percentage than is found in any other pargana."

### PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first sentence *substitute* "141" for "144" and "417" for "416."

In the second sentence *substitute* "84" for "122," "264" for "231," "61" for "56," and "eight" for "seven."

In line 6 *after* "Sheikhs" *add* "and are followed by Rajputs and Brahmans."

*After* "are" in line 7 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "Musalmans, Ahirs, Rajputs, Brahmans, and Murais."

*Delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "is" in line 10 and *substitute* the following:—

"Only 14 per cent., but nowhere do Murais occupy such a prominent place."

In line 12 *substitute* "71·7" for "70·3."

In line 7, from bottom, *substitute* "12·4" for "17·7."

In line 6, from bottom, *substitute* "10" for "9·7" and in the fifth line *substitute* "3·8" for "1·4" and *delete* "very" before "small" in the same line.

In the fourth line, from bottom, *substitute* "immediately before settlement was Rs. 5-3-10" for "is 5-2-0"

In the third line, from bottom, *substitute* "5-0-2" for "somewhat more."

In the second line *substitute* "1870" for "settlement" and in the last line *after* "assessments" *delete* the words "as well as the demand in 1905."

### Page 269.

*Delete* the last sentence to the first paragraph, e. g. "The incidence of assessment" and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the revenue was increased by 24·5 per cent., the largest increase in the district, but the present incidence per acre of cultivation, viz. Rs. 2-11-0, is still lower than those of Hathras, Fatehpur, Gindki, and Kutia Gunj."

### LALAUJI.

In the 10th line *substitute* "Bhadra to Sheorajpur" for "Lalauji."

Nearly 4 per cent is sown with poppy, this being a larger percentage than is found in any other pargana."

PARAGRAPH 3.

In the first sentence *substitute* "141" for "144" and "417" for "416."

In the second sentence *substitute* "84" for "122," "264" for "231," "61" for "56," and "eight" for "seven."

In line 6 *after* "Sheikhs" *add* "and are followed by Rajputs and Brahmans."

*After* "are" in line 7 *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* "Musalmans, Ahirs, Rajputs, Brahmans, and Murais."

*Delete* the remaining words in the sentence *after* "is" in line 10 and *substitute* the following:—

"Only 14 per cent., but nowhere do Murais occupy such a prominent place."

In line 12 *substitute* "71.7" for "70.3."

In line 7, from bottom, *substitute* "12.4" for "17.7."

In line 6, from bottom, *substitute* "10" for "9.7" and in the fifth line *substitute* "3.8" for "1.4" and *delete* "very" before "small" in the same line.

In the fourth line, from bottom, *substitute* "immediately before settlement was Rs. 5-3-10" for "is 5-2-0"

In the third line, from bottom, *substitute* "E-0.2" for "somewhat more."

In the second line *substitute* "1870" for "settlement" and in the last line *after* "assessments" *delete* the words "as well as the demand in 1905."

## PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "less than one" for "2.2."

In line 6 *substitute* "13.8" for "26.1."

In line 8 *substitute* "3" for "13.1" and *after* "per cent." *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"And old fallow 10.4 per cent., a high figure, due to the fact that much of the land is cultivated and left fallow alternately for periods of years."

## Page 275.

In the second line *after* "acres" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"The area recorded in 1320 Faslī was 31,907 acres or 55.5 per cent. of the whole, and this proportion is only exceeded in Ekdala and Dhata."

*Delete* the remaining lines in the first paragraph *after* "Dhata" in third line and *substitute* the following :—

"Excluding the alluvial tract, only 5.1 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned at settlement as irrigable, virtually all the irrigation being supplied by the canal. In 1870, 7 per cent. was returned as irrigable, though there was no canal."

## PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the whole of the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

"Wheat is grown largely and with success in the alluvial tract, barley, gram, and castor oil being the other crops sown. In the remaining portion of the pargana rabi crops occupied 50.2 per cent. of the whole cultivated area at settlement, and kharif crops 57.3 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 7.5 per cent., though this figure, owing to the canal, is more than three times as great as in 1870.

In the rabi barley (nearly always mixed), with 23.4 per cent., is the most important crop and is followed by gram (17.2 per cent.) and wheat (8.9 per cent.). In the kharif, juar (22.5 per cent.) and bajra (21 per cent) are the favourite crops, cotton occupying 6.1 per cent. and rice only 2.5 per cent. The area under sugarcane is negligible."

## PARAGRAPH 2.

In the first sentence *substitute* "less than one" for "2·2."

In line 6 *substitute* "13·8" for "26·1."

In line 8 *substitute* "3" for "13·1" and *after* "per cent." *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"And old fallow 10·4 per cent., a high figure, due to the fact that much of the land is cultivated and left fallow alternately for periods of years."

## Page 275.

In the second line *after* "acres" *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"The area recorded in 1320 Faslī was 31,907 acres or 55·5 per cent. of the whole, and this proportion is only exceeded in Ekdala and Dhata."

*Delete* the remaining lines in the first paragraph *after* "Dhata" in third line and *substitute* the following :—

"Excluding the alluvial tract, only 5·1 per cent. of the cultivated area was returned at settlement as irrigable, virtually all the irrigation being supplied by the canal. In 1870, 7 per cent. was returned as irrigable, though there was no canal."

## PARAGRAPH 2.

*Delete* the whole of the paragraph and *substitute* the following :—

"Wheat is grown largely and with success in the alluvial tract, barley, gram, and castor oil being the other crops sown. In the remaining portion of the pargana rabi crops occupied 50·2 per cent. of the whole cultivated area at settlement, and kharif crops 57·3 per cent., the double-cropped area being only 7·5 per cent., though this figure, owing to the canal, is more than three times as great as in 1870.

In the rabi barley (nearly always mixed), with 23·4 per cent., is the most important crop and is followed by gram (17·2 per cent.) and wheat (8·9 per cent.). In the kharif, juar (22·5 per cent.) and bajra (21 per cent.) are the favourite crops, cotton occupying 6·1 per cent. and rice only 2·5 per cent. The area under sugarcane is negligible."

In the last line *substitute* "3,890" for "3,712"

Page 279.

In the last sentence in the second paragraph *substitute* "1,147" for "1,252" and "1,690" for "1,700"

Page 280.

In the fourth line *substitute* "six" for "four."

In the third line, from bottom of the first paragraph, *substitute* "6,170" for "5,514" and "ten" for "nine."

SIRAUJI.

In line 11 *substitute* "4,505" for "4,506" and in line 12 *substitute* "6,380" for "2,650."

In line 13 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

Page 281, SATON.

In the second line *substitute* "Rasulabad" for "Bahram-puri"

Page 282, SAWANT.

In the seventh line *delete* "lower" before "primary."

In the last line *substitute* "6,245" for "4,020"

Page 283.

In line 11 read "Prasad" for "Parshad."

In the second paragraph in line 4 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

Page 284.

In the fourth line *substitute* "5,000" for "5,011" and in line 10 *delete* "lower" before "primary"

TAPPA JAR PARGANA. PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last line of the first paragraph *substitute* "68,899" for "68,421," and "107.6" for "107."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 7 *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar."

Page 285.

In the second line *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar" and in the third line *delete* "very."

Page 286.

After "area" in the first line *delete* the remaining words in the first paragraph, e. g. "amounting...per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two

In the last line *substitute* "3,890" for "3,712"

Page 279.

In the last sentence in the second paragraph *substitute* "1,147" for "1,252" and "1,690" for "1,700"

Page 280.

In the fourth line *substitute* "six" for "four."

In the third line, from bottom of the first paragraph, *substitute* "6,170" for "5,514" and "ten" for "nine."

SIRAULI.

In line 11 *substitute* "4,505" for "4,506" and in line 12 *substitute* "6,380" for "2,650."

In line 13 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

Page 281, SATON.

In the second line *substitute* "Rasulabad" for "Bahram-puri"

Page 282, SAWANT.

In the seventh line *delete* "lower" before "primary."

In the last line *substitute* "6,245" for "4,020"

Page 283.

In line 11 read "Prasad" for "Parshad."

In the second paragraph in line 4 *delete* "lower" before "primary."

Page 284.

In the fourth line *substitute* "5,000" for "5,011" and in line 10 *delete* "lower" before "primary"

TAPPA JAR PARGANA. PARAGRAPH 1.

In the last line of the first paragraph *substitute* "68,899" for "68,421," and "107.6" for "107."

PARAGRAPH 2.

In line 7 *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar."

Page 285.

In the second line *substitute* "tarai" for "kachhar" and in the third line *delete* "very."

Page 286.

After "area" in the first line *delete* the remaining words in the first paragraph, e. g. "amounting...per cent." and *substitute* the following:—

"At the last settlement the pargana was divided into two

*Substitute* the following for the second paragraph, e.g. " the rabi...tenants."

"In the alluvial tract wheat is the most important crop and fine crops of this are seen; barley, gram, and castor-oil are the other crops seen. In the remainder of the pargana rabi crops occupied 58·2 per cent. of the cultivated area at settlement, and kharif crops 55·1 per cent., the double-cropped area amounting to 13·4 per cent. Barley (generally mixed) with 29·7 per cent. is the favourite rabi crop, and gram with 16·6 per cent. comes next, the percentage of wheat being 10·8. Wheat also is generally mixed. In the kharif by far the largest area, viz. 25 per cent., is occupied by juar. Bajra occupies 7·9 per cent. cotton 7·6 per cent., and rice 6·9 per cent., less than one per cent. is sown with sugarcane."

### PARAGRAPH 3.

*After* the word "are" in the first line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"Brahmans, Kurmis, Rajputs, Musalmans, Kewats and Ahirs; but the Kurmis hold no less than 18 per cent. of the cultivated area. There are few Murais and virtually no Lodhs."

In the fourth line *substitute* "69" for "54·7" and in the last line "5·2" for "six" and "22" for "26."

### Page 288:

In the first line *substitute* "4·2" for "2·5" and *after* "rent-rate" in the second line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-11-11 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 4-7-11."

In line 8 *substitute* "331" for "325" and "122" for "125" and in line 9 *substitute* "173" for "183" and "34" for "17," *deleting* "and" before "17."

In line 10 *after* "perfect" *add* "and 2 imperfect."

*After* the word "Rajputs" in line 11 *add* "the former being largely descendants of converted Rajputs."

*Delete* the words "and the demand in 1905" in line 12 and *substitute* the following for the last sentence, viz. "The incidence...average" in the first paragraph :—

"At the last settlement the demand was increased by 5·36 . . .

*Substitute* the following for the second paragraph, e.g. " the rabi...tenants."

"In the alluvial tract wheat is the most important crop and fine crops of this are seen; barley, gram, and castor-oil are the other crops seen. In the remainder of the pargana rabi crops occupied 58·2 per cent. of the cultivated area at settlement, and kharif crops 55·1 per cent., the double-cropped area amounting to 13·4 per cent. Barley (generally mixed) with 29·7 per cent. is the favourite rabi crop, and gram with 16·6 per cent. comes next, the percentage of wheat being 10·8. Wheat also is generally mixed. In the kharif by far the largest area, viz. 25 per cent., is occupied by juar. Bajra occupies 7·9 per cent. cotton 7·6 per cent., and rice 6·9 per cent., less than one per cent. is sown with sugarcane."

#### PARAGRAPH 3.

*After* the word "are" in the first line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"Brahmans, Kurmis, Rajputs, Musalmans, Kewats and Ahirs; but the Kurmis hold no less than 18 per cent. of the cultivated area. There are few Murais and virtually no Lodhs."

In the fourth line *substitute* "69" for "54·7" and in the last line "5·2" for "six" and "22" for "26."

#### Page 288:

In the first line *substitute* "4·2" for "2·5" and *after* "rent-rate" in the second line *delete* the remaining words in the sentence and *substitute* the following :—

"Immediately before settlement was Rs. 4-11-11 per acre, occupancy tenants paying Rs. 4-7-11."

In line 8 *substitute* "331" for "325" and "122" for "125" and in line 9 *substitute* "173" for "183" and "34" for "17," *deleting* "and" before "17."

In line 10 *after* "perfect" *add* "and 2 imperfect."

*After* the word "Rajputs" in line 11 *add* "the former being largely descendants of converted Rajputs."

*Delete* the words "and the demand in 1905?" in line 12 and *substitute* the following for the last sentence, viz. "The incidence...average" in the first paragraph :—

"At the last settlement the demand was increased by 5·36















TABLE II.—Population of the police circles distributed by religion.

Name of thana.	Population.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Total	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Bindki	43,250	22,859	20,391	37,366	19,850	17,516	5,848	2,990	2,853	36	19	17
Chandpur	31,231	16,406	14,825	29,017	15,261	13,756	2,214	1,145	1,069	..	..	..
Ghazipur	46,874	24,516	22,358	44,477	23,274	21,203	2,392	1,239	1,153	5	3	2
Husainganj	52,944	27,069	25,875	50,235	25,711	24,524	2,700	1,353	1,347	9	5	4
Fatehpur	80,034	41,576	38,458	62,586	32,855	29,731	17,225	8,626	8,599	223	95	128
Jahanabad	65,031	34,277	30,754	60,062	31,719	28,343	4,910	2,525	2,385	59	33	26
Hathgaon	59,065	29,790	29,275	46,958	23,893	23,065	12,100	5,893	6,207	7	4	3
Khakraru	78,031	39,423	38,608	66,942	34,065	32,877	10,856	5,246	5,610	233	112	121
Khaga	71,464	36,461	35,003	64,371	32,911	31,460	7,048	3,520	3,528	45	30	15
Kalianpur	44,662	23,709	20,953	42,700	22,692	20,008	1,960	1,016	944	2	1	1
Lalauli	51,307	26,640	24,667	46,161	24,041	22,120	5,110	2,582	2,528	36	17	19
Thariaon	53,046	27,481	25,565	47,091	24,558	22,593	5,945	2,917	3,028	10	6	4
Total	676,939	350,207	326,732	597,966	310,830	287,136	78,308	39,052	39,256	665	325	340

TABLE II.—Population of the police circles distributed by religion.

Name of thana.	Population.			Hindus.			Muhammadans.			Others.		
	Total	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
..	43,250	22,859	20,391	37,366	19,850	17,516	5,848	2,990	2,858	36	19	17
..	31,231	16,406	14,825	29,017	15,261	13,756	2,214	1,145	1,069	..	..	..
..	46,874	24,516	22,358	44,477	23,274	21,203	2,392	1,239	1,153	5	3	2
..	52,944	27,069	25,875	50,235	25,711	24,524	2,700	1,353	1,347	9	5	4
..	80,034	41,576	38,458	62,686	32,855	29,731	17,225	8,626	8,599	223	95	128
..	65,031	34,277	30,754	60,062	31,719	28,343	4,910	2,525	2,385	59	33	26
..	59,065	29,790	29,275	46,958	23,893	23,065	12,100	5,893	6,207	7	4	3
..	78,031	39,423	38,608	66,942	34,065	32,877	10,856	5,246	5,610	233	112	121
..	71,464	36,461	35,003	64,371	32,911	31,460	7,048	3,520	3,528	45	30	15
..	44,662	23,709	20,953	42,700	22,692	20,008	1,960	1,016	944	2	1	1
..	51,307	26,640	24,667	46,161	24,041	22,120	5,110	2,582	2,528	36	17	19
..	53,046	27,481	25,565	47,091	24,558	22,533	5,945	2,917	3,028	10	6	4
..	676,939	350,207	326,732	597,966	310,830	287,136	78,308	39,052	39,256	665	325	340







TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small- pox.	Fever.	Bowen com- plaint
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	..	..	29,273	..	3,029	55	21,389	70
1892	..	..	25,680	..	1,269	9	20,371	43
1893	..	..	18,078	..	18	4	13,926	18
1894	..	..	30,467	..	2,191	14	22,208	41
1895	..	..	17,274	..	222	5	13,241	25
1896	..	..	20,197	..	162	238	15,359	30
1897	..	..	38,518	..	904	154	26,297	3,06
1898	..	..	20,265	..	4	2	14,486	72
1899	..	..	24,392	..	2	7	17,078	49
1900	..	..	17,894	..	33	6	12,628	27
1901	..	..	23,142	..	1,723	6	14,745	51
1902	..	..	26,969	344	419	94	16,694	69
1903	..	..	29,385	972	42	165	16,479	76
1904	..	..	24,376	2,177	29	3	14,536	37
1905	..	..	32,775	8,370	308	3	16,894	33
1906	..	..	27,032	877	1,004	75	17,585	37
1907	..	..	32,243	3,773	82	94	20,853	24
1908	..	..	35,358	415	540	40	24,992	19
1909	..	..	24,569	1	30	3	18,932	10
1910	..	..	23,337	720	1,533	2	15,363	70
1911	..	..	24,889	2,734	5	2	15,074	66
1912	..	..	20,510	506	252	20	12,563	47
1913	..	..	23,455	1,186	294	46	13,213	48
1914	..	..	23,435	449	1,811	33	12,493	79

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1891	..	..	29,273	..	3,029	55	21,989	705
1892	..	..	25,680	..	1,269	9	20,371	433
1893	..	..	18,078	..	18	4	13,926	184
1894	..	..	30,467	..	2,191	14	22,208	417
1895	..	..	17,274	..	222	5	13,241	250
1896	..	..	20,197	..	162	238	15,359	304
1897	..	..	38,518	..	904	154	26,297	3,068
1898	..	..	20,265	..	4	2	14,486	725
1899	..	..	24,392	..	2	7	17,078	494
1900	..	..	17,894	..	33	6	12,628	279
1901	..	..	23,142	..	1,723	6	14,745	510
1902	..	..	26,969	344	419	94	16,694	691
1903	..	..	29,385	972	42	165	16,479	760
1904	..	..	24,376	2,177	29	3	14,536	371
1905	..	..	32,775	8,370	308	3	16,894	339
1906	..	..	27,032	877	1,004	75	17,585	379
1907	..	..	32,243	3,773	82	94	20,853	246
1908	..	..	35,358	415	540	40	24,992	193
1909	..	..	24,569	1	30	3	18,932	101
1910	..	..	23,337	720	1,533	2	15,363	70
1911	..	..	24,889	2,734	5	2	15,074	66
1912	..	..	20,510	506	252	20	12,563	47
1913	..	..	23,455	1,186	294	46	13,213	48
1914	..	..	23,435	449	1,811	33	12,493	79





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, *with a description.*

## Fatehpur District.

Year.	Rabi.						Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Fasli.</i>												
1305	61,948	12,097	6,627	33,859	6,426	2,072	60,738	21,216	21,362	2,679	45	926
1306	66,574	11,880	5,483	35,167	11,054	2,433	64,633	26,836	22,643	1,424	46	995
1307	66,486	11,818	5,084	33,956	12,169	2,858	62,196	31,403	16,984	3,352	23	1,341
1308	*	*	*	*	*	*	60,703	20,724	24,145	3,295	20	1,529
1309	69,500	11,544	5,080	32,764	16,982	2,599	67,800	29,442	22,698	1,558	36	1,849
1310	71,025	14,158	6,491	33,621	13,616	2,395	68,233	31,435	21,458	1,511	50	1,419
1311	74,135	15,627	8,197	37,128	9,758	2,615	59,756	22,298	23,467	2,423	37	923
1312	73,279	14,821	7,262	38,225	9,949	2,248	67,405	31,008	22,392	1,600	47	1,152
1313	61,229	9,640	968	33,237	12,905	2,494	74,428	29,786	24,810	1,917	96	1,754
1314	68,936	13,321	863	38,724	11,663	2,356	76,664	32,976	23,937	1,573	127	2,183
1315	52,455	9,275	307	32,553	5,889	2,024	71,579	30,478	23,180	2,477	124	1,846
1316	56,769	10,588	3,518	31,726	8,901	1,545	71,301	25,311	27,801	2,507	135	1,258
1317	64,714	12,568	3,323	33,106	13,823	1,263	68,090	27,345	25,109	2,457	147	963
1318	69,371	13,114	4,250	36,067	13,594	1,438	66,326	24,875	24,997	3,441	119	1,071
1319	+	+	+	+	+	+	42,835	7,423	17,300	611	80	1,410
1320	67,846	12,998	4,716	34,724	13,276	983	66,403	27,170	22,118	3,471	40	1,866
1321	54,011	11,756	455	32,101	8,443	793	57,633	19,586	21,788	2,816	45	1,516
1322	64,065	13,394	862	35,663	12,394	924	67,010	28,278	20,677	3,830	31	1,244

\* No returns available on account of census operations. | † Rabi jinswar for 1319 fasli was not prepared owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Fatehpur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.						
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone and mixed.	Bajra alone and mixed.	Maize.	Sugar-cane.
<i>Rasli.</i>												
1305	61,948	12,097	6,627	33,859	6,426	2,072	60,738	21,216	21,362	2,679	45	926
1306	66,574	11,880	5,483	35,167	11,054	2,433	64,633	26,836	22,643	1,424	46	995
1307	66,436	11,818	5,084	33,956	12,169	2,858	62,196	31,403	16,984	3,352	23	1,341
1308	*	*	*	*	*	*	60,703	20,724	24,145	3,595	20	1,529
1309	69,500	11,544	5,080	32,764	16,982	2,599	67,800	29,442	22,698	1,558	36	1,819
1310	71,025	14,158	6,491	33,621	13,616	2,395	68,233	31,435	21,458	1,511	50	1,419
1311	74,135	15,627	8,197	37,128	9,758	2,615	59,756	22,298	23,467	2,423	37	923
1312	73,279	14,821	7,262	38,225	9,949	2,248	67,405	31,008	22,992	1,000	47	1,152
1313	61,229	9,640	968	33,237	12,905	2,494	74,428	29,786	24,810	1,917	96	1,754
1314	68,936	13,321	863	38,724	11,663	2,356	76,664	32,976	23,937	1,573	127	2,183
1315	62,455	9,275	307	32,553	5,889	2,024	71,579	30,478	23,180	2,477	124	1,846
1316	56,769	10,588	3,518	31,726	8,901	1,545	71,301	25,311	27,901	2,507	135	1,258
1317	64,714	12,568	3,323	33,106	13,823	1,263	68,090	27,345	25,109	2,457	147	963
1318	69,371	13,114	4,250	36,067	13,594	1,438	66,326	24,875	24,997	3,441	119	1,071
1319	+	+	+	+	+	+	42,835	7,423	17,300	611	80	1,410
1320	67,846	12,998	4,716	34,724	13,276	983	66,403	27,170	22,118	3,471	40	1,866
1321	54,011	11,756	455	32,101	8,443	793	57,633	19,586	21,788	2,816	45	1,516
1322	64,065	13,394	862	35,663	12,394	924	67,010	28,278	20,677	3,830	31	1,244

f census operations. | + Rabi jinswar for 1319 fasli was not prepared owing to settlement operations.







TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ghazipur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.			
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone, Bajra alone and mixed.
<i>Fasli.</i>									
1305	43,713	2,531	5,039	23,010	12,362	321	51,776	6,013	31,590
1306	50,138	2,670	6,002	23,020	18,769	362	52,838	8,456	31,577
1307	53,681	2,654	8,163	23,170	20,318	176	62,033	11,240	17,112
1308	*	+	*	+	*	*	19,305	7,559	23,836
1309	57,507	2,736	7,456	22,981	21,258	287	61,515	10,297	23,767
1310	56,454	4,523	8,225	22,971	19,682	309	54,076	11,270	21,142
1311	58,156	6,022	10,306	27,912	12,998	319	47,917	3,813	23,971
1312	63,422	5,985	10,441	28,255	17,161	350	48,101	10,373	21,719
1313	51,386	2,474	4,638	19,831	23,166	219	37,728	10,977	21,571
1314	55,816	4,321	5,825	20,887	17,762	268	61,884	14,019	23,579
1315	49,772	3,501	3,257	21,798	13,011	176	35,763	12,115	21,650
1316	51,905	4,362	5,626	23,955	16,991	109	38,457	9,779	23,574
1317	55,729	3,273	6,688	21,073	19,271	63	37,791	12,919	21,773
1318	58,291	6,115	6,903	28,122	16,610	75	51,774	10,151	21,773
1319	+	+	+	+	+	+	33,710	3,961	21,773
1320	57,086	5,638	7,438	26,983	15,676	34	49,767	8,226	15,315
1321	40,448	5,128	2,681	21,362	11,011	30	20,573	9,459	10,693
1322	51,373	6,316	4,391	23,973	10,231	15	53,945	11,331	10,771

\* No returns available on account of census operations. | Rabi pincer for 1319 / Fasli was not prepared owing to settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Ghazipur.

Year.	Rabi.					Kharif.			
	Total.	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram and peas.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Juar alone, Bajra alone and mixed.
<i>Fasli.</i>									
1305	43,713	2,531	5,039	23,010	12,862	321	51,776	6,013	31,130
1306	50,138	2,670	6,002	22,020	18,769	362	52,838	8,409	31,757
1307	53,581	2,654	8,463	23,170	20,318	176	52,903	11,240	31,142
1308	*	*	*	*	*	*	52,405	7,559	28,856
1309	57,507	2,756	7,456	22,281	24,288	287	51,316	10,197	28,856
1310	56,454	4,523	8,226	22,971	19,682	209	51,276	11,250	28,856
1311	58,156	6,022	10,306	27,912	12,398	310	51,276	11,250	28,856
1312	63,422	5,985	10,441	28,255	17,461	250	51,276	11,250	28,856
1313	51,386	2,474	4,638	19,831	23,466	249	51,276	11,250	28,856
1314	53,816	4,321	5,825	20,887	17,762	259	51,276	11,250	28,856
1315	42,772	3,504	3,257	21,798	13,011	176	51,276	11,250	28,856
1316	51,305	4,362	5,626	23,955	16,991	100	51,276	11,250	28,856
1317	55,729	5,273	6,098	24,073	19,271	63	51,276	11,250	28,856
1318	58,291	6,115	6,903	28,122	16,010	75	51,276	11,250	28,856
1319	+	+	+	+	+	+	51,276	11,250	28,856
1320	57,086	5,638	7,438	26,983	15,676	34	51,276	11,250	28,856
1321	40,448	5,128	2,681	21,362	11,014	30	51,276	11,250	28,856
1322	51,373	6,316	4,391	23,973	16,231	15	51,276	11,250	28,856

\* No returns available on account of census operations. | Rabi pumar for 1319 falls was not prepared owing to settlement operations.





TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice.*

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tran- quility (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaiti.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1897	23	124	368	..	32	45	89	18	377	121	44	41	9	3
1898	22	13	67	..	35	33	73	15	95	109	42	15	14	33
1899	47	18	68	..	37	39	158	7	58	135	37	13	20	52
1900	15	14	18	..	32	36	8	7	78	130	40	2	6	18
1901	23	9	18	..	5	32	126	7	62	139	60	21	4	43
1902	68	15	44	4	14	31	122	13	32	162	74	44	13	38
1903	44	69	35	1	20	41	98	9	48	103	44	39	22	34
1904	81	12	21	..	6	24	88	2	23	84	45	24	9	32
1905	59	23	70	..	12	1	137	2	50	151	51	25	6	24
1906	40	8	89	..	10	11	177	5	64	119	67	80	3	23
1907	80	34	101	..	2	29	87	13	49	93	33	14	1	23
1908	72	12	79	..	3	14	129	4	24	101	34	13	3	19
1909	12	6	36	..	18	27	81	2	28	70	45	31	15	39
1910	93	6	40	..	21	15	57	7	23	86	29	43	7	72
1911	19	15	104	..	13	24	98	..	28	58	53	41	3	118
1912	76	7	108	..	20	24	88	4	23	59	38	75	10	89
1913	109	11	68	..	33	35	90	2	28	75	40	74	12	90
1914	38	4	121	..	15	23	133	4	43	89	40	41	6	77

TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice.

Year.	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tran- quillity (Chapter VIII).	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt.	Rape	Cattle theft.	Criminal force and assault.	Theft.	Robbery and dakaity.	Receiving stolen property.	Criminal trespass.	Bad liveli- hood.	Keeping the peace.	Cases under—	
													Opium Act.	Excise Act.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1897	23	124	368	..	32	45	89	18	377	121	44	41	9	3
1898	22	13	67	..	35	33	73	15	95	109	42	15	14	33
1899	47	18	68	..	37	39	158	7	58	135	37	13	20	52
1900	15	14	18	..	32	36	8	7	78	130	40	2	6	18
1901	23	9	18	..	5	32	126	7	62	139	60	21	4	43
1902	68	15	44	..	14	31	122	13	32	162	74	44	13	38
1903	44	69	35	1	20	41	98	9	48	103	44	39	22	34
1904	81	12	21	..	6	24	88	2	23	84	45	24	9	32
1905	59	23	70	..	12	1	137	2	50	154	51	25	6	24
1906	40	8	89	..	10	11	177	5	64	119	67	80	3	23
1907	80	34	101	..	2	29	87	13	49	93	33	14	1	23
1908	72	12	79	..	3	14	129	4	24	101	34	13	3	19
1909	12	6	36	..	18	27	81	2	28	70	45	31	15	39
1910	93	6	40	..	21	15	57	7	23	86	29	43	7	72
1911	19	15	104	..	13	24	98	..	28	58	52	41	3	118
1912	75	7	108	..	20	24	88	4	23	58	38	75	10	89
1913	109	11	68	..	33	35	96	2	28	75	40	74	12	90
1914	38	4	121	..	15	23	133	4	43	89	40	41	6	77







TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.							
	1801.	1804.	1809.	1812.	1840.	1843 Revision.	1877	1917.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Fatehpur	2,05,437	1,61,591	1,62,366	1,70,389	1,81,187	1,82,515	1,72,620	1,86,552
Haswa ..	1,18,819	93,854	1,04,475	1,08,372	1,17,971	1,16,528	1,13,890	1,24,240
Tahsil Fatehpur.	3,24,256	2,55,445	2,66,841	2,78,761	3,02,158	2,99,043	2,83,510	3,10,792
Bindki ..	1,07,104	93,215	94,512	95,743	95,184	94,507	86,690	84,038
Kutia Gunir	97,235	74,773	75,497	79,281	81,455	80,922	73,781	77,714
Tappa Jar	63,402	66,169	79,600	1,09,099	1,15,219	1,12,891	94,270	97,835
Kora ..	2,16,182	2,10,476	2,01,612	2,04,377	2,09,114	2,03,234	1,92,310	2,07,002
Tahsil Khajura.	4,86,923	4,44,633	4,51,221	4,88,500	5,00,982	4,91,554	4,46,991	4,66,589
Ghazipur	1,04,995	92,105	1,03,620	1,07,193	1,14,141	1,12,838	96,450	1,05,640
Aya Sah ..	40,986	33,588	37,015	40,136	42,079	41,675	40,068	41,890
Muttaur ..	69,561	66,294	69,709	72,158	73,074	71,615	59,680	64,226
Tahsil Ghazipur.	2,15,542	1,91,987	2,10,344	2,19,487	2,29,294	2,26,128	1,96,198	2,11,756
Ekdala ..	1,66,228	1,46,493	1,55,172	1,54,196	1,69,615	1,66,120	1,44,944	1,63,674
Dhata ..	28,969	27,457	30,168	30,665	34,802	34,802	33,400	39,729
Hathgaon	1,85,124	1,61,190	1,46,617	1,56,662	1,77,279	1,72,824	1,64,795	2,04,910
Kutla ..	37,442	31,897	31,991	34,465	37,617	37,287	34,459	43,197
Tahsil Khajura.	4,17,763	3,67,037	3,63,948	3,75,988	4,19,313	4,11,033	3,77,598	4,51,510
Total district.	14,44,484	12,59,102	12,92,354	13,62,736	14,51,747	14,27,758	13,07,297	14,40,647

TABLE IX.—*Revenue demand at successive settlements.*

Pargana.	Year of settlement.							
	1801.	1804.	1809.	1812.	1840.	1843 Revision.	1877	1917.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Fatehpur	2,05,437	1,61,591	1,62,366	1,70,389	1,81,187	1,82,515	1,72,620	1,86,552
Haswa ..	1,18,819	93,854	1,04,475	1,08,372	1,17,971	1,16,528	1,13,890	1,24,240
Tahsil Fatehpur.	3,24,256	2,55,445	2,66,841	2,78,761	3,02,158	2,99,043	2,83,510	3,10,792
Bindki ..	1,07,104	93,215	94,512	95,743	95,184	94,507	86,630	84,038
Kutia Gunir	97,235	74,773	75,497	79,281	81,455	80,922	73,781	77,714
Tappa Jar	65,402	66,169	79,600	1,09,099	1,15,219	1,12,891	94,270	97,835
Kora ..	2,16,182	2,10,476	2,01,612	2,04,377	2,09,114	2,03,234	1,92,310	2,07,002
Tahsil Khajua.	4,86,923	4,44,633	4,51,221	4,88,500	5,00,982	4,91,554	4,46,991	4,66,589
Ghazipur	1,04,995	92,105	1,03,620	1,07,193	1,14,141	1,12,838	96,450	1,05,640
Aya Sah ..	40,986	33,588	37,015	40,136	42,079	41,675	40,068	41,890
Muttaur ..	69,561	66,294	69,709	72,158	73,074	71,615	59,680	64,226
Tahsil Ghazipur.	2,15,542	1,91,987	2,10,344	2,19,487	2,29,294	2,26,128	1,96,198	2,11,756
Ekdala ..	1,66,228	1,46,493	1,55,172	1,54,196	1,69,615	1,66,120	1,44,944	1,63,674
Dhata ..	28,969	27,457	30,168	30,665	34,802	34,802	33,400	39,729
Hathgaon	1,85,124	1,61,190	1,46,617	1,56,662	1,77,279	1,72,824	1,64,795	2,04,910
Kutla ..	37,442	31,897	31,991	34,465	37,617	37,287	34,459	43,197
Tahsil Kharga.	4,17,763	3,67,037	3,63,948	3,75,988	4,19,313	4,11,033	3,77,598	4,51,510
Total district.	14,44,484	12,59,102	12,92,354	13,62,736	14,51,747	14,27,758	13,07,297	14,40,647





TABLE XI.—*Excise.*

Year.	Country spirit.		Receipts from foreign liquors.		Receipts from taxes and sundries.		Drugs.				Opium.			Total receipts.		Total charges.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from —				Number of shops for sale of —												
	Consumption in gallons.		Receipts.		Receipts from taxes and sundries.		Consumption in maunds of —		Total receipts.		Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Liquor, including opium.		Drugs.		Opium.		Country spirit.		Drugs.		Opium.							
	Receipts.		Consumption in gallons.		Receipts from taxes and sundries.		Consumption in maunds of —		Total receipts.		Opium.		Total receipts.		Total charges.		Liquor, including opium.		Drugs.		Opium.		Country spirit.		Drugs.		Opium.							
	Rs.	2	Rs.	3	Rs.	4	Rs.	5	Rs.	6	Mds. s.	7	Mds. s.	8	Rs.	9	Mds. s.	10	Rs.	11	Rs.	12	Rs.	13	Rs.	14	Rs.	15	Rs.	16	Rs.	17	Rs.	18
1890-91 ..	480	30,686	18,645	38	9,750	38	9,750	38	9,750	229	6	13	1	13,161	54,173	2,379	439	188	142	762	142	762	142	762	142	762	142	762	142	762	142	762	142	762
1891-92 ..	464	38,295	18,546	34	16,708	34	16,708	34	16,708	231	7	31	12	14,638	70,220	4,169	548	209	145	762	145	762	145	762	145	762	145	762	145	762	145	762	145	762
1892-93 ..	320	41,077	19,768	52	14,500	52	14,500	52	14,500	231	7	31	12	16,472	72,433	8,090	592	235	151	772	151	772	151	772	151	772	151	772	151	772	151	772	151	772
1893-94 ..	192	45,417	20,410	53	14,800	53	14,800	53	14,800	0	30	38	26	14,606	75,082	3,891	655	209	145	702	145	702	145	702	145	702	145	702	145	702	145	702	145	702
1894-95 ..	192	33,251	13,579	56	16,670	56	16,670	56	16,670	104	5	16	24	13,360	63,536	3,016	487	191	142	702	142	702	142	702	142	702	142	702	142	702	142	702	142	702
1895-96 ..	192	9,686	10,468	62	15,163	62	15,163	62	15,163	65	38	9	24	10,288	35,376	142	361	147	146	702	146	702	146	702	146	702	146	702	146	702	146	702	146	702
1896-97 ..	145	7,367	6,404	56	8,187	56	8,187	56	8,187	65	38	9	24	8,673	24,431	28	245	124	139	702	139	702	139	702	139	702	139	702	139	702	139	702	139	702
1897-98 ..	60	16,542	11,936	34	10,632	34	10,632	34	10,632	0	4	24	38	9,042	36,338	1,473	394	129	119	702	119	702	119	702	119	702	119	702	119	702	119	702	119	702
1898-99 ..	120	20,303	16,267	50	13,522	50	13,522	50	13,522	5	32	29	9	9,589	43,585	1,034	501	139	131	702	131	702	131	702	131	702	131	702	131	702	131	702	131	702
1899-1900 ..	120	27,304	19,125	75	16,437	75	16,437	75	16,437	4	31	45	9	10,032	53,972	489	591	145	144	712	144	712	144	712	144	712	144	712	144	712	144	712	144	712
1900-01 ..	120	45,003	22,120	82	20,952	82	20,952	82	20,952	0	20	52	2	10,822	53,972	745	659	158	145	712	145	712	145	712	145	712	145	712	145	712	145	712	145	712
1901-02 ..	120	60,802	23,337	90	19,182	90	19,182	90	19,182	0	15	40	14	11,854	76,999	702	897	173	147	712	147	712	147	712	147	712	147	712	147	712	147	712	147	712
1902-03 ..	130	64,467	23,565	120	19,257	120	19,257	120	19,257	..	..	41	8	12,937	96,926	962	952	190	147	712	147	712	147	712	147	712	147	712	147	712	147	712	147	712
1903-04 ..	195	63,364	22,756	78	33,533	78	33,533	78	33,533	0	2	34	32	12,713	96,926	5,674	936	187	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732
1904-05 ..	186	64,094	22,756	78	32,366	78	32,366	78	32,366	0	2	29	38	13,414	1,09,905	5,731	946	187	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732
1905-06 ..	239	48,201	13,708	57	25,383	57	25,383	57	25,383	..	..	33	17	12,969	1,10,150	1,246	707	189	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732
1906-07 ..	135	49,715	18,030	52	33,154	52	33,154	52	33,154	..	..	33	17	13,453	86,849	972	727	196	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732
1907-08 ..	60	55,403	17,192	52	42,512	52	42,512	52	42,512	..	..	63	32	14,141	96,512	972	727	196	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732
1908-09 ..	195	53,028	16,755	54	38,107	54	38,107	54	38,107	..	..	52	0	15,490	1,12,187	2,462	809	206	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732	152	732
1909-10 ..	123	61,054	17,278	49	38,702	49	38,702	49	38,702	..	..	54	34	17,939	1,06,883	3,272	783	228	148	702	148	702	148	702	148	702	148	702	148	702	148	702	148	702
1910-11 ..	60	62,063	20,666	46	47,183	46	47,183	46	47,183	..	..	74	37	21,835	1,07,872	5,109	914	264	127	702	127	702	127	702	127	702	127	702	127	702	127	702	127	702
1911-12 ..	60	61,862	19,689	52	45,185	52	45,185	52	45,185	0	8	68	37	21,835	1,31,235	5,233	914	321	127	702	127	702	127	702	127	702	127	702	127	702	127	702	127	702
1912-13 ..	60	77,150	25,943	49	57,760	49	57,760	49	57,760	..	..	65	36	23,140	1,30,406	5,728	925	345	123	712	123	712	123	712	123	712	123	712	123	712	123	712	123	712
1913-14 ..	60	82,533	25,910	56	72,447	56	72,447	56	72,447	0	28	45	9	28,140	1,63,537	6,132	1,153	423	123	682	123	682	123	682	123	682	123	682	123	682	123	682	123	682
1914-15 ..	60	72,486	21,832	70	62,770	70	62,770	70	62,770	0	10	41	33	28,542	1,83,481	7,959	1,284	420	121	662	121	662	121	662	121	662	121	662	121	662	121	662	121	662

TABLE XI.—Excise.

Year.	Country spirit.		Receipts from taxes and sundries.		Drugs.		Opium.		Total receipts.		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—		Number of shops for sale of—				
	Receipts.		Consumption in gallons.		Consumption in maunds of—		Total receipts.		Consumption.		Liquor, including—		Drugs.				
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Mds. s.		Rs.		Rs.				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1890-91 ..	480	30,686	18,645	38	9,750	Mds. s. Not available.	Mds. s. Do.	13,161	29 20	54,173	2,379	439	139	188	142	76	21
1891-92 ..	464	38,295	18,546	34	16,708	229 6	13 1	14,638	33 10	70,220	4,169	548	239	209	145	76	21
1892-93 ..	320	41,077	19,768	52	14,500	231 7	31 12	16,472	37 8	72,433	8,090	592	207	235	151	77	23
1893-94 ..	192	45,417	20,410	53	14,800	0 30	38 26	14,606	31 21	75,082	3,891	655	212	209	145	70	21
1894-95 ..	192	33,251	13,579	56	16,670	104 5	16 24	13,360	29 8	63,536	3,016	487	239	191	142	70	22
1895-96 ..	192	9,666	10,468	62	15,163	65 38	9 24	10,288	24 15	35,376	142	361	217	147	146	70	22
1896-97 ..	145	7,367	6,404	56	8,187	0 4	24 38	8,073	20 10	24,431	28	245	117	124	139	70	22
1897-98 ..	60	16,542	11,936	34	10,662	0 4	24 38	9,042	21 11	36,338	1,473	394	152	129	139	70	19
1898-99 ..	120	20,303	16,267	50	13,522	5 32	29 9	9,589	22 38	43,585	1,094	501	194	139	131	70	20
1899-1900 ..	120	27,304	19,125	75	16,437	4 31	45 9	10,032	24 29	53,972	489	591	267	145	144	71	22
1900-01 ..	120	45,003	22,120	82	20,952	0 20	52 2	10,822	24 35	76,999	745	659	305	158	145	71	22
1901-02 ..	120	60,802	23,337	90	19,182	0 15	40 14	11,854	28 25	92,030	702	897	279	173	147	71	23
1902-03 ..	130	64,467	23,565	120	19,257	..	41 8	12,937	30 33	96,926	962	952	283	190	147	71	27
1903-04 ..	195	63,364	22,756	90	33,533	0 2	34 32	12,713	29 22	1,09,905	5,674	936	493	187	152	73	29
1904-05 ..	186	64,094	22,590	78	32,366	0 2	29 38	13,414	31 16	1,10,150	5,731	946	476	197	152	73	30
1905-06 ..	239	48,201	13,708	57	25,383	..	20 2	12,969	30 1	86,849	1,246	707	370	189	152	73	30
1906-07 ..	135	49,715	18,030	52	33,154	..	33 17	13,453	31 7	96,512	972	737	483	196	152	70	26
1907-08 ..	60	55,403	17,192	52	42,512	..	63 32	14,141	33 8	1,12,187	2,462	809	619	206	152	70	27
1908-09 ..	195	53,028	16,755	54	38,107	..	52 0	15,490	37 17	1,06,883	3,272	783	560	228	148	70	27
1909-10 ..	123	51,054	17,278	49	38,702	..	54 34	17,939	44 16	1,07,872	5,109	753	569	264	148	70	27
1910-11 ..	60	62,063	20,666	46	47,183	..	74 37	21,835	39 17	1,31,235	5,233	914	694	321	124	71	26
1911-12 ..	60	61,862	19,689	52	45,185	0 8	68 37	23,140	42 24	1,30,406	5,728	925	674	345	123	71	25
1912-13 ..	60	77,150	25,943	49	57,760	..	65 36	28,332	50 20	1,63,537	6,132	1,153	862	423	122	68	25
1913-14 ..	60	82,533	25,610	56	72,447	0 28	45 9	28,140	48 18	1,83,481	7,959	1,284	1,081	420	121	66	25
1914-15 ..	60	72,486	21,832	70	62,770	0 10	41 33	28,542	47 28	1,64,060	6,930	1,084	937	426	119	65	24







TABLE A.III.—Income-tax.

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- secs.	Tax.	Asses- secs.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.
						Asses- secs.	Tax.	Asses- secs.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	11	12	13
1890-91	24,233	..	..	..	..	1,155	17,008	50	4,478	400	231	88
1891-92	24,748	..	..	..	..	1,135	16,663	61	5,253	727	357	150
1892-93	23,955	..	..	..	..	1,068	15,518	62	5,316	507	353	113
1893-94	24,543	..	..	..	..	1,087	16,256	57	5,190	862	357	145
1894-95	23,563	..	..	..	..	1,023	15,429	69	5,239	222	192	53
1895-96	23,745	..	..	..	..	1,046	15,976	63	4,979	183	237	43
1896-97	22,390	..	..	..	..	949	14,555	65	5,194	92	368	51
1897-98	22,518	..	..	..	..	980	15,291	51	4,853	35	422	91
1898-99	22,459	..	..	..	..	993	14,920	51	4,864	45	271	37
1899-1900	22,719	..	..	..	..	994	15,033	51	4,864	138	290	36
1900-01	22,565	..	..	..	..	980	14,997	54	4,816	15	285	40
1901-02	22,529	..	..	..	..	964	14,809	57	5,007	35	211	37
1902-03	22,532	..	..	..	..	961	14,619	66	5,113	..	213	28
1903-04	13,935	..	..	..	..	219	6,518	67	5,162	12	101	31
1904-05	13,632	..	..	..	..	236	6,272	62	5,210	8	77	18
1905-06	11,272	..	..	..	..	232	6,222	61	4,978	8	79	23
1906-07	11,389	..	..	..	..	223	6,095	63	5,224	91	58	38
1907-08	11,696	..	..	..	..	236	6,105	60	5,100	33	98	42
1908-09	12,005	..	..	..	..	215	6,627	66	5,784	..	191	91
1909-10	12,722	..	..	..	..	252	6,795	65	5,660	58	131	11
1910-11	12,496	..	..	..	..	259	6,931	63	5,477	15	111	18
1911-12	12,920	..	..	..	..	281	7,130	62	5,151	..	130	15
1912-13	13,246	..	..	..	..	272	7,275	64	5,928	..	87	14
1913-14	13,793	..	..	..	..	286	7,525	71	6,070	..	93	21
1914-15	14,443	..	..	..	..	297	7,715	78	6,181	..	115	17

Year.	Total receipts.	Collected by companies.		Profits of companies.		Other sources, Part IV.				Total charges.	Objections under Part IV.	
		Asses- sces.	Tax.	Asses- sces.	Tax.	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.			Number filed.	Wholly or partly success- ful.
						Asses- sces.	Tax.	Asses- sces.	Tax.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.						Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		
1890-91	24,233	..	..	..	..	1,155	17,008	50	4,478	400	384	88
1891-92	24,748	..	..	..	..	1,135	16,663	61	5,253	727	357	150
1892-93	23,955	..	..	..	..	1,068	15,518	62	5,316	507	353	113
1893-94	24,543	..	..	..	..	1,087	16,256	57	5,190	862	357	145
1894-95	23,563	..	..	..	..	1,033	15,429	69	5,239	222	192	53
1895-96	23,745	..	..	..	..	1,016	15,976	63	4,979	183	237	43
1896-97	22,390	..	..	..	..	949	14,555	65	5,194	92	368	51
1897-98	22,518	..	..	..	..	980	15,291	51	1,853	35	422	91
1898-99	22,459	..	..	..	..	993	14,920	54	4,864	45	274	37
1899-1900	22,719	..	..	..	..	994	15,033	51	4,804	138	290	36
1900-01	22,565	..	..	..	..	980	14,997	54	1,816	15	285	40
1901-02	22,529	..	..	..	..	961	14,809	57	5,007	35	214	37
1902-03	22,532	..	..	..	..	961	14,649	66	5,113	..	213	28
1903-04	13,935	..	..	..	..	219	6,548	67	5,162	12	101	21
1904-05	13,632	..	..	..	..	236	6,272	62	5,210	8	77	18
1905-06	11,272	..	..	..	..	232	6,222	61	4,978	8	79	25
1906-07	11,389	..	..	..	..	223	6,095	63	5,224	84	54	38
1907-08	11,696	..	..	..	..	236	6,405	60	5,100	43	93	42
1908-09	12,005	..	..	..	..	215	6,627	66	5,784	..	194	94
1909-10	12,722	..	..	..	..	252	6,795	65	5,600	88	124	14
1910-11	12,496	..	..	..	..	259	6,931	63	5,477	15	111	18
1911-12	12,920	..	..	..	..	284	7,430	62	5,451	..	180	15
1912-13	13,246	..	..	..	..	272	7,275	64	5,928	..	87	14
1913-14	13,793	..	..	..	..	286	7,525	71	6,070	..	89	24
1914-15	14,443	..	..	..	..	297	7,745	78	6,484	..	148	17





TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.							Expenditure.								Debt.	
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.	General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.		Pounds.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 ..	4,229	742	..	377	417	2,027	..	71,444	..	930	25,261	5,771	..	1,640	37,842	..	..
1891-92 ..	4,507	825	..	326	20	3,251	..	72,291	..	923	24,621	5,516	..	1,552	39,679	..	..
1892-93 ..	4,515	6,083	..	448	75	3,041	..	72,303	..	922	24,538	10,172	..	1,654	35,017	..	..
1893-94 ..	4,748	3,342	..	194	6	3,382	..	67,392	..	874	24,778	5,644	37	1,569	34,490	..	..
1894-95 ..	4,758	1,123	85	263	..	2,545	..	76,186	..	781	24,804	8,354	215	1,564	40,468	..	..
1895-96 ..	4,843	1,649	80	273	1,568	3,164	..	71,565	..	992	25,207	6,233	189	141	38,803	..	..
1896-97 ..	5,014	997	65	333	569	3,694	..	63,451	..	949	25,359	7,413	209	179	29,342	..	..
1897-98 ..	4,461	872	38	947	1,151	3,331	13,813	79,379	..	1,031	25,726	8,934	227	..	43,461	..	765
1898-99 ..	5,331	2,822	113	1,892	1,953	2,483	14,860	76,774	5,641	1,461	26,141	7,733	461	..	40,213	2,341	120
1899-1900 ..	5,598	1,393	63	946	2,431	6,128	13,237	89,936	4,000	1,570	26,231	7,192	483	30	46,328	2,489	1,595
1900-01 ..	7,124	1,932	2	946	2,129	7,533	16,604	88,202	500	1,692	27,525	7,780	406	47	42,668	2,371	900
1901-02 ..	8,408	1,979	4	1,516	3,543	6,123	19,053	90,264	..	1,673	28,247	8,180	437	88	47,858	2,429	1,005
1902-03 ..	7,127	2,830	..	193	2,272	7,338	18,962	1,03,017	..	1,861	33,181	9,719	501	105	54,321	2,749	1,105
1903-04 ..	6,804	1,768	..	294	2,908	7,531	16,385	1,04,281	..	1,777	34,461	8,669	484	74	54,962	1,864	1,068
1904-05 ..	7,580	1,829	..	405	2,741	7,746	14,815	1,06,186	..	2,014	36,447	9,130	578	54	55,031	1,916	1,05
1905-06 ..	8,257	2,339	..	289	2,612	5,097	16,496	1,24,098	..	2,874	41,516	9,058	587	295	67,747	2,058	2,738
1906-07 ..	8,893	2,402	23	406	1,300	5,368	15,222	1,06,054	..	3,033	42,870	8,638	808	299	45,610	2,170	10,781
1907-08 ..	9,288	2,491	..	358	992	9,281	15,125	1,35,325	..	3,285	45,393	9,986	1,138	304	62,268	2,401	845
1908-09 ..	9,315	1,664	..	301	1,805	6,328	14,719	1,27,850	..	2,992	50,412	10,739	1,235	337	58,889	3,238	338
1909-10 ..	9,550	2,297	..	300	979	10,910	15,168	1,28,969	..	3,073	52,423	12,688	1,333	399	55,477	3,216	618
1910-11 ..	6,974	2,803	1	375	1,104	8,141	16,265	1,23,055	..	2,889	47,998	11,835	1,817	423	54,259	3,370	50
1911-12 ..	6,369	2,026	67	374	1,205	9,770	15,504	1,18,560	..	3,160	44,928	11,801	1,733	491	53,027	3,593	758
1912-13 ..	6,709	1,738	101	418	1,004	9,212	15,283	1,16,781	..	3,601	45,977	12,981	1,608	534	47,169	3,546	1,700
1913-14 ..	7,544	1,499	23	463	1,353	15,660	13,948	1,52,229	..	3,281	48,174	16,506	1,649	577	76,795	3,866	2,170
1914-15 ..	15,077	3,736	3	382	1,158	6,666	14,191	1,46,156	..	4,177	52,114	18,322	1,780	615	63,112	..	..

\* Formerly net receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.

† From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the district board.

TABLE XV.—District Board.

Year.	Receipts.						Expenditure.												
	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	Total expenditure.	Contributions to provincial funds.		General administration.	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous.	Civil works.	Pounds.	Debt.	
									10	11									12
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1890-91 ..	4,229	742	..	377	417	2,027	..	71,444	..	930	25,261	5,771	..	1,640	37,842	..	..	..	..
1891-92 ..	4,507	825	..	326	20	3,251	..	72,291	..	923	24,621	5,516	..	1,552	39,679	..	..	..	..
1892-93 ..	4,515	6,083	..	448	75	3,041	..	72,303	..	922	24,538	10,172	..	1,654	35,017	..	..	..	..
1893-94 ..	4,748	3,342	..	194	6	3,382	..	67,392	..	874	24,778	5,644	37	1,569	34,490	..	..	..	..
1894-95 ..	4,758	1,123	85	263	..	2,545	..	76,186	..	781	24,804	8,354	215	1,564	40,468	..	..	..	..
1895-96 ..	4,843	1,649	80	273	1,568	3,164	..	71,565	..	992	25,207	6,233	189	141	38,803	..	..	..	..
1896-97 ..	5,014	997	65	338	569	3,694	..	63,451	..	949	25,359	7,413	209	179	29,342	..	..	..	..
1897-98 ..	4,461	872	38	947	1,151	3,331	13,813	79,379	..	1,031	25,726	8,934	227	..	43,461	..	..	..	765
1898-99 ..	5,331	2,822	113	1,892	1,953	2,483	14,860	76,774	..	1,461	26,141	7,733	461	..	40,213	..	2,341	120	..
1899-1900 ..	5,598	1,393	63	916	2,431	6,128	13,237	89,936	5,641	1,570	26,231	7,192	483	30	46,328	..	2,489	1,595	..
1900-01 ..	7,124	1,932	2	946	2,129	7,533	16,604	88,202	4,000	1,692	27,525	7,780	406	47	42,668	..	2,371	900	..
1901-02 ..	8,408	1,979	4	1,516	3,543	6,123	19,053	90,254	500	1,673	28,247	8,180	437	88	47,858	..	2,429	900	..
1902-03 ..	7,127	2,830	..	193	2,272	7,338	18,962	1,03,017	..	1,861	33,181	9,719	501	105	54,321	..	2,749	1,105	..
1903-04 ..	6,804	1,768	..	294	2,908	7,531	16,385	1,04,281	..	1,777	34,461	8,669	481	74	54,962	..	1,864	1,068	..
1904-05 ..	7,580	1,829	..	405	2,741	7,746	14,815	1,06,186	..	2,014	36,447	9,130	578	54	55,031	..	1,916	105	..
1905-06 ..	8,257	2,339	..	289	2,612	5,097	16,496	1,24,098	..	2,874	41,516	9,058	587	295	67,747	..	2,058	2,738	..
1906-07 ..	8,893	2,402	23	406	1,300	5,368	15,222	1,06,054	..	3,033	42,870	8,638	808	299	45,610	..	2,170	10,781	..
1907-08 ..	9,288	2,491	..	358	992	9,281	15,125	1,35,325	..	3,285	45,393	9,986	1,138	304	62,268	..	2,401	845	..
1908-09 ..	9,315	1,664	..	301	1,805	6,328	14,719	1,27,850	..	2,992	50,412	10,739	1,235	337	58,889	..	3,238	338	..
1909-10 ..	9,550	2,297	..	300	979	10,910	15,168	1,28,969	..	3,073	52,423	12,688	1,333	399	55,477	..	3,216	618	..
1910-11 ..	6,974	2,803	1	375	1,104	8,141	16,265	1,23,055	..	2,889	47,998	11,835	1,817	423	54,259	..	3,370	50	..
1911-12 ..	6,369	2,026	67	374	1,205	9,770	15,504	1,18,560	..	3,160	44,928	11,801	1,733	491	53,027	..	3,593	758	..
1912-13 ..	6,709	1,738	101	418	1,004	9,212	15,283	1,16,781	..	3,601	45,977	12,981	1,608	534	47,169	..	3,546	1,700	..
1913-14 ..	7,544	1,499	23	463	1,353	15,660	13,948	1,52,229	..	3,281	48,174	16,506	1,649	577	76,795	..	3,866	2,170	..
1914-15 ..	15,077	3,786	8	382	1,158	6,666	14,191	1,46,156	..	4,177	52,114	18,322	1,780	615	63,112	..	..	..	..

\* Formerly net receipts only were shown. From this year receipts and also expenditure are given.

† From this year the gross receipts from fares were for the first time credited to the District Board.







TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

Name of Thana.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Municipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Fatehpur ..	2	4	50	..	..	121	16
Husainganj ..	1	2	12	..	..	145	4
Thariaon ..	1	1	11	..	..	131	6
Jahanabad ..	1	1	9	..	8	128	4
Bindki ..	2	2	16	..	22	118	6
Kalianpur ..	2	1	13	..	..	119	14
Chandpur ..	1	1	11	..	..	124	..
Ghazipur ..	1	1	12	..	..	119	..
Lalauli ..	1	1	13	..	..	107	10
Khaga ..	2	1	14	..	..	158	12
Hathgaon ..	2	1	10	..	..	195	2
Khakreru ..	1	2	14	..	4	186	2
Civil Reserve ..	5	11	58	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	17	90	..	..	..	..
Total ..	23	46	333	..	34	1,651	..

TABLE XVII.—*Distribution of Police, 1911.*

Name of Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head Con- stables.	Con- stables.	Muni- cipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Fatehpur ..	2	4	50	..	..	121	16
Husainganj ..	1	2	12	..	..	145	4
Thariaon ..	1	1	11	..	..	131	6
Jahanabad ..	1	1	9	..	8	128	4
Bindki ..	2	2	16	..	22	118	6
Kalianpur ..	2	1	13	..	..	119	14
Chandpur ..	1	1	11	..	..	124	..
Ghazipur ..	1	1	12	..	..	119	..
Lalauli ..	1	1	13	..	..	107	10
Khaga ..	2	1	14	..	..	158	12
Hathgaon ..	2	1	10	..	..	195	2
Khakreru ..	1	2	14	..	4	186	2
Civil Reserve , ..	5	11	58	..	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	1	17	90	..	..	..	..
Total ..	23	46	333	..	34	1,651	..





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Fargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
A.—SECONDARY.				
Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	High ..	251
	Do. ..	Do ..	Vernacular Middle ..	101
	Haswa ..	Haswa ..	Do ..	152
Khaga ..	Hathgaon ..	Hathgaon ..	Do. ..	82
	Ekdala ..	Kishanpur ..	Do. ..	80
	Do. ..	Kot ..	Do. ..	128
Khajuha	Bindki ..	Bindki ..	Do. ..	54
	Kora ..	Jahanabad ..	Do. ..	58
Ghazipur	Aya Sah ..	Sah ..	Do. ..	105
B.—PRIMARY.				
Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Jamrawan ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Husainganj ..	Do. ..	72
		Mawai ..	Do. ..	55
		Tarapur ..	Do. ..	49
		Gopalpur ..	Do. ..	34
		Chitisapur ..	Do. ..	47
		Ramua ..	Lower Primary ..	35
		Senipur ..	Do. ..	21
		Asni ..	Upper Primary ..	49
		Bhitaura ..	Lower Primary ..	21
		Bera Garhiwa ..	Do. ..	19
		Hajipurganj ..	Do. ..	19
		Bhadba ..	Do. ..	22
		Kandhi ..	Do. ..	18
		Malaka ..	Do. ..	19
		Naugaon ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	26
		Simraiya ..	Do. ..	21
		Gaura Kalan ..	Do. ..	18
		Alampur Narhi ..	Do ..	21
		Fatehpur ..	Municipal Lower Primary ..	101
		Do. ..	Model girls' ..	31
		Asni ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	16
Fatehpur	Haswa ..	Bilanda ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Saton ..	Do. ..	82
		Aurai ..	Do. ..	48
		Thariaon ..	Lower Primary ..	32
		Muraon ..	Do. ..	31
		Naraini ..	Do. ..	27
		Kurra Sadat ..	Do. ..	22
		Makanpur ..	Do. ..	22
		Tisi ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	15
		Bahrampur ..	Do. ..	25
		Misramau ..	Do. ..	23
		Itraura ..	Do. ..	19
		Bharewa ..	Do. ..	28

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
A.—SECONDARY.				
Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	High ..	251
	Do. ..	Do. ..	Vernacular Middle ..	101
	Haswa ..	Haswa ..	Do. ..	152
Khaga ..	Hathgaon ..	Hathgaon ..	Do. ..	82
	Ekdala ..	Kishanpur ..	Do. ..	80
	Do. ..	Kot ..	Do. ..	128
Khajuha	Bindki ..	Bindki ..	Do. ..	54
	Kora ..	Jahanabad ..	Do. ..	58
Ghazipur	Aya Sah ..	Sah ..	Do. ..	105
B.—PRIMARY.				
Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Jamrawan ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Husainganj ..	Do. ..	72
		Mawai ..	Do. ..	55
		Tarapur ..	Do. ..	49
		Gopalpur ..	Do. ..	34
		Chitisapur ..	Do. ..	47
		Ramua ..	Lower Primary ..	35
		Senipur ..	Do. ..	21
		Asni ..	Upper Primary ..	49
		Bhitaure ..	Lower Primary ..	21
		Bera Garhiwa ..	Do. ..	19
		Hajipurganj ..	Do. ..	19
		Bhadba ..	Do. ..	22
		Kandhi ..	Do. ..	18
		Malaka ..	Do. ..	19
		Naugaon ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	26
		Simraiya ..	Do. ..	21
		Gaura Kalan ..	Do. ..	18
		Alampur Narhi ..	Do. ..	21
		Fatehpur ..	Municipal Lower Pri- mary.	101
		Do. ..	Model girls' ..	31
		Asni ..	Lower Primary Girls'.	16
Fatehpur	Haswa ..	Bilanda ..	Upper Primary ..	67
		Saton ..	Do. ..	82
		Aurai ..	Do. ..	48
		Thariaon ..	Lower Primary ..	32
		Muraon ..	Do. ..	31
		Naraini ..	Do. ..	27
		Kurra Sadat ..	Do. ..	22
		Makanpur ..	Do. ..	22
		Tisi ..	Lower Primary Aided.	15
		Bahrampur ..	Do. ..	25
		Misramau ..	Do. ..	23
		Itraura ..	Do. ..	19
		Bharewa ..	Do. ..	28











## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school	Average attendance.
		B — Primary— (concluded).		
Khaga ..	Kotila ..	Patti Sadat ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Kotila ..	Do ..	22
		Amulhapi ..	Do ..	39
		Yohan ..	Do ..	17
		Sithaur ..	Do. Aided	22
	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Do.	40
		A h m a d p u r ..	Do ..	22
		Kusambha ..		
		Bambrali ..	Lower Primary Aided	20
Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Churiyani ..	Upper Primary ..	82
		Ghazipur ..	Do ..	67
		Asothi ..	Do ..	96
		Baragaon ..	Lower Primary ..	22
		Sarwal ..	Do ..	22
		Gambri ..	Do ..	18
		Lamohita ..	Do ..	17
		Khisaban ..	Do Aided	26
		Sara Khals ..	Do ..	24
		Simauc ..	Do ..	16
		Ramnagar Kauhan ..	Do ..	16
		Kaundar ..	Lower Primary Aided	19
		Manarya ..	Do ..	18
		Jarauli ..	Do ..	11
		Asothi ..	Do. Girls'	23
Ghazipur	Muttaur ..	Kurra Kanik ..	Upper Primary ..	69
		Mahna ..	Do ..	49
		Siddaon ..	Lower Primary ..	18
		Muttaur ..	Do ..	30
		Kirti Khara ..	Do ..	24
		Mahna ..	Do. Girls'	20
	Aya Sah ..	Bahui ..	Upper Primary ..	62
		Ayah ..	Lower Primary ..	24

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded)

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance.
		B — PRIMARY — (concluded)		
Khaga ..	Kotila ..	Patta Sadat ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Kotila ..	Do ..	22
		Amilibapal ..	Do ..	39
		Yobau ..	Do ..	17
		Sitbaura ..	Do. Aided	22
	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Do.	40
		A h m a d p u r ..	Do ..	22
		Kusambha ..		
		Bambrauli ..	Lower Primary Aided	20
Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Churiyani ..	Upper Primary ..	82
		Ghazipur ..	Do ..	67
		Asothir ..	Do ..	96
		Baragaon ..	Lower Primary ..	22
		Sarwal ..	Do ..	22
		Gambri ..	Do. ..	18
		Lamehita ..	Do. ..	17
		Khisaban ..	Do Aided	26
		Sarai Khalis ..	Do ..	24
		Simaure ..	Do ..	16
		Ramnagar Kauhan ..	Do. ..	16
		Kaundar ..	Lower Primary Aided	19
		Mawariya ..	Do ..	18
		Jaraulh ..	Do. ..	11
		Asothar ..	Do. Girls	23
Ghazipur	Muttaur ..	Kurra Kanik ..	Upper Primary ..	59
		Mahna ..	Do ..	49
		Sidbaon ..	Lower Primary ..	18
		Muttaur ..	Do ..	30
		Kirti Khers ..	Do ..	24
		Mahna ..	Do Girls	20
	Aya Sah ..	Bahui ..	Upper Primary ..	62
		Ayah ..	Lower Primary ..	24







## ROADS, 1911—(concluded).

				Miles, fur, ft		
<i>IV.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.</i>						
(i) Fatchpur to Adampur	..	..	..	7	0	0
(ii) Fatchpur to Shahbazpur	..	..	..	13	0	0
(iii) Khajaha to Khunta	..	..	..	8	0	0
(iv) Asni to Husainganj	..	..	..	1	0	0
(v) Kora to Shcorajpur	..	..	..	14	0	0
(vi) Kora to Amauli, Jafarganj and Shahbazpur	..	..	..	30	0	0
Total				76	0	0
<i>V.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>						
(i) Khajaha to Mauhar	..	..	..	5	0	0
(ii) Do Hamirpur	..	..	..	19	0	0
(iii) Bindki to Kalirampur from E. I R (vide I, vi)	..	..	..	2	0	0
(iv) Bhitaura to Husainganj and Hathgaon	..	..	..	21	0	0
(v) Hathgaon to Khaga	..	..	..	7	0	0
(vi) Do. Thariaon	..	..	..	9	0	0
(vii) Bilanda to Hathgaon and Gunti	..	..	..	27	0	0
(viii) Dhampur to Ekdala and Sarauli	..	..	..	10	0	0
(ix) Dhata to Mihewa	..	..	..	7	4	0
(x) Kora to Karbigwan	..	..	..	7	0	0
(xi) Khakreru to Kot	..	..	..	7	0	0
(xii) Guur to Kahanpur	..	..	..	3	0	0
(xiii) Kutia to Malwa	..	..	..	5	0	0
(xiv) Sah to Oli	..	..	..	14	9	0
(xv) Kishanpur branch road to Ekdala	..	..	..	2	0	0
(xvi) Bakewar to Musafa	..	..	..	6	0	0
Total				151	4	0

## ROADS, 1911—(concluded).

## IV.—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained.

			Miles.	fur.	ft
(i) Fatehpur to Adampur .. ..	..	..	7	0	0
(ii) Fatehpur to Shahbazpur .. ..	..	..	13	0	0
(iii) Khajaha to Khunta .. ..	..	..	8	0	0
(iv) Asai to Husainganj .. ..	..	..	4	0	0
(v) Kora to Bhoraipur .. ..	..	..	14	0	0
(vi) Kora to Amauli, Jafarganj and Shahbazpur ..	..	..	20	6	0
Total			76	6	0

## V.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.

(i) Khajaha to Mauhar .. ..	..	..	5	0	0
(ii) Do Hamirpur .. ..	..	..	19	0	0
(iii) Bindki to Kalanpur from E. I. R. (vide I, vi)	..	..	2	0	0
(iv) Bhitaura to Husainganj and Hathgaon ..	..	..	21	0	0
(v) Hathgaon to Khaga .. ..	..	..	7	0	0
(vi) Do. Thanaon .. ..	..	..	9	0	0
(vii) Bilanda to Hathgaon and Giunti .. ..	..	..	27	0	0
(viii) Dhampur to Ekdala and Sarauli .. ..	..	..	10	0	0
(ix) Dhata to Mithera .. ..	..	..	7	4	0
(x) Kora to Kirbigwan .. ..	..	..	7	0	0
(xi) Khakreru to Kot .. ..	..	..	7	0	0
(xii) Guur to Kalanpur .. ..	..	..	3	0	0
(xiii) Kutia to Malwa .. ..	..	..	5	0	0
(xiv) Sah to Oli .. ..	..	..	14	9	0
(xv) Kishanpur branch road to Ekdala .. ..	..	..	2	0	0
(xvi) Bakewar to Musafa .. ..	..	..	6	0	0
Total			151	4	0





POST OFFICES, 1911

Station	Postage	Name of Office	Class	Management
Fatehpur	Fatehpur ..	Fatehpur ..	Head Office ..	Imperial.
		Fatehpur city ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Murahi ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Hananganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Amli ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Khathra ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Jamawan ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Musamabad ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Harna ..	Harnagar ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Tharwan ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Harna ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
Khajuraho	Khajuraho ..	Indra ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Mauchar ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Aung ..	Branch office ..	Do.
	Kora ..	Khajuraho ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Kora Jahanabad ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Amali ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Dornal ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Tappa Jar ..	Jafarganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Kudla Gaur ..	Malwa ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Kahanpur ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Lawat Buzurg ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Ghazipur	Aya Sah ..	Bahua ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Sah ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Muttar ..	Lalauli ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Ghazipur ..	Ghazipur ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Awthar ..	Branch office ..	Do.
	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Khaga	Khalda ..	Khakreru ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Kishanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Kot ..	Branch office ..	Do.
	Kotila ..	Patti ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Hathgaon ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
	Hathgaon ..	Chhoolaha ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Katra ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Shahpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Khaga ..	Sub-office ..	Do.
		Airawan ..	Branch office ..	Do.
		Gaunti ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Mandwa ..	Ditto ..	Do.









## MARKETS—continued

Tahsil	Pargana	Market	Market days
Aizawl	Hathiganj	Abas ..	.. Tuesday and Saturday.
		Basah ..	.. Sunday and Tuesday.
		Asan ..	.. Monday and Thursday.
		Tel ..	.. Ditto
		Manj ..	.. Monday, Wednesday, Saturday and Thursday
		Am ..	.. Wednesday and Sunday.
		Hathiganj ..	.. Monday and Thursday.
		Quam ..	.. Sunday and Wednesday.
		Chand ..	.. Tuesday and Friday.
		Khas ..	.. Ditto
		Sawant ..	.. Wednesday and Saturday.
		Shah ..	.. Tuesday and Friday.
		It ..	.. Tuesday and Saturday.
		Nam ..	.. Monday and Thursday.
Dhaka	Dhaka	Chattogram ..	.. Tuesday and Friday.
		Ridha ..	.. Wednesday and Saturday.
		Poh ..	.. Monday and Thursday.
		Dhaka ..	.. Monday and Friday.

## MARKETS—(continued)

Tahsil	Pirganah	District	Market days.
Aligarh	Hathras ..	Aligarh ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Aligarh ..	Sunday and Tuesday.
		Aligarh ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Aligarh ..	Ditto
		Aligarh ..	Monday, Wednesday, Saturday and Thursday.
		Aligarh ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Aligarh ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Aligarh ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Aligarh ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Aligarh ..	Ditto.
	Hathras ..	Aligarh ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Aligarh ..	Tuesday and Friday.
	Hathras ..	Aligarh ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Aligarh ..	Monday and Thursday.
	Hathras ..	Aligarh ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Aligarh ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Hathras ..	Aligarh ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Aligarh ..	Monday and Thursday.





## FAIRS—(continued)

Tahsil.	Paragana	Town or village	Name of fair.	Date	Average attendance
Khatjaha	Kata	Sarban Buzurg.	Di-anush Jag	Aghan ..	500
		Jahanabad.	Ramhila, Di-anush Jag and Krish-nahila.	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 12th Pus and Kartik	1,000
		Arrauli ..	Krishnahila	Kuar ..	250
		Do ..	Dangul ..	Sawan ..	150
		Deoolah ..	Nigpachmi	Do ..	100
		Burhwan ..	Krishnahila ..	Kuar Sudi 11th	250
		Dabawara	Jamdatiya ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd and Chait Badi 2nd	400
		Farbatpur ..	Harkhaundi	Aghan Badi 1st	150
		Lakhna Khera	Ramhila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 6th	1,000
		Do ..	Kanshila ..	Bhadon Badi 15th to Sudi ..nd	1,000
	Bindki	Kamas ..	Ghazi Mian	1st Sunday after Baisakh Sudi 15th.	1,000
		Shcorajpur ..	Kartiki	Kartik Sudi 15th	15,000
		Do ..	Bhadon Amawas.	Bhadon Badi Amawas	2,500
		Bindki	Jwalipi ..	Chait Badi 8th	500
		Do ..	Kanshila ..	Kuar Sudi 9th	250
		Do ..	Ramhila ..	Kartik Sudi 7th	600
		Do ..	Di-anush Jag	Chait Badi 5th	500
		Aung ..	Do ..	Do ..	200
		Gudhrauli ..	Barahin ka-Mela	1st Tuesday after Amawas in Bhadon	1,000
	Kutia Gu-nir.	Kunwarpur ..	Ramhila ..	Kartik ..	400
		Kutia ..	Kesa (Latyare Baba)	Chait Sudi 8th	250
		Gopalpur Arhena.	Kanshila ..	Kuar Sudi 5th and 6th.	1,000
	Tappa Jar	Jafarganj ..	Do ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd	500
		Jigui ..	Mela Muhabbat Shah-ka-takia	First Thursday of Pus Badi.	400
		Jumhan ..	Debi ..	Chait Sudi 8th	200
		Daryabad ..	Jamdatiya ..	Chait Sudi 2nd and Kartik Badi 2nd.	250
		Shahbuzpur	Kanshila ..	Bhadon Sudi 4th and 5th	500

## PAIRS—(continued)

Tahsil.	Persons	Town or village	Name of fair.	Date	Average attendance
Khatjaha	Kata ..	Sarban Bu 24th.	Dianush Jag	Aghan ..	500
		Jahanabad ..	Ramhila, Dianush Jag and Krishnahila ..	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 12th Pus and Kartik	1,000
		Amrauli ..	Krishnahila	Kuar ..	250
		Do ..	Dangul ..	Sawan ..	150
		Doolah ..	Nigpanehmi	Do ..	100
		Barhwan ..	Krishnahila ..	Kuar Sudi 11th	250
		Dabavala	Jamdutiya ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd and Chait Badi 2nd	400
		Farbatpur ..	Harkhaundi	Agwan Badi 1st	150
		Lakhna Khera	Ramhila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kartik Badi 6th	1,000
		Do ..	Kanshila ..	Bhaden Badi 15th to Sudi 2nd	1,000
		Kamasi ..	Ghazi Mian	1st Sunday after Bisakh Sudi 16th.	1,000
	Bindki ..	Sheorajpur ..	Kartiki	Kartik Sudi 15th	15,000
		Do ..	Bhaden Amawas.	Bhaden Badi Amawas	2,500
		Bindki	Jwalaji ..	Chait Badi 8th	500
		Do ..	Kanshila ..	Kuar Sudi 9th	250
		Do ..	Ramhila ..	Kartik Sudi 7th	600
		Do ..	Dianush Jag	Chait Badi 5th	500
		Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	200
		Aung Gudhrauli ..	Barahin ka Mela	1st Tuesday after Amawas in Bhaden	1,000
	Kutia Gu- mir.	Kunwarpur ..	Ramhila ..	Kartik ..	400
		Kutia ..	Kosa (Laryare Baba)	Chait Sudi 8th	250
		Gopalpur Arhena.	Kanshila ..	Kuar Sudi 5th and 6th.	1,000
	Tappa Jar	Jafarganj ..	Do ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd	500
		Jigni ..	Mela Muhab- bat Shah- ka-takia	First Thursday of Pus Badi.	400
		Junhan ..	Debiti	Chait Sudi 8th	200
		Daryabad ..	Jamdutiya ..	Chait Sudi 2nd and Kartik Badi 2nd.	250
		Shahbuzpur	Kanshila ..	Bhaden Sudi 4th and 5th	500







PAIRS—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana	owner or village	Name of fair	Date.	Average attendance
Khaga- (concll)	Kotila	Kaserwa ..	Dabaji	Chait Sudi 8th	100
		Sithaura ..	Jalbilhar	Bhad n Sudi 6th	100
		Karnon ..	Gwal Bala	Baisakh Badi 9 4th	150

## PAIRS—(concluded).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Khaga- (concl'd)	Kotila	Kaserwa ..	Dabhi	Chait Sudi 8th	100
		Sithaura ..	Jalbilhar	Bladen Sudi 6th	100
		Kasron ..	Gwal Baba	Baisakh Budi 9 4th	150

**ALLAHABAD.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XXIII**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Allahabad and Oudh.**



**ALLAHABAD :**

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces

1914.

# ALLAHABAD.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXIII

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Allahabad and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD :

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces

1914.

*Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Allahabad District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1913-14).*

CHAPTER I.

Page 22.—CATTLE DISEASES.

The District Board no longer maintains the Veterinary hospital; it was abolished in 1910. One is however maintained by the Municipal Board.

Page 25.—HEALTH.

The total number of births in 1912 was 59,952, and of deaths 36,614, compared with 60,276 births in and 55,361 deaths in 1911.

FEVER.

In 1912 fever was the cause of more deaths than any other disease, but the number of fatal cases was only 22,490 as compared with 35,569 in 1911. Malaria did not appear in epidemic form and it is uncertain what proportion of cases returned as "fever" was malaria.

CHOLERA.

The district was comparatively free from cholera in 1912, only 216 deaths being recorded, a number considerably below the average.

SMALL-POX.

In 1911 and 1912 the number of deaths from small-pox was very small; 64 in 1911 and 65 in 1912.

Vaccination is compulsory in the Allahabad Municipality and Cantonments, and in Phulpur. The staff comprises an Assistant Superintendent and 28 vaccinators.

PLAGUE.

In 1912 there was a marked decrease in plague, the deaths recorded being 2,371 compared with 4,210 in 1911.

OTHER DISEASES.

These included in 1912: Dysentery 168 deaths and Respiratory diseases 260. There were 48 deaths from suicide, 51 from wounds, 509 from accidents and 218 from snake-bite.

# *Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Allahabad District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1913-14).*

## CHAPTER I.

### Page 22.—CATTLE DISEASES.

The District Board no longer maintains the Veterinary hospital; it was abolished in 1910. One is however maintained by the Municipal Board.

### Page 25.—HEALTH.

The total number of births in 1912 was 59,952, and of deaths 36,611, compared with 60,276 births in and 55,361 deaths in 1911.

#### FEVER.

In 1912 fever was the cause of more deaths than any other disease, but the number of fatal cases was only 22,490 as compared with 35,569 in 1911. Malaria did not appear in epidemic form and it is uncertain what proportion of cases returned as "fever" was malaria.

#### CHOLERA.

The district was comparatively free from cholera in 1912, only 216 deaths being recorded, a number considerably below the average.

#### SMALL-POX.

In 1911 and 1912 the number of deaths from small-pox was very small; 6½ in 1911 and 65 in 1912.

Vaccination is compulsory in the Allahabad Municipality and Cantonments, and in Phulpur. The staff comprises an Assistant Superintendent and 28 vaccinators.

#### PLAGUE.

In 1912 there was a marked decrease in plague, the deaths recorded being 2,371 compared with 4,210 in 1911.

#### OTHER DISEASES.

These included in 1912: Dysentery 168 deaths and Respiratory diseases 260. There were 48 deaths from suicide, 51 from wounds, 509 from accidents and 218 from snake-bite.

**Page 76 — OUDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY.**

The new line from Phapha Mau to Rao Bareilly and Unao has been opened for traffic. The stations in this district are at Atrampar for Nawabganj, at Rani Chaura road and at Lalgopalganj.

**Page 76 — BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.**

The new bridge at Jhumi was opened in 1912 and traffic ran into Tiberai Prayag Station at Daraganj the name of which has now been changed to Jait Bridge. In May 1913 the remaining section of line to the terminus at Malakha was opened for traffic, and the new station given the name of Allahabad city.

**Page 77.—PROVINCIAL ROADS.**

The total length of Provincial roads in the district is 126·2 miles, the additional length consisting of 1·1 mile on the Allahabad Fyzabad road, and a short feeder to Pulpur Railway Station.

**LOCAL ROADS.**

First class roads total 91·25 miles. The additional length consists of a section of 1·3 mile on the Allahabad Sarai Aqil road and a new road, 2·3 miles in length, from Sheogarh to Siwait Railway Station, while the road from Sirsa to Kuraon is now metalled throughout. There is now no road from Sahson to Sarai Chandi Railway Station, but it is proposed to lay out a kachcha road shortly.

Second class roads class A aggregate 19·5 miles only, and class B 76·2 miles. Sixth class roads aggregate 381 miles.

**Page 79 — BUNGALOWS.**

The Inspection houses at Khiri and Partabpur and Malak Harhar have been abolished. There is a small rest house now at Bara, the bungalow built for famine purposes having been re-roofed with permanent materials.

**CHAPTER III.****Page 83.—CENSUS OF 1901.**

The decrease of population was nearly 60,000 and there was no excess of births over deaths. The death rate showed an excess of 1·6 per mille over the birth rate.

**CENSUS OF 1911.**

The fourth Synchronous Census of the United Provinces was taken on March 10th, 1911. The total population of the Allahabad

**Page 76 — OUDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY.**

The new line from Phapha Mau to Rao Bareilly and Unao has been opened for traffic. The stations in this district are at Atrampar for Nawabganj, at Rani Chaura road and at Lalgopalganj.

**Page 76 — BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.**

The new bridge at Jhumi was opened in 1912 and traffic ran into Tirhut Prayag Station at Daraganj the name of which has now been changed to East Bridge. In May 1913 the remaining section of line to the terminus at Malaka was opened for traffic, and the new station given the name of Allahabad city.

**Page 77.—PROVINCIAL ROADS.**

The total length of Provincial roads in the district is 126·2 miles, the additional length consisting of 1·1 mile on the Allahabad Fyzabad road, and a short feeder to Paulpur Railway Station.

**LOCAL ROADS.**

First class roads total 94·25 miles. The additional length consists of a section of 1·3 mile on the Allahabad Sarai Aqil road and a new road, 2·3 miles in length, from Sheogarh to Siwait Railway Station, while the road from Sirsa to Kuraon is now metalled throughout. There is now no road from Sahson to Sarai Chandi Railway Station, but it is proposed to lay out a kachcha road shortly.

Second class roads class A aggregate 19·5 miles only, and class B 76·2 miles. Sixth class roads aggregate 381 miles.

**Page 79 — BUNGALOWS.**

The Inspection houses at Khiri and Partabpur and Malak Harhar have been abolished. There is a small rest house now at Bara, the bungalow built for famine purposes having been re-roofed with permanent materials.

**CHAPTER III.****Page 83.—CENSUS OF 1901.**

The decrease of population was nearly 60,000 and there was no excess of births over deaths. The death rate showed an excess of 1·6 per mile over the birth rate.

**CENSUS OF 1911.**

The fourth Synchronous Census of the United Provinces was taken on March 10th, 1911. The total population of the Allahabad



females. Only in Saran and to a less extent in Meja are females in excess of males. In taluqs Allahabad and Sirathu, where the total population has decreased, the male population has actually increased.

*Page 56.—RELIGION.*

At this census Hindus numbered 1,260,092; Muslims, 197,021; Christians, 7,055; Sikhs, 1,013; Jains, 637; Aryas, 592; Parsis, 80; Buddhists, 16; Brahmins, 2; Jews, 2.

The Hindus constitute 85.89 per cent. and Muslims 13.47 per cent. of the population.

*Page 57.—HINDUS.*

The majority of Hindus were recorded as not belonging to any particular sect, only 89,615 being recorded as Vaishnavas and 7,013 as Shivas.

*Page 58.—HINDU CASTES.*

Sixty-seven castes were recorded, 17 of them comprising more than 20,000 persons each and seven more than 10,000 each.

Hindus numbered 161,485 and no Dhimis were recorded in this district.

*Page 59.*

Chamars numbered 157,492 and Ahirs 113,098; Kurmis and Paikhs had increased in number considerably since the last census; they numbered 111,540 and 91,203 respectively in 1901 and 131,532 and 115,533 in 1911.

*Page 61.*

A great decrease was shown in the Rajput population who numbered 61,159 in 1901 and only 44,739 in 1911. The proportion of Rajput females to males had risen slightly but was still only 83 to 100. Kois numbered 21,035, or less than half the total recorded at the last census, and Gadarias 43,024.

*Page 62.*

The total of Banias was 37,487, or nearly 4,000 less than in 1901. Of the sub-castes recorded the Kasarwanis numbered 25,498; the Agarwalas, 2,834; the Agraharis, 3,739, the Kasaimdas, only 133, and the Rastogis 587; Kachhis numbered 27,848; Koyats 29,559, and Mallahs; 18,394.

*Page 63.*

The number of the remaining important castes was as follows: Telis, 20,574; Lohars, 24,713; Kumhars 22,914; Dhobis, 10,606;

females. Only in Soron and to a less extent in Meja are females in excess of males. In taluqs Allahabad and Sirathu, where the total population has decreased, the male population has actually increased.

*Page 86.—Religions.*

At this census Hindus numbered 1,260,032, Muslims, 197,921; Christians, 7,055; Sikhs, 1,011; Jains, 637; Aryas, 592; Parsis, 86; Buddhists, 16; Brahmans, 2; Jews, 2.

The Hindus constitute 85.69 per cent. and Muslims 13.17 per cent. of the population.

*Page 87.—HINDUS.*

The majority of Hindus were recorded as not belonging to any particular sect, only 59,615 being recorded as Vaishnavas and 7,913 as Saivas.

*Page 88.—HINDU CASTES.*

Sixty areas castes were recorded, 17 of them comprising more than 20,000 persons each and even more than 10,000 each.

Brahmans numbered 161,485 and no Bhumhars were recorded in this district.

*Page 89.*

Chamars numbered 157,492 and Ahirs 113,098; Kurmis and Pasikais had increased in number considerably since the last census; they numbered 111,540 and 91,203 respectively in 1901 and 131,532 and 115,511 in 1911.

*Page 91.*

A great decrease was shown in the Rajput population who numbered 61,159 in 1901 and only 44,739 in 1911. The proportion of Rajput females to males had risen slightly but was still only 83 to 100. Koiris numbered 21,615, or less than half the total recorded at the last census, and Gadiyas 13,024.

*Page 92.*

The total of Banias was 37,487, or nearly 4,000 less than in 1901. Of the sub-castes recorded the Kasarwanis numbered 25,498; the Agarwalas, 2,814; the Agraharis, 3,739, the Kasaindhis, only 133, and the Rastogis 587; Kachhis numbered 27,818; Kevats 29,559, and Mallahs; 18,334.

*Page 93.*

The number of the remaining important castes was as follows: Telis, 26,571; Lohars, 24,713; Kumhars 22,914; Dhobis, 19,606,

66 per cent. professions 10,913, or 1·2 per cent. and industries 160,124, or 10·9 per cent. For the various branches of industry the figures are as follows:—Textiles, 21,662; leather, &c., 2,872; wood, 9,957; metals, 9,315; glass pottery, &c., 12,449; chemical products oil, &c., 14,719; food, 19,339; clothing, dyeing, &c., 41,144; furniture, building, &c., 8,349; and industries of luxury, jewellers, &c., 15,250. Domestic service supported 31,576 persons; public administration, 26,216; and general labour, 35,697; while 20,252 were recorded as being without occupation.

*Page 100.—LANGUAGE.*

Hindi was spoken by 1,322,713 or 90 per cent. of the population, and Urdu by 134,774 or 9·2 per cent.

*Page 109.—OTHER RAJPUTS.*

Thakur Maghan Singh has died and has been succeeded by Thakur Har Partap Singh, Honorary Magistrate, and his brothers and nephew.

The Tardih estate has now been released from the Court of Wards.

*Page 112.—OTHER LAND HOLDERS.*

Rai Radha Rawan is dead and has been succeeded by three sons Amar Nath, Ram Charan, and Ram Kishore.

*Page 114.—GOVERNMENT ESTATES*

There is now no special Manager for Government estates. The large Holagarh and Khargapur properties have been leased for a term of 10 years to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison and the confiscated and other small estates are managed by the Collector with the help of an Assistant Manager.

*Page 132.—REVISION IN GANGAPAR AND DUAB.*

As the extended period of settlement in the Trans Ganges and Duab parganas drew to a close in 1911, the question of a revision was again examined. It was then ascertained that besides providing for a readjustment of the demand which was much required in the Duab parganas and other matters, a revision was likely to result in at least a small enhancement of revenue. The Government accordingly decided that a resettlement should be undertaken. During the course of the years orders were issued

66 per cent, professions 10,913, or 12 per cent. and industries 160,124, or 109 per cent. For the various branches of industry the figures are as follows—Textiles, 21,002, leather, &c., 2,872, wood, 9,957; metals, 9,315, glass pottery, &c., 12,449, chemical products oil, &c., 14,719, food, 19,339, clothing, dyeing, &c., 11,144; furniture, building, &c., 6,349, and industries of luxury, jewellers, &c., 15,250. Domestic service supported 31,576 persons; public administration, 26,216, and general labour, 35,697, while 20,252 were recorded as being without occupation.

*Page 100—LANGUAGE.*

Hindi was spoken by 1,322,713 or 90 per cent of the population, and Urdu by 134,774 or 92 per cent.

*Page 109—OTHER RAJPUTS.*

Thakur Maghan Singh has died and has been succeeded by Thakur Har Partap Singh, Honorary Magistrate, and his brothers and nephew.

The Tirdih estate has now been released from the Court of Wards.

*Page 112—OTHER LAND HOLDERS*

Rai Radha Rawan is dead and has been succeeded by three sons Amar Nath, Ram Charan, and Ram Kishore.

*Page 114—GOVERNMENT ESTATES*

There is now no special Manager for Government estates. The large Holagarh and Khargapur properties have been leased for a term of 10 years to Messrs Fox and Aitchison and the confiscated and other small estates are managed by the Collector with the help of an Assistant Manager.

*Page 132—REVISION IN GANGAPUR AND DUAB*

As the extended period of settlement in the Trans Ganges and Duab parganas drew to a close in 1911, the question of a revision was again examined. It was then ascertained that besides providing for a readjustment of the demand which was much required in the Duab parganas and other matters, a revision was likely to result in at least a small enhancement of revenue. The Government accordingly decided that a resettlement should be undertaken. During the course of the years orders were issued

## CHAPTER IV.

*Page 135.—POLICE.*

There are now four European Sergeants, and three Visiting Inspectors.

*Page 136.—POLICE STATIONS.*

Nawabganj thana is now near Atrampur Station on the new line.

## CHUR.

Burglaries are also frequently reported in Nawabganj and Man Aima.

*Page 139.—EXCISE.*

The distillery at Phulpur has been abolished, and the distillery at Rasulabad is now the only one in the district.

It does not now export liquor to Banda, where the contract system of supply has been introduced, nor to Jaunpur which has its own distillery. Liquor is also imported under bond from the Fyzabad distillery for consumption in the district. There are two bonded warehouses for storage of country spirit, one at Phulpur and the other attached to the Rasulabad distillery.

The rates of stillhead duty are Rs. 3 per gallon 25 U. P. and Rs. 2 per gallon 50 U. P. in the urban area, and Rs. 2-4-0 per gallon 25 U. P. and Rs. 1-8-0 per gallon 50 U. P. in the rural area.

*Page 140.—HEMP DRUGS.*

There is a bonded warehouse for storage of ganja and charas at the Rasulabad distillery. The supply of ganja comes from Nawgaon (Rajshahi) and that of charas from Amritsar and Hoshiarpur. In 1911-12 the duty on charas rose from 8 annas to 12 annas, while the duty on blang and ganja remained unchanged.

## OPIMUM.

The farming system introduced in 1908 failed to check smuggling and in April 1910 the shop to shop system was reintroduced. The price of opium has been raised from Rs. 17 to Rs. 22 a seer, and the supply to city shops restricted. Cases of smuggling to Burma are still occasionally detected.

## POPPY.

Is cultivated in parganas Kara, Karari, Chail, Arail, Bara, and Khairagarh.

## CHAPTER IV.

*Page 135.—POLICE.*

There are now four European Sergeants, and three Visiting Inspectors.

*Page 136.—POLICE STATIONS.*

Nawabganj thana is now near Atrampur Station on the new line.

## CHURCH.

Burglaries are also frequently reported in Nawabganj and Mar Aima.

*Page 139.—EXCISE.*

The distillery at Phulpur has been abolished, and the distillery at Rasulabad is now the only one in the district.

It does not now export liquor to Ikanda, where the contract system of supply has been introduced, nor to Jannpur which has its own distillery. Liquor is also imported under bond from the Fyzabad distillery for consumption in the district. There are two bonded warehouses for storage of country spirit, one at Phulpur and the other attached to the Rasulabad distillery.

The rates of stillhead duty are Rs. 3 per gallon 25 U. P. and Rs. 2 per gallon 50 U. P. in the urban area, and Rs. 2-4-0 per gallon 25 U. P. and Rs. 1-8-0 per gallon 50 U. P. in the rural area.

*Page 140.—HEMP DRUGS.*

There is a bonded warehouse for storage of ganja and charas at the Rasulabad distillery. The supply of ganja comes from Nawgaon (Rajshahi) and that of charas from Amritsar and Hoshiarpur. In 1911-12 the duty on charas rose from 8 annas to 12 annas, while the duty on bhang and ganja remained unchanged.

## OPIMUM.

The farming system introduced in 1908 failed to check smuggling and in April 1910 the shop to shop system was reintroduced. The price of opium has been raised from Rs. 17 to Rs. 22 a seer, and the supply to city shops restricted. Cases of smuggling to Burma are still occasionally detected.

## POPPY.

Is cultivated in parganas Kara, Karari, Chail, Arail, Bara, and Khairagarh.

---

Gazetteer of Allahabad.

---

APPENDIX.

---

---

Gazetteer of Allahabad.

APPENDIX.

---



# GAZETTEER OF ALLAHABAD.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsil, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thana, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iv
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	v
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1910 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	vi
TABLE VI.—Cereal production by tahsil .. .. .	vii
TABLE VII.—Cotton plantations .. .. .	xvi
TABLE VIII.—Cognisable crimes .. .. .	xvii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. .	xviii
TABLE X.—Revenue and cesses, 1910 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	xix
TABLE XI.—Income .. .. .	xx
TABLE XII.—Stamp .. .. .	xxi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xxii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsil .. .. .	xxiii
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xxvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Allahabad .. .. .	xxviii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police .. .. .	xxix
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxx
ALPHABET, 1911 .. .. .	xxxi
BRICKS, 1911 .. .. .	xxxix
FERROUS, 1911-12 .. .. .	xlii
IRON-ORE, 1911 .. .. .	xliii
MARKETS, 1904 .. .. .	xlii
RAILS, 1911 .. .. .	xlix

# GAZETTEER OF ALLAHABAD.

## APPENDIX.

### CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911 .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by Thanas, 1911 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iv
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	v
TABLE V.—Cultivation and irrigation, 1910 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	vi
TABLE VI.—Crops of all crops by tahsils .. .. .	vii
TABLE VII.—Criminal Justice .. .. .	xvi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crimes .. .. .	xvii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements .. .. .	xviii
TABLE X.—Revenue and taxes, 1910 <i>Fasli</i> .. .. .	xix
TABLE XI.—Income .. .. .	xx
TABLE XII.—Landings .. .. .	xxi
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax .. .. .	xxii
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsils .. .. .	xxiii
TABLE XV.—District Board .. .. .	xxvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Allahabad .. .. .	xxviii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police .. .. .	xxix
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xxx
Index, 1911 .. .. .	xxxi
Books, 1911 .. .. .	xxxix
Papers, 1911-12 .. .. .	xlii
Publications, 1911 .. .. .	xliv
Markets, 1904 .. .. .	xlvi
Fairs, 1911 .. .. .	xlix

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Allahabad ..	332,068	175,007	156,461	243,397	158,310	115,078	79,835	41,901	38,034	8,750	5,397	3,349
Sirathu ..	128,012	64,887	63,125	108,078	55,167	52,911	19,847	9,676	10,172	87	45	42
Manjhanpur ..	130,935	66,633	64,302	117,668	60,008	57,660	13,174	6,681	6,593	93	44	49
Soraon ..	183,047	89,611	93,436	158,890	77,876	81,014	241,318	11,724	12,414	19	11	8
Phulpur ...	165,477	83,012	82,465	141,808	71,319	70,489	23,614	11,659	11,955	55	34	21
Handia ..	173,182	86,400	86,782	158,210	79,140	79,070	14,954	7,246	7,708	18	14	4
Karchana ..	127,667	64,879	62,788	117,144	59,463	57,681	10,338	5,504	5,034	185	112	73
Bara ..	57,210	29,187	28,023	54,807	27,911	26,980	2,273	1,251	1,021	41	25	16
Moja ..	169,538	84,166	85,372	160,000	79,338	80,662	9,349	4,741	4,608	189	87	102
Total ..	1,467,186	744,382	722,754	1,260,092	638,641	621,551	197,621	100,082	97,539	9,423	5,769	3,604

TABLE I.—Population by *tahsils*, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Muslimans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Allahabad ..	332,068	175,007	156,161	219,397	118,310	111,078	79,835	41,901	38,034	8,756	5,397	3,349
Burathu ..	128,012	64,897	63,125	108,078	55,167	52,911	19,847	9,675	10,172	87	45	42
Manjhanpur ..	120,935	60,633	64,302	117,668	60,008	57,660	13,174	6,581	6,593	93	44	49
Borsan ..	183,047	89,611	93,436	163,890	77,876	81,014	241,318	11,724	12,414	19	11	8
Phulpur ...	165,477	83,012	82,465	141,808	71,319	70,489	23,814	11,659	11,955	55	34	21
Handia ..	173,182	80,400	86,782	163,210	79,140	79,070	14,934	7,246	7,708	18	14	4
Kachana ..	127,607	64,879	62,728	117,144	59,463	57,681	10,338	5,504	5,034	185	112	73
Bara ..	57,210	29,187	28,023	54,837	27,911	26,926	2,271	1,251	1,021	41	25	16
Moja ..	169,538	84,166	85,372	160,000	79,338	80,662	9,349	4,741	4,608	189	87	102
Total ..	1,407,186	744,382	722,754	1,260,092	638,541	621,551	197,621	100,082	97,539	9,423	5,759	3,604





## APPENDIX.

iii

	66,171	32,749	33,453	61,151	50,589	50,874	4,999	2,454	2,511	19	11	8
Soroon ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mauama ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nawabganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ranganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarai Inayat..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Phulpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Haudia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarai Mamrez	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerebhana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ghurpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dando ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khuri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mojh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kuraon ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shankargurh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tota	1,467,126	744,982	722,754	1,200,092	638,541	621,551	197,011	100,081	97,639	9,423	5,769	8,064

## APPENDIX.

iii

	66,171	32,749	33,453	61,151	20,180	50,874	4,999	2,454	2,541	19	11	8
Sorson ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manampa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nawabganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramganj ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarai Inayat..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Phulpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Handa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sarai Mamrez	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karchhana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ghurpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dando ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khuri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Moja ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kuraon ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shankargrth	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tota	1,467,136	744,382	722,754	1,260,092	638,541	621,531	197,031	100,081	97,639	9,423	5,759	8,034







TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 .. ..	45,408	643	370	57	31,078	878
1902 .. ..	60,002	5,303	1,703	440	37,075	473
1903 .. ..	75,839	13,548	1,824	2,068	38,543	678
1904 .. ..	59,599	13,956	88	1,234	29,748	351
1905 .. ..	81,480	29,781	1,251	149	39,217	334
1906 .. ..	51,516	1,501	3,518	250	37,694	375
1907 .. ..	57,495	10,481	252	982	32,594	311
1908 .. ..	63,411	296	2,614	3,889	42,204	222
1909 .. ..	46,615	142	1,158	46	36,881	112
1910 .. ..	57,050	1,778	4,729	17	38,098	178
1911 .. ..	55,361	4 210	1,441	64	35,569	187
1912 .. ..						
1913 .. ..						
1914 .. ..						
1915 .. ..						
1916 .. ..						
1917 .. ..						
1918 .. ..						
1919 .. ..						
1920 .. ..						
1921 .. ..						
1922 .. ..						
1923 .. ..						

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.			Total deaths from—					
			All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small- pox.	Fever.	Bowel com- plaints
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	..	..	45,408	613	370	57	31,078	378
1902	..	..	60,002	5,303	1,703	440	37,075	473
1903	..	..	75,839	13,548	1,824	2,068	38,543	678
1904	..	..	59,599	13,956	88	1,234	29,748	351
1905	..	..	84,480	29,784	1,251	149	39,217	334
1906	..	..	54,516	1,501	3,518	250	37,694	375
1907	..	..	57,495	10,484	252	982	32,594	311
1908	..	..	63,411	296	2,614	3,889	42,204	222
1909	..	..	46,615	142	158	46	36,881	112
1910	..	..	57,050	1,778	4,729	17	38,098	178
1911	..	..	55,361	4 210	1,441	64	35,569	187
1912	..	..						
1913	..	..						
1914	..	..						
1915	..	..						
1916	..	..						
1917	..	..						
1918	..	..						
1919	..	..						
1920	..	..						
1921	..	..						
1922	..	..						
1923	..	..						























TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, Sahil Pradesh.

[illegible]













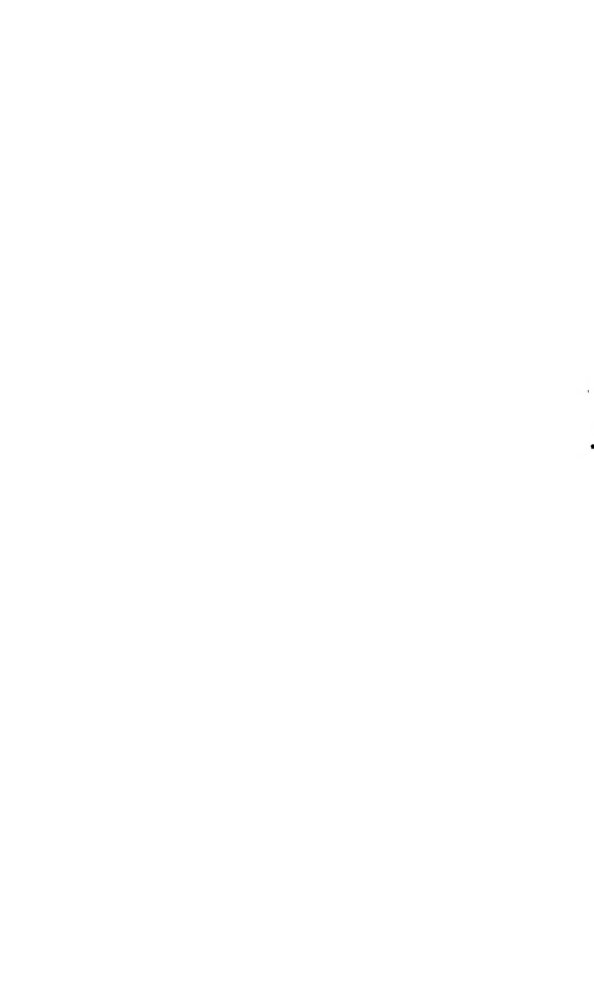














TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year			Number of cases investi- gated by police—			Number of persons—		
			Ses- sions.	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	..	..	4,793	92	1,072	4,418	680	3,603
1902	..	..	3,970	131	2,452	3,749	429	3,106
1903	..	..	3,276	82	2,144	3,176	440	2,578
1904	..	..	2,128	64	996	1,684	453	1,194
1905	..	..	2,951	70	1,190	1,831	560	1,404
1906	..	..	3,043	77	1,253	2,048	313	1,516
1907	..	..	2,913	53	1,259	1,954	412	1,354
1908	..	..	2,603	65	1,238	2,104	410	1,597
1909	..	..	2,491	72	1,273	1,977	308	1,453
1910	..	..	2,640	55	1,252	1,880	398	1,205
1911	..	..	3,194	49	1,457	2,316	607	1,460
1912	..	..						
1913	..	..						
1914	..	..						
1915	..	..						
1916	..	..						
1917	..	..						
1918	..	..						
1919	..	..						
1920	..	..						
1921	..	..						
1922	..	..						
1923	..	..						

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year	Number of cases investi- gated by police—			Number of persons—		
	See note.	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 .. ..	4,793	92	2,072	4,418	689	3,603
1902 .. ..	3,570	131	2,452	3,749	429	3,166
1903 .. ..	3,276	82	2,144	3,176	440	2,578
1904 .. ..	2,128	61	990	1,681	453	1,194
1905 .. ..	2,951	70	1,190	1,831	360	1,401
1906 .. ..	3,023	77	1,253	2,048	313	1,516
1907 .. ..	2,913	53	1,259	1,954	412	1,351
1908 .. ..	2,603	65	1,238	2,101	410	1,597
1909 .. ..	2,431	72	1,273	1,977	308	1,453
1910 .. ..	2,620	55	1,252	1,686	398	1,205
1911 .. ..	3,194	49	1,457	2,316	607	1,400
1912 .. ..						
1913 .. ..						
1914 .. ..						
1915 .. ..						
1916 .. ..						
1917 .. ..						
1918 .. ..						
1919 .. ..						
1920 .. ..						
1921 .. ..						
1922 .. ..						
1923 .. ..						

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.





TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1910

Taluk.	Where included in <i>As-i-Akhri</i> .	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Allahabad ..	Allahabad Haveli ..	2,10,473	32,723	2,42,196	2 10 4	1 12 5
Sirathu ..	Kara Hayoli and Baldat Kara ..	2,07,170	21,237	2,28,407	2 11 2	1 8 7
Manjhanpur ..	Karani and Atharban ..	2,38,775	23,826	2,62,601	2 6 6	1 7 11
Sorsan ..	Sorsan, Singraur and Jalalpur Bilkhar ..	3,02,903	30,494	3,33,397	3 3 2	1 16 1
Phulpur ..	Hadiabas and Sikandra ..	3,01,476	30,417	3,31,893	3 1 2	1 13 3
Handia ..	Mah and Kuna ..	3,23,215	32,504	3,55,719	3 0 10	1 13 11
Karabhana ..	Jalalabas ..	2,61,033	25,104	2,86,137	2 7 7	1 10 4
Bara ..	Bara and Chaukhandi ..	1,02,101	10,203	1,12,304	1 8 0	0 10 9
Meja ..	Khalragarh ..	2,45,804	20,013	2,65,817	1 7 2	0 10 3
Total district ..	..	22,91,039	2,31,603	25,22,642	2 7 2	1 0 2

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1810 Rupee.

Tahsil.	Where included in <i>discontibuti</i> .	Revenue.	Census.	Total.	Incidence per acre.	
					Cultivated.	Total.
		Ra.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Allahabad ..	Allahabad Haveli ..	3,16,473	32,713	3,49,186	2 10 4	1 12 5
Sirathu ..	Kara Hayeli and Baidat Kara ..	2,07,179	21,257	2,28,436	2 11 3	1 8 7
Manjhaupur ..	Karani and Alharban ..	2,38,775	23,540	2,62,315	2 6 6	1 7 11
Soraon ..	Soraon, Singraur and Jalalpur Bulkhar ..	3,02,903	30,494	3,33,397	3 3 3	1 16 1
Phulpur ..	Hindabas and Sikandra ..	3,01,476	30,437	3,31,913	3 1 2	1 12 3
Handia ..	Mah and Kinai ..	3,22,235	32,504	3,54,739	3 0 10	1 13 11
Karchhana ..	Jalalabas ..	2,51,033	25,104	2,76,137	2 7 7	1 10 4
Bara ..	Bara and Chaubhandi ..	1,02,101	10,203	1,12,304	1 8 6	0 10 9
Meja ..	Khairagarh ..	2,45,864	24,013	2,71,877	1 7 2	0 10 3
Total district ..	..	22,91,039	2,31,603	25,22,642	2 7 2	1 0 2







TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01 .. ..	98,500	3,74,072	4,70,063	93,604
1901-02 .. ..	87,650	3,42,265	4,32,781	13,141
1902-03 .. ..	94,918	3,59,851	4,57,820	19,567
1903-04 .. ..	1,12,401	3,49,599	4,61,817	17,736
1904-05 .. ..	90,269	3,39,127	4,38,489	15,019
1905-06 .. ..	93,944	3,62,937	4,60,048	18,859
1906-07 .. ..	1,07,244	3,91,668	5,02,359	13,295
1907-08 .. ..	1,16,508	3,91,634	5,12,498	10,973
1908-09 .. ..	1,20,710	3,87,186	5,10,993	16,648
1909-10 .. ..	1,28,520	4,32,744	5,61,680	18,609
1910-11 .. ..	1,08,212	4,81,689	6,23,216	14,387
1911-12 .. ..	1,19,355	4,65,761	6,08,075	11,428
1912-13 .. ..				
1913-14 .. ..				
1914-15 .. ..				
1915-16 .. ..				
1916-17 .. ..				
1917-18 .. ..				
1918-19 .. ..				
1919-20 .. ..				
1920-21 .. ..				
1921-22 .. ..				
1922-23 .. ..				
1923-24 .. ..				

\* Discount only.

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges.
	Non-Judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1900-01 .. ..	98,600	3,74,072	4,76,063	*3,604
1901-02 .. ..	87,650	3,42,285	4,32,781	13,141
1902-03 .. ..	94,918	3,59,851	4,57,820	19,667
1903-04 .. ..	1,12,401	3,49,599	4,61,917	17,736
1904-05 .. ..	10,269	3,39,127	4,38,489	15,019
1905-06 .. ..	93,944	3,62,937	4,60,048	18,859
1906-07 .. ..	1,07,244	3,91,668	5,02,359	13,295
1907-08 .. ..	1,16,508	3,91,634	5,12,498	10,973
1908-09 .. ..	1,20,710	3,87,166	5,10,993	16,648
1909-10 .. ..	1,28,520	4,31,741	5,61,650	18,009
1910-11 .. ..	1,38,212	4,81,689	6,23,216	14,387
1911-12 .. ..	1,10,355	4,65,701	6,09,075	11,423
1912-13 .. ..				
1913-14 .. ..				
1914-15 .. ..				
1915-16 .. ..				
1916-17 .. ..				
1917-18 .. ..				
1918-19 .. ..				
1919-20 .. ..				
1920-21 .. ..				
1921-22 .. ..				
1922-23 .. ..				
1923-24 .. ..				

\* Discount only.





TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tahsils and cities over 50,000  
(Part IV only).

Year.	Allahabad City				Tahsil Allahabad *				Tahsil Sirathu.				
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		
	Assessment.	Tax.	Assessment.	Tax.	Assessment.	Tax.	Assessment.	Tax.	Assessment.	Tax.	Assessment.	Tax.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
1901-02..	..	..	..	..	791	11,167	182	43,07.	152	2,421	10	787	
1902-03..	657	10,160	187	46,470	758	11,722	195	45,500	151	2,160	9	840	
1903-04..	525	6,27	185	42,077	537	6,27	195	44,015	33	85.	7	280	
1904-05..	69	2,351	99	7,510	234	6,760	197	45,232	31	744	7	437	
1905-06..	44	1,600	98	27,200	105	6,07	195	45,407	36	845	8	547	
1906-07..	65	1,977	90	25,08	222	6,760	189	44,01	39	927	8	568	
1907-08..	71	2,022	102	5,447	277	7,405	232	47,941	44	1,004	7	533	
1908-09..	277	6,468	115	44,620	22	7,071	216	46,00	48	1,208	8	591	
1909-10..	203	6,654	207	44,200	100	4,733	115	21,424	47	1,192	9	734	
1910-11..	190	5,517	207	44,111	152	4,317	121	21,912	51	1,370	8	609	
1911-12..	216	5,274	219	46,470	241	6,567	227	47,870	50	1,312	9	668	
1912-13..													
1913-14..													
1914-15..													
1915-16..													
1916-17..													
1917-18..													
1918-19..													
1919-20..													
1920-21..													
1921-22..													
1922-23..													
1923-24..													

\* Includes city.









TABLE XIV—(continued).—Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).

Year.	Tahsil Handia.				Tahsil Karchana.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02 ..	209	3,541	7	427	113	1,044	4	790
1902-03 ..	259	3,477	6	347	117	1,037	4	799
1903-04 ..	34	300	6	325	23	631	4	903
1904-05 ..	31	796	6	320	27	693	4	883
1905-06 ..	32	855	4	218	23	619	4	638
1906-07 ..	35	905	2	110	21	601	5	635
1907-08 ..	28	697	3	164	16	456	8	740
1908-09 ..	26	678	3	171	12	310	9	879
1909-10 ..	25	675	3	167	12	318	9	1,142
1910-11 ..	24	692	2	117	14	381	9	1,127
1911-12 ..	29	763	3	172	18	468	11	1,286
1912-13 ..								
1913-14 ..								
1914-15 ..								
1915-16 ..								
1916-17 ..								
1917-18 ..								
1918-19 ..								
1919-20 ..								
1920-21 ..								
1921-22 ..								
1922-23 ..								
1923-24 ..								

TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Hardia.				Tahsil Karchana.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Arsas.	Tax.	Arsas.	Tax.	Arsas.	Tax.	Arsas.	Tax.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02 ..	209	3,541	7	427	113	1,044	4	796
1902-03 ..	259	3,477	6	347	117	1,037	4	799
1903-04 ..	34	900	6	323	29	694	4	903
1904-05 ..	31	796	6	320	27	693	4	883
1905-06 ..	32	853	4	218	23	619	4	638
1906-07 ..	35	905	2	110	21	601	5	635
1907-08 ..	28	697	3	164	16	456	8	740
1908-09 ..	26	678	3	171	12	310	9	879
1909-10 ..	25	675	3	107	12	318	9	1,142
1910-11 ..	24	692	2	117	14	381	9	1,127
1911-12 ..	29	763	3	172	18	468	11	1,286
1912-13 ..								
1913-14 ..								
1914-15 ..								
1915-16 ..								
1916-17 ..								
1917-18 ..								
1918-19 ..								
1919-20 ..								
1920-21 ..								
1921-22 ..								
1922-23 ..								
1923-24 ..								















TABLE XVII.—(Distribution of Police, 1911.)

Thana.	Sub- Inspe- cters.	Local Con- stabiles.	Con- stabiles.	Muni- cipal Police	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali ..	5	2	17	581	..	60	2
Cannington ..	3	2	15			..	..
Colmelinganj ..	4	2	18			25	..
Kydganj ..	2	1	11			..	..
Mutiganj ..	2	2	15			10	..
Daraganj ..	2	1	11	11	..	7	..
Cantonment ..	1	1	12			3	..
Pura Multa ..	1	2	15			153	10
Saral Ahil ..	1	1	11			111	..
Esani ..	2	1	13		5	153	10
Kohkhraja ..	2	1	14	..	..	146	14
Manjhanpur ..	1	1	11	..	..	173	10
Pachim Satara ..	1	1	15	..	..	169	6
Seracen ..	2	1	13	..	..	183	..
Matammas ..	1	1	11	..	6	180	..
Nawabganj ..	2	1	11	..	..	193	..
Saral Inayat ..	2	2	15	..	5	166	14
Phulpur ..	1	1	12	..	..	205	12
Handia ..	1	1	13	..	..	253	10
Saral Mamras ..	2	1	12	..	..	215	..
Karchhana ..	1	1	13	..	..	158	..
Ghurpur ..	2	2	14	..	5	71	..
Shankarganj ..	2	1	12	..	..	36	..
Dando ..	2	1	11	..	..	47	..
Bata * ..	2	1	13	..	..	76	..
Khiri ..	2	1	11	..	..	53	..
Manda ..	2	1	12	..	6	85	8
Meja ..	2	2	16	..	6	130	..
Kurson ..	2	1	11	..	..	125	..
Civil Reserve ..	1	24	159	45	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	4	46	288	..	..	..	..
Mounted Police ..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..
Total ..	78	100	835	353	33	3,244	96

\* To be abolished.

† Cantonment police.

‡ City Provincial police.

TABLE XVII.—(Distribution of Police, 1911.)

Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Heal Con- stables.	Con- stables.	Muni- cipal Police	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwall ..	5	2	17	284	..	60	2
Cannongton ..	3	2	15			..	..
Colongganj ..	4	2	18			25	..
Kyrganj ..	2	1	11			..	..
Mulliganj ..	2	2	15			10	..
Daraganj ..	2	1	11	11	..	7	..
Cantonment ..	1	1	12			3	..
Pura Mulli ..	1	2	15			159	10
Saral Akal ..	1	1	11			111	..
Basni ..	2	1	13		5	159	10
Kobkheraj ..	2	1	14	..	..	146	14
Manjhanpur ..	1	1	11	..	..	173	10
Pachim Basira ..	1	1	15	..	..	169	6
Seracen ..	2	1	13	..	..	183	..
Matammas ..	1	1	11	..	6	180	..
Nawabganj ..	2	1	11	..	..	193	..
Saral Inayat ..	2	2	15	..	5	166	14
Phulpur ..	1	1	12	..	..	205	12
Handia ..	1	1	13	..	..	253	10
Saral Mamres ..	2	1	12	..	..	215	..
Karchhana ..	1	1	13	..	..	158	..
Ghurpur ..	2	2	14	..	5	71	..
Shankargarh ..	2	1	12	..	..	36	..
Dando ..	2	1	11	..	..	47	..
Bata * ..	2	1	12	..	..	76	..
Khuri ..	2	1	11	..	..	53	..
Manda ..	2	1	12	..	6	85	8
Moja ..	2	2	16	..	6	130	..
Kuraon ..	2	1	11	..	..	125	..
Civil Reserve ..	1	24	159	45	..	..	..
Armed Police ..	4	40	288	..	..	..	..
Mounted Police ..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..
Total ..	78	109	835	353	33	3,244	96

\* To be abolished.

† Cantonment police.

‡ City Provincial police.





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Locality.	Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Attendance.
A.—CITY OF ALLAHABAD.				
Thornhill Road	Most Central College	Government College.	Education Department.	295
City Road	Kayasth Pathshala College.	Unaided College	Private	108
Gaughat	Christian College	Ditto	American Presbyterian Mission	285
Chandpur	Training College	Professional College.	Education Department	26
Thornhill Road.	University School of Law.	Ditto	Private	304
Malaka	Government High School.	High school	Education Department	500
Cawnpore Road.	Boys' High School	Aided High School.	Committee	135*
Eigen Road	Girls' High School	Ditto	Ditto	164*
Edmondston Road.	St. Joseph's High School.	Ditto	Church of Rome	75*
Ditto	St. Mary's Convent.	Ditto	Ditto	153*
Mission Road	Mary Vanamater Girls' High School.	Ditto	American Presbyterian Mission.	171†
Muthganj	Mission High School.	Ditto	Ditto	758;
Buraj Kund	Anglo-Bengali High School.	Ditto	Private	399†
Chauk	City Anglo-Vernacular High School.	Ditto	Ditto	378;
Buraj Kund	Kayasth Pathshala.	Unaided High School.	Ditto	516
Bhabganj	Indian Girls' Free High School.	Aided High School.	Ditto	1,030;
Grand Trunk Road.	Croathwaite Girls' High School.	Ditto	Ditto	85*
Daraganj	Anglo-Vernacular School.	Anglo-Vernacular Middle School Aided	Ditto	84;
Colonelganj	Subscription School.	Ditto	Ditto	116;
Katra	American Presbyterian Mission	Ditto	American Presbyterian Mission.	123;
Machli Bamr.	Ogilvin Free School.	Ditto	Church of England.	171*
Bharti bharan	Vidya Mandir	Ditto	Committee	79
Cawnpore Road.	M. E. Mission School.	Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Unaided	M. E. Mission	182
Gaughat	Technical Industrial School.	Aided School	A. P. Mission.	21*

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

Locality.	Name of school.	Class.	Management.	Attendance.
A.—CITY OF ALLAHABAD.				
Thornhill Road	Most Central College	Government College.	Education Department.	595
City Road	Kayasth Pathshala College.	Unaided College	Private ..	108
Gaughat	Christian College	Ditto ..	American Presbyterian Mission	285
Chudpur	Trinity College	Professional College.	Education Department	26
Thornhill Road.	University School of Law.	Ditto ..	Private ..	304
Malaha	Government High School.	High school ..	Education Department	506
Cawnpore Road.	Boys' High School	Aided High School.	Committee ..	135*
Eight Road	Girls' High School	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	160*
Edmondston Road.	St. Joseph's High School.	Ditto ..	Church of Rome	75*
Ditto	St. Mary's Convent.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	165*
Mission Road	Mary Vanamaker Girls' High School.	Ditto ..	American Presbyterian Mission.	171†
Muthganj	Mission High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	758‡
Buraj Kund	Anglo-Bengali High School.	Ditto ..	Private ..	399†
Chauk	City Anglo-Vernacular High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	278‡
Buraj Kund	Kayasth Pathshala.	Unaided High School.	Ditto ..	516
Bhabganj	Indian Girls' Free High School.	Aided High School.	Ditto ..	1,030‡
Grand Trunk Road.	Croathwaite Girls' High School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	85*
Daraganj	Anglo-Vernacular School.	Anglo-Vernacular Middle School Aided	Ditto ..	84‡
Colonelganj	Subscription School.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	116‡
Katra	American Presbyterian Mission	Ditto ..	American Presbyterian Mission.	123‡
Machli Bamr.	Colvin Free School.	Ditto ..	Church of England.	171*
Bharti bharan	Vidya Mandir ..	Ditto ..	Committee ..	79
Cawnpore Road.	M. E. Mission School.	Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Unaided	M. E. Mission	182
Gaughat	Technical Industrial School.	Aided School ..	A. P. Mission ..	21*







LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued.)

Taluk.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Chail.	Chail.	H—L. DISTRICT		
		Chail (Taluk School) ..	Middle School ..	84
		Do ..	Training School ..	67
		Batala ..	Middle School ..	98
		Do ..	Lower Primary, (branch school). ..	73
		Do ..	Do. Girls ..	33
		Pawan ..	Upper Primary ..	63
		Batala ..	Ditto ..	79
		Kathua ..	Ditto ..	37
		Bharwan ..	Ditto ..	30
		Do ..	Lower Primary Girls ..	716
		Ashtan ..	Upper primary ..	40
		Batala ..	Ditto ..	61
		Kaya ..	Ditto ..	59
		Mahawan ..	Ditto ..	60
		Fulapur ..	Ditto ..	64
		Bara ..	Ditto ..	60
		Pura ..	Ditto ..	57
		Batala ..	Ditto ..	62
		Batala ..	Ditto ..	57
		Pura ..	Ditto ..	63
		Charwa ..	Ditto ..	70
		Alam ..	Lower Primary ..	61
		Mander ..	Ditto ..	28
		Jalapur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Batala ..	Ditto ..	29
		Batala ..	Ditto ..	20
		Batala ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kula ..	Ditto ..	30
		Indiga ..	Ditto ..	30
		Batala ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	23
		Pipalga ..	Ditto ..	22
		Ganja ..	Ditto ..	16
		Musafabad ..	Ditto ..	26
		Mahmudpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Manauri ..	Ditto ..	18
		Manli ..	Ditto ..	16
		Arbauri ..	Ditto ..	10
		Batala ..	Ditto ..	16
		Asawa Khurd ..	Ditto ..	30
Sirathu.	Kara.	Daranagar Town School ..	Middle School ..	114
		Daranagar Branch School ..	Lower Primary ..	79
		Do ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	47
		Shahzadpur ..	Upper primary ..	60
		Ajhu ..	Ditto ..	61
		Nara ..	Ditto ..	60
		Sirathu ..	Ditto ..	92
		Kashia ..	Ditto ..	77
		Kara ..	Ditto ..	57
		Udhan ..	Ditto ..	60
		Mahmudpur Anotha ..	Lower Primary ..	29

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued.)

Taluk.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Attendance.
Chail.	Chail ..	H—L. District		
		Chail (Tahsil School) ..	Middle School ..	94
		Do ..	Training School ..	67
		Baraiyaji ..	Middle School ..	98
		Do ..	Lower Primary, (branch school), Do. Girls ..	73
		Do ..	Do. Girls ..	33
		Pawan ..	Upper Primary ..	63
		Kajal Karam ..	Ditto ..	79
		Kailash ..	Ditto ..	37
		Bharwari ..	Ditto ..	90
		Do ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	716
		Adhan ..	Upper primary ..	40
		Begum Kari ..	Ditto ..	61
		Kaj ..	Ditto ..	59
		Mahagan ..	Ditto ..	60
		Fulapur ..	Ditto ..	66
		Kash ..	Ditto ..	60
		Pura Khas ..	Ditto ..	57
		Harrelli ..	Ditto ..	62
		Khousa ..	Ditto ..	57
		Pura Mulli ..	Ditto ..	53
		Charwa ..	Ditto ..	70
		Alam Chail ..	Lower Primary ..	51
		Mander ..	Ditto ..	28
		Jalalpur Shana ..	Ditto ..	20
		Haragan ..	Ditto ..	29
		Ilasana ..	Ditto ..	20
		Kula ..	Ditto ..	30
		Indigan ..	Ditto ..	30
		B. Gahra ..	Lower Primary Aided, ..	23
		Pipalgan ..	Ditto ..	22
		Ganja ..	Ditto ..	16
		Mustafabad ..	Ditto ..	26
		Mahmudpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Manauri ..	Ditto ..	18
		Manli ..	Ditto ..	16
		Arhauhi ..	Ditto ..	10
		bindhwar ..	Ditto ..	16
		Asarwa Khurd ..	Ditto ..	30
Sirathu.	Kara.	Daranagar Town School ..	Middle School ..	111
		Daranagar Branch School ..	Lower Primary ..	79
		Do ..	Lower Primary Aided, ..	47
		Shahzadpur ..	Upper primary ..	60
		Ajhua ..	Ditto ..	61
		Nara ..	Ditto ..	60
		Sirathu ..	Ditto ..	92
		Kasbia ..	Ditto ..	77
		Kara ..	Ditto ..	57
		Udhy ..	Ditto ..	60
		Mahmudpur Anotha ..	Lower Primary ..	29















## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attendance.
Handia — (continued)	Kiwai ..	B.—DISTRICT—(continued).		
		Mawayya ..	Lower Primary Aided	27
		Pura Kanta ..	Ditto ..	28
		Dhobha ..	Ditto ..	16
		Para Mathura Dass ..	Ditto ..	32
		Jarahi ..	Ditto ..	16
	Karchhana	Karchhana School.	Middle School ..	82
		Ditto ..	Training School ..	61
		Khami ..	Upper Primary ..	78
		Bhagonpur ..	Ditto ..	56
		Pazara ..	Ditto ..	82
		Do ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	30
		Araul ..	Upper Primary ..	58
		Karma ..	Ditto ..	60
		Do ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	19
		Khyrad ..	Upper Primary ..	78
		Dandupur ..	Ditto ..	55
		Tendawan ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Balapur ..	Ditto ..	39
		Lawan Kalan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Bhunda ..	Ditto ..	34
		Bhita ..	Ditto ..	23
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Jari ..	Ditto ..	5
		Pipraon ..	Ditto ..	29
		Deori Kalan ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	24
		Baraon ..	Ditto ..	30
		Nam ..	Ditto ..	18
		Mash ..	Ditto ..	22
		Birpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Sindhwar ..	Ditto ..	21
Dara.	Bara ..	Amreha ..	Ditto ..	20
		Pinri ..	Ditto ..	23
		Purahi ..	Ditto ..	17
		Sernari ..	Ditto ..	22
		Akorha ..	Ditto ..	24
		Kukram ..	Ditto ..	27
		Lalapur ..	Upper Primary ..	59
		Manpur ..	Ditto ..	55
		Dha a ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Parsara ..	Ditto ..	25
		Manjhari ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bara ..	Ditto ..	29
		Basehra ..	Ditto ..	18
		Naurha Tarhar ..	Ditto ..	28
		Birwal ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	27
		Mahera ..	Ditto ..	23
		Dubha ..	Ditto ..	15
		Lohgara ..	Ditto ..	18
		Baghla ..	Ditto ..	18
		Deora ..	Ditto ..	24

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of School.	Attend- ance.
Handia— (continued)	Kiwai ..	B.—DISTRICT—(continued).		
		Mawayya ..	Lower Primary Aided	27
		Pura Kanta ..	Ditto ..	28
		Dhobha ..	Ditto ..	16
		Pura Mathura Dass ..	Ditto ..	32
		Jarahi ..	Ditto ..	16
Karchhana	Araul ..	Karchhana Tahsil School.	Middle School ..	82
		Ditto ..	Training School ..	61
		Khani ..	Upper Primary ..	78
		Bhagpur ..	Ditto ..	56
		Pazara ..	Ditto ..	82
		Do ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	30
		Araul ..	Upper Primary ..	58
		Karma ..	Ditto ..	60
		Do ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	19
		Khajrad ..	Upper Primary ..	78
		Dandupur ..	Ditto ..	55
		Tendawan ..	Lower Primary ..	25
		Balapur ..	Ditto ..	39
		Lawan Kalan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Bhunda ..	Ditto ..	34
		Bhita ..	Ditto ..	23
		Rampur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Jari ..	Ditto ..	5
		Pipraon ..	Ditto ..	29
		Deori Kalan ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	24
		Baraon ..	Ditto ..	30
		Naini ..	Ditto ..	18
		Mash ..	Ditto ..	22
		Birpur ..	Ditto ..	18
		Sundhuwar ..	Ditto ..	21
		Amreha ..	Ditto ..	20
		Pinri ..	Ditto ..	23
		Purani ..	Ditto ..	17
		Semari ..	Ditto ..	22
		Akorha ..	Ditto ..	24
		Kukram ..	Ditto ..	27
Bara.	Bara ..	Lalapur ..	Upper Primary ..	59
		Manpur ..	Ditto ..	55
		Dha a ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Parsara ..	Ditto ..	25
		Manjhiari ..	Ditto ..	27
		Bara ..	Ditto ..	29
		Basehra ..	Ditto ..	18
		Nauriha Tarhar ..	Ditto ..	28
		Birwal ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	27
		Mahera ..	Ditto ..	26
		Dnbha ..	Ditto ..	15
		Lohgara ..	Ditto ..	18
		Baghla ..	Ditto ..	18
		Deora ..	Ditto ..	24





Roads, 1911.					Length		
A—PROVINCIAL.					M. Fur. Ft.		
1.	Grand Trunk road	..	..	..	75	0	0
2.	Allahabad to Fyzabad	..	..	..	24	1	0
3.	Cawnpore to Fyzabad, loop line	..	..	..	5	4	0
4.	Allahabad to Jaunpur	..	..	..	21	0	0
5.	Phaphamau station road	..	..	..	0	45	0
6.	Phulpur Railway feeder road	..	..	..	0	0	250
Total					126	1	580
B—LOCAL.							
<i>I.—First class roads, bridged and drained throughout.</i>							
1	Lawrence road to Ganges	..	..	..	1	1	0
2.	Allahabad to Sarai Akil	..	..	..	1	3	0
3.	Manauri station to Grand Trunk road	..	..	..	1	1	0
4	Bharwari to Kohkhiraj	..	..	..	2	0	0
5	Muratgunj to Rajapur	..	..	..	27	4	0
6.	Samda to Manjhanpur	..	..	..	2	0	0
7.	Sirathu to Kara	..	..	..	5	0	0
8	Daranagar to Ghutni ghat	..	..	..	2	5	0
9	Kuar station to Grand Trunk	..	..	..	1	3	0
10	Shoogarh to Sewait station	..	..	..	2	3	0
11	Mau Aima station road	..	..	..	0	5	0
12.	Allahabad to Naini	..	..	..	2	1	0
13	Allahabad to Rowah	..	..	..	10	0	0
14	Jasra to Bara	..	..	..	6	1	0
15	Karchana to Karchana road station	..	..	..	2	1	0
16	Sirsa to Meja and Kurnon	..	..	..	19	0	0
17.	Manda to Manda road station	..	..	..	6	0	0
Total					91	21	0
<i>II-A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>							
1.	Sirathu to Dhata	..	..	..	7	6	0
2.	Daranagar to Manikpur	..	..	..	0	0	0
3	Saidabad to Siraghat	..	..	..	6	4	0
4.	Mandia to Lachagar	..	..	..	3	3	0
5.	Allahabad to Rowah	..	..	..	17	0	0
6.	Karchana to Jasra	..	..	..	9	0	0
Total					42	5	0
<i>II-B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.</i>							
1.	Allahabad to Sarai Akil	..	..	..	10	6	0
2.	Bamrauli to Bhagwatpur	..	..	..	1	1	0
3.	Bamrauli station to Grand Trunk road	..	..	..	2	0	0
4.	Machharganj to Grand Trunk road	..	..	..	1	2	0

## Roads, 1911.

Length

## A—PROVINCIAL.

M. Fur. Ft.

1. Grand Trunk road .. .. .	75	0	0
2. Allahabad to Fyzabad .. .. .	24	1	0
3. Cawnpore to Fyzabad, loop line .. .. .	5	4	0
4. Allahabad to Jaunpur .. .. .	21	0	0
5. Phaphamau station road .. .. .	0	45	0
6. Phulpur Railway feeder road .. .. .	0	0	250

Total .. .. 126 1 580

## B—LOCAL.

## I.—First class roads, bridged and drained throughout.

1. Lawrence road to Ganges .. .. .	1	1	0
2. Allahabad to Sarai Akil .. .. .	1	3	0
3. Manauri station to Grand Trunk road .. .. .	1	1	0
4. Bharwari to Kohkbaraj .. .. .	2	0	0
5. Muratgunj to Rajapur .. .. .	27	4	0
6. Samda to Manjhanpur .. .. .	2	0	0
7. Sirathu to Kara .. .. .	5	0	0
8. Daranagar to Ghutni ghat .. .. .	2	5	0
9. Kuar station to Grand Trunk .. .. .	1	3	0
10. Shooagarh to Sewart station .. .. .	2	3	0
11. Mau Aima station road .. .. .	0	5	0
12. Allahabad to Naini .. .. .	2	1	0
13. Allahabad to Rewah .. .. .	10	0	0
14. Jasra to Bara .. .. .	6	1	0
15. Karchana to Karchana road station .. .. .	2	1	0
16. Sirsa to Meja and Kuraon .. .. .	19	0	0
17. Manda to Manda road station .. .. .	6	0	0

Total .. .. 91 21 0

## II-A.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.

1. Sirathu to Dhata .. .. .	7	0	0
2. Daranagar to Manikpur .. .. .	0	0	0
3. Saidabad to Sirraughat .. .. .	0	4	0
4. Handia to Lachagar .. .. .	3	3	0
5. Allahabad to Rewah .. .. .	17	0	0
6. Karchana to Jasra .. .. .	9	0	0

Total .. .. 40 5 0

## II-B.—Second class roads, unmetalled, partially bridged and drained.

1. Allahabad to Sarai Akil .. .. .	10	5	0
2. Hamirpaul to Bhagwatpur .. .. .	1	1	0
3. Hamirpaul station to Grand Trunk road .. .. .	2	0	0
4. Manjhanpur to Grand Trunk road .. .. .	1	2	0



Roads, 1911—(concluded).					Length		
VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.					M. F. Ft.		
21.	Handia to Lala Bazar	..	..	..	1	0	0
22.	Handia to Gopal	..	..	..	1	0	0
23.	Handia to Parao	..	..	..	0	4	0
24.	Naini to Rewah (Dhan Naha)	..	..	..	2	0	0
25.	Karchana to Tons bridge and Meja road station	..	..	..	11	0	0
26.	Chitupur to Latarganj and Sarsendi	..	..	..	12	0	0
27.	Chooki and Chaki road	..	..	..	0	1	0
28.	Bara to Sheorajpur and Banda Border	..	..	..	14	4	0
29.	Bara to Gauhani	..	..	..	7	0	0
30.	Tartarganj to Pertabpur	..	..	..	12	0	0
31.	Manda to Kheri and Sheorajpur	..	..	..	50	0	0
32.	Manda to Bhitauli	..	..	..	15	0	0
33.	Bharatganj to Mirzapur	..	..	..	2	0	0
34.	Unchdih to Burokhar and Rewah border	..	..	..	30	4	0
35.	Lahipur to Mirzapur	..	..	..	7	0	0
36.	Lonmati to Mirpur	..	..	..	3	0	0
37.	Lonmati to Pathartal	..	..	..	2	0	0
38.	Chilbila to Ganges	..	..	..	1	4	0
39.	Meja Road station to Panta	..	..	..	0	2	0
40.	Kohrar to Bungalow	..	..	..	1	0	0
41.	Manda station (Nahwai) to Panasa and Karchhana station	..	..	..	25	0	0
42.	Baraut to Tela	..	..	..	6	2	0
43.	Silempur to Balrampur	..	..	..	5	0	0
44.	Nahwa to Mirzapur	..	..	..	1	6	0

Roads, 1911—(concluded).					Length
<i>VI.—Sixth class roads, cleared only.</i>					M. F. Ft.
21	Handia to Lala Bazar	..	..	..	1 0 0
22.	Handia to Gopal	..	..	..	1 0 0
23.	Handia to Parao	..	..	..	0 4 0
24.	Naini to Rewah (Dhan Naha)	..	..	..	2 0 0
25.	Karchana to Tons bridge and Meja road station	..	..	..	11 0 0
26.	Chitupur to Tartarganj and Sarsendi..	..	..	..	11 0 0
27.	Chooki and Chaka road	..	..	..	0 1 0
28.	Bara to Sheorajpur and Banda Border	..	..	..	14 4 0
29	Bara to Gauhani	..	..	..	7 0 0
30.	Tartarganj to Pertabpur	..	..	..	12 0 0
31.	Manda to Kheri and Sheorajpur	..	..	..	50 0 0
32.	Manda to Bhitaiah	..	..	..	15 0 0
33.	Bharatganj to Mirzapur	..	..	..	2 0 0
34.	Unchdih to Burokhar and Rewah border	..	..	..	30 4 0
35.	Latipur to Mirzapur	..	..	..	7 0 0
36.	Lonmati to Mirpur	..	..	..	3 0 0
37.	Lonmati to Pathartal	..	..	..	2 0 0
38.	Chulbila to Ganges	..	..	..	1 4 0
39.	Meja Road station to Pantu	..	..	..	0 2 0
40.	Kohrar to Bungalow	..	..	..	1 0 0
41.	Manda station (Nahwai) to Panasa and Karchhana station..	..	..	..	25 0 0
42.	Baraut to Tela	..	..	..	6 2 0
43.	Silempur to Balrampur..	..	..	..	5 0 0
44.	Nahwai to Mirzapur	..	..	..	1 6 0





## FERRIES, 1911-12—(concluded)

River	Name of ferry	Village	Pargana	Tahsil.	Management	In come
						Rs
Jumna—(concluded)	Kachra ..	Kachra .	Bara	Bara	District Board	725
	Shergarh ..	Shergarh .	Chail	Allahabad,	Do	
	Manjhari ..	Manjhari Amad	Bara	Bara	Do.	800
	Jagdispur ..	Jagdispur	Do	Do	Private	50
	Kewatpur ..	Muhamm adabad	Chail	Allahabad,	District Board	
	Amraul ..	Amraul	Do	Do	Do	240
	Pur Mahran ..	Tilhapur	Do	Do	Do	225
	Saidpur ..	Durgapur	Do	Do	Do	350
	Balua ghat ..	Usmanpur Kath	Do	Do	Do	310
	Bikar ..	Bikar	Arul	Karchana	Private	.
Belan	Palpur ..	Palpur	Do	Do	Do	.
	Baswar ..	Baswar	Do	Do	Do	.
	Muhabbatganj ..	Muhabbatganj	Do	Do	Do	..
	Bhagan ..	Bhagan	K h a i r a	Meja	Do	.
Tons	Deoghat ..	Deoghat	Do.	Do	Do.	.
	Ajodhya ..	Ajodhya	Do	Do	Do	.
	Bhithauti ..	Bhithauti	Do	Do	Do	..
	Mamauli ..	Mamauli	Do	Do	Do	.
	Madra ..	Madra	Arul	Karchana	Do	..
	Kanchanwa ..	Baraon	Do	Do.	Do	.
	Kulmai ..	Kulmai	Do	Do.	Do	.
	Kohrar ..	Kohrar	K h a i r a	Meja	Do	.
	Piprahti ..	Piprahti	Do	Do	Do	..
	Pipraon ..	Pipraon	Do	Do	Do	.
Lapri	Harwari ..	Harwari	Do	Do	Do	.
	Singhpur ..	Singhpur	Do	Do.	Do	..
	Chauhi ..	Chauhi	Do.	Do	Do	..
	Maikburd ..	Maikburd	Do	Do	Do	..
	Kaundi ..	Kaundi	Do	Do	Do	..
	Panasa ..	Panasa	Arul	Karchana	District Board.	775
	Itwan ..	Itwan	..	Khasragarh	Meja	Private ..

## FERRIES 1911 12—(concluded)

River	Name of ferry	Village	Pargana	Tahsil	Management	Income
						Rs
Jumna — (concluded)	Kachra	Kachra	Bara	Bara	District Board	720
	Shergarh	Shergarh	Chail	Allahabad	Do	800
	Manjhiari	Manjhiari Amad Chail	Bara	Bara	Do	
	Jagdispur	Jagdispur	Do	Do	Private	50
	Kewatpur	Muhammadiabad	Chail	Allahabad	District Board	
	Amraul	Amraul	Do	Do	Do	240
	Pura Mahrani	Tilhapur	Do	Do	Do	225
	Sardpur	Durgapur	Do	Do	Do	300
	Balua ghat	Usmanpur Kathghar	Do	Do	Do	310
	Bakar	Bakar	Arul	Karchana	Private	
Belan	Palpur	Palpur	Do	Do	Do	
	Baswar	Baswar	Do	Do	Do	
	Muhabbatganj	Muhabbatganj	Do	Do	Do	
	Bhagan	Bhagan	Khairagarh	Meja	Do	
	Deoghat	Deoghat	Do	Do	Do	
	Ajodhya	Ajodhya	Do	Do	Do	
	Bhithauti	Bhithauti	Do	Do	Do	
	Mamauli	Mamauli	Do	Do	Do	
	Madra	Madra	Arul	Karchana	Do	
	Kanchanwa	Kanchanwa	Do	Do	Do	
Gons	Kulmai	Kulmai	Do	Do	Do	
	Kohrar	Kohrar	Khairagarh	Meja	Do	
	Prahti	Prahti	Do	Do	Do	
	Pipraon	Pipraon	Do	Do	Do	
	Harwari	Harwari	Do	Do	Do	
	Singhpur	Singhpur	Do	Do	Do	
	Chauhi	Chauhi	Do	Do	Do	
	Markhurd	Markhurd	Do	Do	Do	
	Kaundi	Kaundi	Do	Do	Do	
	Panasa	Panasa	Arul	Karchana	District Board	775
Lapna	Itwan	Itwan	Khairagarh	Meja	Private	..







## POST-OFFICES, 1911—(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Phulpur— (resid.)	Jhisi ..	Jhisi .. Hanumanganj .. Saral Inayat .. Saloon ..	Sub-office. Ditto. Branch office. Ditto.
Handia ..	Kiwai ..	Handia .. Baraut .. Sadabad .. Utraon ..	Sub-office. Branch office. Ditto. Ditto.
	Mah ..	Saral Mainra ..	Ditto.
Karchana	Graif ..	Karchana .. Naini .. Arail .. Oburpur .. Jaura .. Karma ..	Sub-office. Ditto. Branch office. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.
Bara ..	Bara ..	Bara .. Shankargadh ..	Sub-office. Branch office.
Meja ..	Kharagadh	Meja .. Bura .. Bharatganj .. Dohria .. Manda .. Khiri .. Kuraon .. Meja road station .. Nahwai ..	Sub-office. Ditto. Branch office. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.

## POST OFFICES, 1911—(concluded)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of office.
Phulpur— (resid.)	Jhau ..	Jhau ..	Sub-office.
		Hamumanganj ..	Ditto.
		Sarai Inayat ..	Branch office.
		Saloon ..	Ditto.
Handia ..	Kawal ..	Handia ..	Sub-office.
		Baraut ..	Branch office.
		Sadabad ..	Ditto.
		Utraon ..	Ditto.
	Mah ..	Sarai Manresa ..	Ditto.
Karchana	Arail	Karchana ..	Sub-office.
		Naini ..	Ditto.
		Arail ..	Branch office.
		Ohurpur ..	Ditto.
		Jaura ..	Ditto.
		Karuna ..	Ditto.
Bara ..	Bara ..	Bara ..	Sub-office.
		Shankargarh ..	Branch office.
Moja ..	Kharagarh	Moja ..	Sub-office.
		Birsa ..	Ditto.
		Bharatganj ..	Branch office.
		Dohria ..	Ditto.
		Manda ..	Ditto.
		Khiri ..	Ditto.
		Kuraon ..	Ditto.
		Moja road station ..	Ditto.
		Nahwal ..	Ditto.





## MARKETS, 1911—(continued).

Taluk.	Division.	Locality.	Market days.
Hindupur.	Salem— (rural).	Lamsapur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Batal Bhatal (Hidupur) ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarwa Gaudan (Sangh- gath) .. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Singapur (Hidupur) .. ..	Ditto
	Hidupur— (rural).	Khandapur (Gidupur- gath) .. ..	Daily.
		Mandabadi .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Hidupur (Kandhar) .. ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Uthi .. ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
	Hidupur Chandur.	Mandur .. ..	Ditto
		Hidupur .. ..	Monday and Friday.
Puducherry.	Salem ..	Hannagar (Gidupur) ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Jairampur (Durgam) ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Salem ..	Salem .. ..	Ditto.
		Phulpur .. ..	Daily.
		Bahara .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Hiripatgar .. ..	Monday and Friday
	Jhal ..	Kakra .. ..	Ditto
		Paradisi Chak (Bhikari) ..	Ditto.
		Jhal .. ..	Daily.
		Hidupur .. ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
Hindupur.	Jhal ..	Ruthiya .. ..	Ditto
		Salem .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sarai Inayat .. ..	Ditto.
		Hidupur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
	Mah ..	Lalgar .. ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Mandwa .. ..	Ditto
		Pura Mian .. ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Utrac .. ..	Ditto.
	Mah ..	Nagar patil .. ..	Ditto.
		Janghal .. ..	Monday and Friday.
		Soran .. ..	Ditto.
		Ara Kalan .. ..	Ditto.
Hindupur.	Mah ..	Sarai Mamra .. ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ugarapur (Bibipur) ..	Ditto.
		Partapur .. ..	Ditto.
		Mahua Kothi .. ..	Ditto.
	Kiwai ..	Handa (Mundapur) .. ..	Ditto.
		Haraut .. ..	Ditto
		Bhiti .. ..	Ditto.
		Saidabad .. ..	Monday and Friday.
	Kiwai ..	Dhuhaha .. ..	Ditto.
		Dhanupur .. ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Amepur .. ..	Ditto.
	Karchana.	Karchana (Hindupur) ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Karma .. ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Baran .. ..	Ditto.
		Jori .. ..	Monday and Thursday
Karchana.	Ara ..	Jara .. ..	Ditto











PAIKI, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Alakabad	Chail..	Barah	Magh Mela	All Magh ..	200,000
		Patti.			
		Ditto ..	Rasani Pan	Magh Sudi 5th ..	5,000
		Ditto ..	Chail		
		Ditto ..	Dasakra ..	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	2,000
		Alakabad ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 7th to 10th.	10,000
		Shakara	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	6,000
		Bagh.			
		Alp Bagh	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Chail.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		ganj			
		Ditto ..	Akha Nauni,	Kartik Sudi 9th ..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Shakara	Phagun Sudi 13th	1,000
		Alp Bagh	Alp Dabi ..	Chait and Asarh	2,000
				Badi 5th	
		Yahyapur,	Kalliyani	Chait Sudi 8th ..	4,000
			Dabi		
		Ditto ..	Chail ..	Chait Badi 1st ..	1,000
		Garrahi	Jaman Jami	Kartik Sudi 10th	1,000
		ganj.			
		Salipur ..	Balkhandi	Last Monday of	5,000
			Mahadeo.	Aghan.	
		Umanpur	Kartik Ash-	Kartik Sudi 2nd	5,000
			man.		
		Shakara	Tilab Deogar	Bhaden Sudi 5th,	6,000
		ganj			
		Barut kha	Sheokoti	Sawan Sudi 8th ..	10,000
		na	Maladeo,		
		Rasulabad,	Jamnashtmi,	Bhaden Padi 8th,	1,000
		Shirampur,	Guna ..	Sawan Sudi 5th ..	3,000
		Barki Ka	Nagtau ..	Ditto ..	5,000
		lan.			
		Daryabad,	Schl at Ghazi	3rd Sunday in	3,000
			Mian	Jeth.	
		Patti Ja	Ditto ..	2nd Sunlay in	6,000
		lal.		Jeth.	
		Makanpur ..	Dhanushjug	Aghan Sudi 5th ..	1,000
		Nurpur ..	Rama Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	1,000
		Patti Naawar.	Bhadaon	Bhadaon Badi 8th	1,000
			Ashtmi,		
		Emroldapur,	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Blakpur	Shah Ali	3rd and 4th Sha-	1,000
		Mendwara.	Abdal,	wal.	
		Bakori Mon-	Samia Debi ..	Last Monday in	1,000
		dha.		Aghan.	
		Narnan ..	Dasakra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,000
		Manauri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Bharwar ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 15th ..	3,000
		Tilhapur ..	Dhanushjug ..	Aghan Sudi 5th ..	2,000
		Muratganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Saiyid Sara-	Amawas ..	Bhaden Amawas,	2,000
		wan.			
		Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500

## FAIRS, 1911—(continued)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date	Approximate attendance
Majhanpur—(concluded)	Karari— (concl'd.)	Karari ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	4,000
		Pali ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Dhakai ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Gaura Tayabpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Danpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Atharban.	Adhau ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Gauraju ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Pachhim Sira ..	Jhak Jhulni ..	Bhadon Sudi 13th ..	1,000
		Pabhosa ..	Jatra Paras-nath	Magh Sankrant ..	2,000
Soraon	Soraon	Soraon ..	Shookoti ..	Sawan Sudi 7th ..	400
		Khuntha ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Sudi 15th ..	200
		Hajiganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Ditto ..	Debi ..	Asarh Badi 7th ..	300
		Sheogarh ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	300
		Ditto ..	Shookoti ..	Bhadon Badi 8th ..	500
		Phaphamau ..	Ganga Ashnan	13th and 15th Sudi .. of every month	2,000
		Jetwardih ..	Panda Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 13th ..	10 000
		Mau Aamma, Ismailganj ..	Bharat Milap Ramlila ..	After the Ramlila, Kuar Sudi 10th ..	1 000
		Sultampur Birapur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
Phulpur	Nawabganj.	Mohanganj ..	Janamashtmi ..	Bhadon Badi 8th ..	2,500
		Singraur ..	Debi ..	Asarh and Sawan Badi 7th ..	9,000
		Surantipur ..	Shookoti ..	Sawan Sudi 8th ..	600
		Malak Harhar ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	3,000
	Sikandra.	Phulpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Ghazi Mian ..	2nd Sunday in Jeth ..	500
		Sikandra ..	Ditto ..	1st Sunday in Jeth ..	40,000
	Jhusi..	Parsadih ..	Barna Ashana ..	Kartik Sudi 15th ..	3,000
		Old Jhusi ..	Urs Sheikh Taqi ud din ..	8th Id uz zuha ..	800
New Jhusi ..		Harhar ..	Katik Sudi 11th ..	1,000	
Kakra ..		Durbasa Mahadeo ..	Sawan Badi 5th ..	20 000	
Pura Bhulai ..		Urs Maulana Sikandar Ali ..	14th Rabi ul awwal ..	1,200	
Handia	Mah ..	Handia ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th ..	1,000
		Fatuha ..	Ghazi Mian ..	1st Sunday in Jeth ..	500
		Madaripur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Kiwai ..	Kandaura ..	Mahadeo ..	Phagun and Sawan Badi 13th ..	2,000

## FAIRS, 1911—(continued)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date	Approximate attendance
Majhanpur—(continued)	Karari— (consolid.)	Karari ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	4,000
		Pali ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Dhikai ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Gaura Tayabpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Danpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Atharban.	Adhauli ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Gauraju ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Pachham ..	Jhak Jhulni ..	Bhadon Sudi 13th	1,000
		Sarira ..			
		Pabhosa ..	Jatra Paras-nath	Magh Sankranti ..	2,000
Sorao	Sorao	Sorao ..	Sheokoti ..	Sawan Sudi 7th	400
		Khuntha ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Sudi 15th,	200
		Hajiganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Ditto ..	Debi ..	Asarh Badi 7th	300
		Sheogarh ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	300
		Ditto ..	Sheokoti ..	Bhadon Badi 8th	500
		Phaphamau ..	Ganga Ashnan	13th and 15th Sudi ..	2,000
				of every month	
		Jetwardih ..	Panda Mahadeo.	Phagun Badi 13th	10 000
		Mau Aamma,	Bharat Milap	After the Ramlila,	1 000
	Nawabganj.	Ismailganj ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th.	1,000
		Sultampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Birapur ..			
		Mohanganj ..	Janamashtimi	Bhadon Badi 8th,	2,500
Phulpur	Sikandra.	Singraur ..	Debi ..	Asarh and Sawan Badi 7th	9,000
		Surautipur ..	Sheokoti ..	Sawan Sudi 8th ..	600
		Malak Harhar,	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	3,000
	Sikandra.	Phulpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Ghazi Mian ..	2nd Sunday in Jeth	500
		Sikandra ..	Ditto ..	1st Sunday in Jeth	40,000
		Parsadih ..	Barna Ashana,	Kartik Sudi 15th,	3,000
	Jhusi ..	Old Jhusi ..	Urs Sheikh Taqi ud din.	8th Id uz zuha ..	800
		New Jhusi ..	Harhar ..	Katik Sudi 11th,	1,000
		Kakra ..	Durbasa Mahadeo	Sawan Badi 5th ..	20 000
		Pura Bhulai,	Urs Maulana Sikandar Ali.	14th Rabi ul awwal.	1,200
Handia	Mah ..	Handia ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th.	1,000
		Fatuha ..	Ghazi Mian ..	1st Sunday in Jeth	500
	Kiwai ..	Madaripur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Kandaura ..	Mahadeo ..	Phagun and Sawan Badi 13th	2,000





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded.)

## I.—City.

Name of school	Class	Management	Average attendance
Boys' Schools—(concluded)			
Pali Kothi .. ..	Primary ..	Aided by Municipality.	21
Naughara .. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	29
Kaba Kothi .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	31
Old Natelgarh .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	51
Ghas Mandi .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	14
Nal Barak Ichai .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	32
Collectorganj .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	27
Bhusa Toli .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	15
Natlgarh Bhan Kothi .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	45
Bai Purwa .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	26
Girls' Schools			
Kanya Vidyalaya .. ..	Primary ..	Aided by Municipality.	34
Victoria girls' school .. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	28
Mulammadan girls' school .. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	26
Hindu Jubilee girls' school .. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	50
Hindu Infants' school .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	59
Hindu orphanage school .. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	74

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded.)

## I.—City.

Name of school	Class	Management	Average attendance
Boys' Schools—(concl'd)			
Pili Kothi .. ..	Primary ..	Aided by Municipality.	21
Naughara .. ..	Do ..	Do ..	29
Kata Kothi .. ..	Do ..	Do ..	31
Old Natelgarh .. ..	Do ..	Do ..	54
Ghas Mandi .. ..	Do ..	Do ..	14
Nal Barak, Lohai .. ..	Do ..	Do ..	32
Collectorganj .. ..	Do ..	Do ..	27
Bhusa Toli .. ..	Do ..	Do ..	15
Natlgarh Bhan Kothi .. ..	Do ..	Do ..	45
Rai Purwa .. ..	Do ..	Do ..	26
Girls' Schools			
Kanya Vidyalaya .. ..	Primary ..	Aided by Municipality.	34
Victoria girls' school .. ..	Do ..	Do ..	28
Mubammadan girls' school .. ..	Do ..	Do ..	26
Hindu Jubilee girls' school .. ..	Do ..	Do ..	50
Hindu Infants' school .. ..	Do ..	Do ..	59
Hindu orphanage school .. ..	Do ..	Do ..	74







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued)

## II.—District

Table	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Dilhaur—(continued)	Pera .. ..	Primary .. ..	68
	Kurei .. ..	Do .. ..	58
	Docha .. ..	Do .. ..	63
	Chaubepur .. ..	Do .. ..	16
	Krkwan .. ..	Do .. ..	59
	Dalipnagar .. ..	Do .. ..	15
	Asalat,anj .. ..	Do .. ..	42
	Gauri Bhagwantpur .. ..	Do .. ..	47
	Gabraba .. ..	Do .. ..	49
	Hiramau .. ..	Do .. ..	35
	Saktej .. ..	Do .. ..	23
	Mustah .. ..	Do .. ..	16
	Hari Bahai .. ..	Do .. ..	35
	Gauri Abhaipur .. ..	Do .. ..	17
	Dhaurahar .. ..	Do .. ..	37
	Pachor .. ..	Do .. ..	29
	Nadiha Khurd .. ..	Do .. ..	28
	Tishti .. ..	Do .. ..	26
	Dundwa .. ..	Do .. ..	25
	Do .. ..	Girls' .. ..	20
	Budhan .. ..	Primary .. ..	24
	Bakothi .. ..	Do .. ..	27
	Birhan .. ..	Do .. ..	30
	Bachhna .. ..	Do .. ..	21
	Makanpur .. ..	Do .. ..	19
	Utri .. ..	Do .. ..	20
	Do .. ..	Girls' primary .. ..	..
	Singhauli .. ..	Primary .. ..	20
	Khajuri Kalu .. ..	Aided .. ..	24
	Makrandpur .. ..	Primary .. ..	21
	Dhaurahra .. ..	Do .. ..	28
	Khragpur .. ..	Do .. ..	16
	Radhan .. ..	Do .. ..	26
	Dhalmau .. ..	Do .. ..	27
	Akbarpur Sengh .. ..	Do .. ..	19
	Kakarnau .. ..	Do .. ..	19
	Barauda .. ..	Do .. ..	20
	Dhamni Nowada .. ..	Do .. ..	20
	Hindupur .. ..	Do .. ..	18
	Araul .. ..	Aided .. ..	..
	Sargawan .. ..	Do .. ..	19
Bhogni- pur.	Pukhrayan .. ..	Secondary .. ..	74
	Do. Branch .. ..	Primary .. ..	97
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	..
	Musanagar .. ..	Primary .. ..	61
	Rasdhan .. ..	Do .. ..	52
	Sikandar .. ..	Do .. ..	58
	Amrodha .. ..	Do .. ..	59
	Baraur .. ..	Do .. ..	25

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued)

## H.—District

Tahsil	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attendance.
Bilbaur—(continued)	Pera .. ..	Primary .. ..	68
	Kurai .. ..	Do .. ..	58
	Decha .. ..	Do .. ..	13
	Chaubepur .. ..	Do .. ..	16
	Kerkwan .. ..	Do .. ..	59
	Dalipnagar .. ..	Do .. ..	15
	Asalat, anj .. ..	Do .. ..	42
	Gauri Bhagwanipur .. ..	Do .. ..	47
	Gabraha .. ..	Do .. ..	49
	Haramau .. ..	Do .. ..	35
	Sakrej .. ..	Do .. ..	23
	Mustah .. ..	Do .. ..	16
	Bauri Bawal .. ..	Do .. ..	35
	Gauri Abhaipur .. ..	Do .. ..	17
	Dhaurasalar .. ..	Do .. ..	37
	Pachor .. ..	Do .. ..	29
	Nadiha Khurd .. ..	Do .. ..	28
	Tishti .. ..	Do .. ..	26
	Dundwa .. ..	Do .. ..	25
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	20
	Budhan .. ..	Primary .. ..	24
	Bakothi .. ..	Do .. ..	27
	Birhan .. ..	Do .. ..	30
	Bachhna .. ..	Do .. ..	21
	Makanpur .. ..	Do .. ..	19
	Utri .. ..	Do .. ..	20
	Do. .. ..	Girls' primary .. ..	..
	Singhauli .. ..	Primary .. ..	20
	Khajuri Kahan .. ..	Aided .. ..	21
	Makrandpur .. ..	Primary .. ..	21
	Dhaurahra .. ..	Do .. ..	28
	Khragpur .. ..	Do .. ..	16
	Radhan .. ..	Do .. ..	26
	Dhalmau .. ..	Do .. ..	27
	Akbarpur Sengh .. ..	Do .. ..	19
	Kakarmau .. ..	Do .. ..	19
	Baranda .. ..	Do .. ..	20
	Dhamni Nowada .. ..	Do .. ..	20
	Hindupur .. ..	Do .. ..	18
	Araul .. ..	Aided .. ..	..
	Sargawan .. ..	Do .. ..	19
Bhogni- pur.	Pukhrayan .. ..	Secondary .. ..	74
	Do. Branch .. ..	Primary .. ..	97
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	..
	Musanagar .. ..	Primary .. ..	61
	Rasdhan .. ..	Do .. ..	52
	Sikandar .. ..	Do .. ..	58
	Amrodha .. ..	Do .. ..	59
	Baraur .. ..	Do .. ..	25





## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

## II—District

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attend- ance.
Cawnpore (—concl'd.)	Bara Sirohi .. ..	Primary .. ..	22
	Juhi Kalan .. ..	Do .. ..	21
	Sapahi .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	18
	Singawan .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Mawuya .. ..	Do .. ..	26
	Girhi .. ..	Aided .. ..	27
	Banjari .. ..	Do .. ..	33
	Jamun .. ..	Do .. ..	25
	Rawatpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Salempur .. ..	Do. .. ..	18
	Bawalpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Phuphuar .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Udaipur .. ..	Do .. ..	27
	Sarai Mita .. ..	Do .. ..	29
	Sen Pachhumpara .. ..	Do .. ..	19
	Sarar .. ..	Do .. ..	19
	Maholi .. ..	Do .. ..	19
	Dorapur .. ..	Secondary .. ..	..
	Do .. ..	Primary .. ..	35
Dorapur	Rasulabad .. ..	Do. .. ..	70
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	17
	Indrakh .. ..	Primary .. ..	46
	Banipara .. ..	Do. .. ..	78
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	..
	Kunjri .. ..	Secondary .. ..	..
	Do. Branch .. ..	Primary .. ..	..
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	..
	Nonari .. ..	Primary .. ..	58
	Do .. ..	Girls' .. ..	73
	Galwapur .. ..	Primary .. ..	17
	Jhunjhak .. ..	Do .. ..	60
	Chilauli .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Mahera .. ..	Do. .. ..	50
	Khanpur .. ..	Do .. ..	89
	Bijahri .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Mangalpur .. ..	Do .. ..	86
	Ratanpur .. ..	Do .. ..	52
	Bachhit Jassu .. ..	Do .. ..	66
	Ursan .. ..	Do .. ..	31
	Kurhawal .. ..	Do .. ..	31
	Aurangabad .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Pindaribhu .. ..	Do. .. ..	35
	Khamaila .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Sargaon .. ..	Do .. ..	47
	Kisbaura .. ..	Do .. ..	26
	Sithmar .. ..	Do .. ..	21
	Jendamau .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Nandpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	17
	Garhi .. ..	Aided .. ..	46
	Kipasi .. ..	Do. .. ..	25

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

## II—District

Tahsil.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attend- ance.
Cawnpore (concl'd.)	Bara Sirahi .. ..	Primary .. ..	23
	Juhi Kalan .. ..	Do .. ..	21
	Sapahi .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	18
	Sungawan .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Mawliya .. ..	Do .. ..	26
	Girhi .. ..	Aided .. ..	27
	Banjari .. ..	Do .. ..	33
	Jamun .. ..	Do .. ..	25
	Rawatpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Salampur .. ..	Do. .. ..	18
	Sawaijpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Phuphuar .. ..	Do. .. ..	25
	Udaipur .. ..	Do .. ..	27
	Sarai Mita .. ..	Do .. ..	29
	Sen Pachhumpara .. ..	Do .. ..	19
	Sasar .. ..	Do .. ..	19
	Maholi .. ..	Do .. ..	19
	Dorapur .. ..	Secondary .. ..	..
	Do .. ..	Primary .. ..	35
Dorapur	Rasulabad .. ..	Do. .. ..	70
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	17
	Indrakh .. ..	Primary .. ..	46
	Banipara .. ..	Do. .. ..	78
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	..
	Kunjri .. ..	Secondary .. ..	..
	Do. Branch .. ..	Primary .. ..	..
	Do. .. ..	Girls' .. ..	..
	Nonari .. ..	Primary .. ..	58
	Do .. ..	Girls' .. ..	73
	Galwapur .. ..	Primary .. ..	17
	Jhunjhak .. ..	Do .. ..	60
	Chilauli .. ..	Do. .. ..	20
	Mahera .. ..	Do. .. ..	50
	Khanpur .. ..	Do .. ..	89
	Byahrt .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Mangalpur .. ..	Do .. ..	86
	Ratanpur .. ..	Do .. ..	52
	Bachhit Jassu .. ..	Do .. ..	66
	Ursan .. ..	Do .. ..	31
	Kurhawal .. ..	Do .. ..	31
	Aurangabad .. ..	Do. .. ..	23
	Pindaribhu .. ..	Do. .. ..	35
	Khamaila .. ..	Do. .. ..	22
	Sargaon .. ..	Do .. ..	47
	Kishaura .. ..	Do .. ..	26
	Sithmar .. ..	Do .. ..	21
	Jendamau .. ..	Do. .. ..	26
	Nandpur .. ..	Do. .. ..	17
	Garha .. ..	Aided .. ..	46
	Kypasi .. ..	Do. .. ..	25







ROADS, 1911.			Length.	
A.—PROVINCIAL.			Miles	Fur.
(i)	Grand Trunk Road, Calcutta to Peshawar	..	64	2·86
(ii)	Cawnpore to Jhansi and Sangor	..	45	5·58
(iii)	Do to Humirpur and Sangor	..	36	7 7
(iv)	Railway feeder, Pukhrayan	..	0	0 43
(v)	Do feeder, Lalpur	..	0	1 57
(vi)	Do feeder, Panki	..	0	2 27
(vii)	Do feeder, Chakera	..	0	3·38
(viii)	Canal road	..	2	1 68
(ix)	Akbarpur to Barah	..	3	3·24
Total			153	4·28
B—LOCAL.			Miles.	Fur
<i>I—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>				
(i)	Grand Trunk Road, Loop line	..	9	6·16
(ii)	Cawnpore Cantonment to Jaymau and Sidhnath	..	2	2
(iii)	Do to Bithur	..	2	2 48
(iv)	Orphanage road	..	1	0·18
(v)	Kalyanpur to Bithur	..	7	7·35
(vi)	Bithur Bazar to railway station	..	0	1·13
(vii)	Narwil to Sirsaul	..	6	7·68
(viii)	Akbarpur to Mata	..	3	1
(ix)	Do to Bura	..	8	0
(x)	Dorapur to Bura	..	9	6
Total			51	1·93
<i>IIA—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>			Miles	Fur.
(i)	Bhaunti to Bhimsen and Bhaupur	..	5	0
(ii)	Rania to Sarwan Khara	..	5	0
(iii)	Barah village road	..	0	4
(iv)	Pukhrayan to Gaur	..	1	6
(v)	Bhogpur to Amrodha	..	2	0
(vi)	Chaura to Amrodha	..	3	0
(vii)	Jhunjhak to Rasulabad	..	10	0
(viii)	Maharajpur to Niyafgarh	..	5	0
(ix)	Karbigwan to Bindki	..	3	0
Total			35	2

ROADS, 1911.			Length.	
A.—PROVINCIAL.			Miles	Fur.
(i)	Grand Trunk Road, Calcutta to Peshawar	..	64	2.86
(ii)	Cawnpore to Jhansi and Sangor	..	45	5.58
(iii)	Do to Humirpur and Sangor	..	36	7 7
(iv)	Railway feeder, Pukhrayan	..	0	0 43
(v)	Do. feeder, Lalpur	..	0	1 57
(vi)	Do feeder Panki	..	0	2 27
(vii)	Do feeder, Chakera	..	0	3.38
(viii)	Canal road	..	2	1 88
(ix)	Akbarpur to Barah	..	3	3.24
Total			153	4.28
B—LOCAL.			Miles.	Fur
<i>I—First class roads, metalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>				
(i)	Grand Trunk Road, Loop line	..	9	6.16
(ii)	Cawnpore Cantonment to Jaymau and Sidhnath	..	2	2
(iii)	Do to Bithur	..	2	2 48
(iv)	Orphanage road	..	1	0.18
(v)	Kalyanpur to Bithur	..	7	7.35
(vi)	Bithur Bazar to railway station	..	0	1.13
(vii)	Narwal to Sirsaul	..	6	7.68
(viii)	Akbarpur to Matl	..	3	1
(ix)	Do to Bura	..	8	0
(x)	Derapur to Bura	..	9	6
Total			51	1.93
<i>IIA—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout.</i>			Miles	Fur.
(i)	Bhaunti to Bhimsen and Bhaupur	..	5	0
(ii)	Rania to Sarwan Khara	..	5	0
(iii)	Barah village road	..	0	4
(iv)	Pukhrayan to Gaur	..	1	6
(v)	Bhognipur to Amrodha	..	2	0
(vi)	Chaura to Amrodha	..	3	0
(vii)	Jhunjhak to Rasulabad	..	10	0
(viii)	Maharajpur to Nijafgarh	..	5	0
(ix)	Karbigawan to Bindki	..	3	0
Total			35	2

In the fifth line substitute "17.04" for "21.2" and "11.59" for "14.7."

Page 111.

In the third line read "increased" for "decreased."

In the fourth line substitute "69.7" for "63.9," and in the same line after "land" delete the remaining words in the sentence and substitute the following:—

"It may be noted that whereas the proportion in the possession of occupancy tenants had decreased at the settlement of 1870, it has increased since, an indication of the improvements in the condition of the tenant."

Delete all the lines in the paragraph after "Khaga tahsil" in line 8, and substitute the following:—

"At the recent settlement a careful calculation was made of the average size of the tenants' holdings, taking all factors into consideration, and the resultant figure was 4.38 acres. As no calculation on similar lines had been made previously, it is impossible to make any comparison with previous figures"

PARAGRAPH CULTIVATING CASTES

In the third line substitute "19" for "20."

In the fifth line substitute "17.6" for "18," "10.6" for "11" and add "and Musalmans" after "Ahirs" in the same line.

In the sixth line substitute "9" for "9.3" and delete "Musalmans," and in the same line substitute "4.7" for "8.2" and delete the word "each" after "cent."

In line 7 substitute "3.4" for "3.5" and in the eighth line add "Pasis" after "Kewats."

Delete the remaining words in the sentence after "cultivators" in line 9; and substitute "who are most numerous in the low lying tract, and cultivate the largest area of any caste in pargana Haswa" after "Lodhs" in the second line from bottom

Page 112.—PARAGRAPH RENTS

In the last line substitute "1,597" for "552."

Page 113.

In line 10 delete "last" before "settlement" and add "of 1870" after it, and delete the remaining words in the sentence after "and" and substitute the following:—

In the fifth line substitute "17.04" for "21.2" and "11.59" for "14.7."

*Page 111.*

In the third line read "increased" for "decreased."

In the fourth line substitute "69.7" for "63.9," and in the same line after "land" delete the remaining words in the sentence and substitute the following:—

"It may be noted that whereas the proportion in the possession of occupancy tenants had decreased at the settlement of 1870, it has increased since, an indication of the improvements in the condition of the tenant."

Delete all the lines in the paragraph after "Khuga tahsil" in line 8, and substitute the following:—

"At the recent settlement a careful calculation was made of the average size of the tenants' holdings, taking all factors into consideration, and the resultant figure was 4.38 acres. As no calculation on similar lines had been made previously, it is impossible to make any comparison with previous figures"

PARAGRAPH CULTIVATING CASTES

In the third line substitute "19" for "20."

In the fifth line substitute "17.6" for "18," "10.6" for "11" and add "and Musulmans" after "Ahirs" in the same line.

In the sixth line substitute "9" for "9.3" and delete "Musalmans," and in the same line substitute "4.7" for "8.2" and delete the word "each" after "cent."

In line 7 substitute "3.4" for "3.5" and in the eighth line add "Pasis" after "Kewats."

Delete the remaining words in the sentence after "cultivators" in line 9; and substitute "who are most numerous in the low lying tract, and cultivate the largest area of any caste in pargana Haswa" after "Lodhs" in the second line from bottom

*Page 112.—PARAGRAPH RENTS*

In the last line substitute "1,597" for "552."

*Page 113.*

In line 10 delete "last" before "settlement" and add "of 1870" after it, and delete the remaining words in the sentence after "and" and substitute the following:—

## SETTLEMENT OF 1911.

"In October 1911 Mr. C. L. Alexander was appointed settlement officer, and continued to hold that post till March 1915, when the operations were virtually completed. Mr. H. Bomford worked as assistant settlement officer from October 1912, to August 1913, and inspected and assessed tahsil Ghazipur. Tahsil Fatehpur was inspected in the cold weather of 1911-12, tahsils Khajur and Ghazipur in that of 1912-13, and tahsil Khaga in that of 1913-14."

## METHOD OF ASSESSMENT.

"The survey of the previous settlement was accepted as correct, and the existing maps were corrected, with a view to the proper record of new cultivation and subdivision of fields, by the patwaris—who were given special instruction in survey—under the supervision of the supervisor qanungos and assistants specially appointed to help the latter. In regard to soil classification the methods used differed from those employed by Mr. Patterson. In the first place, whereas in 1870 the irrigable areas had been demarcated by the settlement officer at inspection, in 1911 they were determined by recording as irrigable all fields which had been actually irrigated in one or more of four ordinary seasons immediately preceding the year of inspection, the record being based on the khasras and corrected, where necessary, during the course of inspection. It is worthy of note that, whereas in 1870 47·3 per cent. of the cultivated area was recorded as irrigable, in 1911 the area so recorded was only 48·4 per cent. in spite of the construction of a large number of new masonry wells and the introduction of the canal into the southern half of the district. In the second place the system of classification by natural soils was abandoned in favour of a system which took into consideration all the natural advantages of the land, e. g. position, soil and facilities for irrigation. Almost all the land was divided into gauhan manjha and har. There were four classes of gauhan, the first being virtually all home land in which garden crops were grown by high class cultivators, and the fourth being unirrigated home land. Manjha and har were each divided into two classes, and further subdivided into wet and dry by the methods already explained, but the wet area in har

## SETTLEMENT OF 1911.

"In October 1911 Mr. C. L. Alexander was appointed settlement officer, and continued to hold that post till March 1915, when the operations were virtually completed. Mr. H. Bomford worked as assistant settlement officer from October 1912, to August 1913, and inspected and assessed tahsil Ghazipur. Tahsil Fatehpur was inspected in the cold weather of 1911-12, tahsils Khajuri and Ghazipur in that of 1912-13, and tahsil Khaga in that of 1913-14."

## METHOD OF ASSESSMENT.

"The survey of the previous settlement was accepted as correct, and the existing maps were corrected, with a view to the proper record of new cultivation and subdivision of fields, by the patwaris—who were given special instruction in survey—under the supervision of the supervisor qanungos and assistants specially appointed to help the latter. In regard to soil classification the methods used differed from those employed by Mr. Patterson. In the first place, whereas in 1870 the irrigable areas had been demarcated by the settlement officer at inspection, in 1911 they were determined by recording as irrigable all fields which had been actually irrigated in one or more of four ordinary seasons immediately preceding the year of inspection, the record being based on the khasras and corrected, where necessary, during the course of inspection. It is worthy of note that, whereas in 1870 47·3 per cent. of the cultivated area was recorded as irrigable, in 1911 the area so recorded was only 48·4 per cent. in spite of the construction of a large number of new masonry wells and the introduction of the canal into the southern half of the district. In the second place the system of classification by natural soils was abandoned in favour of a system which took into consideration all the natural advantages of the land, e. g. position, soil and facilities for irrigation. Almost all the land was divided into *gauban*, *manjha* and *har*. There were four classes of *gauban*, the first being virtually all home land in which garden crops were grown by high class cultivators, and the fourth being unirrigated home land. *Manjha* and *har* were each divided into two classes, and further subdivided into wet and dry by the methods already explained, but the wet area in *har*



TABLE XVIII.—Education

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Schools and colleges.	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97	29	3,115	44	9	753	.	89	2,315	11
1897-98	30	3,481	57	9	774	1	87	2,568	56
1898-99	31	3,559	59	8	760	2	87	2,705	51
1899-1900	108	5,250	57	8	671	..	99	4,201	57
1900-01	102	4,254	60	8	655	4	93	3,917	65
1901-02	110	4,791	67	8	1,018	..	117	3,932	67
1902-03	159	5,101	129	8	855		151	5,016	120
1903-04	177	7,582	109	8	910	..	169	6,151	100
1904-05	153	5,710	131	8	916	8	115	4,810	126
1905-06	185	6,907	185	8	810	.	177	6,107	185
1906-07	181	6,820	239	8	915	..	173	5,891	239
1907-08	187	7,019	334	8	950	..	179	6,099	334
1908-09	181	7,171	304	8	1,017	..	173	6,154	304
1909-10	179	8,111	376	8	1,155	2	171	7,057	371
1910-11	180	8,570	381	8	1,077	1	172	7,193	380
1911-12	181	8,680	415	8	996	2	171	7,684	413
1912-13	181	9,783	157	8	989	1	173	8,793	156
1913-14	185	10,137	256	8	1,109	1	177	9,328	255
1914-15	182	11,698	161	8	1,421	2	171	10,177	462

TABLE XVIII.—Education

Year.	Total.			Secondary education.			Primary education.		
	Scholarship holders.	Scholars.		Scholarship holders.	Scholars.		Scholarship holders.	Scholars.	
		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.		Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1896-97	23	3,115	44	9	753	.	89	2,325	11
1897-98	30	3,481	57	9	771	1	87	2,508	56
1898-99	23	3,529	56	8	780	2	87	2,705	51
1899-1900	108	5,250	57	8	871	..	99	4,201	57
1900-01	102	4,551	60	8	885	4	93	3,917	65
1901-02	156	4,792	87	8	1,018	..	117	3,932	87
1902-03	159	5,501	120	8	853		151	5,046	120
1903-04	177	7,582	100	8	920	..	169	6,152	100
1904-05	153	5,720	131	8	916	8	115	4,810	126
1905-06	185	6,907	185	8	820	.	177	6,107	185
1906-07	181	6,820	239	8	915	..	173	5,691	239
1907-08	187	7,010	331	8	950	..	179	6,090	331
1908-09	181	7,171	301	8	1,017	..	173	6,151	301
1909-10	179	8,222	376	8	1,155	2	171	7,057	371
1910-11	180	8,270	381	8	1,077	1	172	7,193	380
1911-12	181	8,680	415	8	996	2	171	7,684	413
1912-13	181	9,782	157	8	989	1	173	8,793	156
1913-14	185	10,437	256	8	1,109	1	177	9,328	255
1914-15	182	11,698	161	8	1,221	2	171	10,177	162



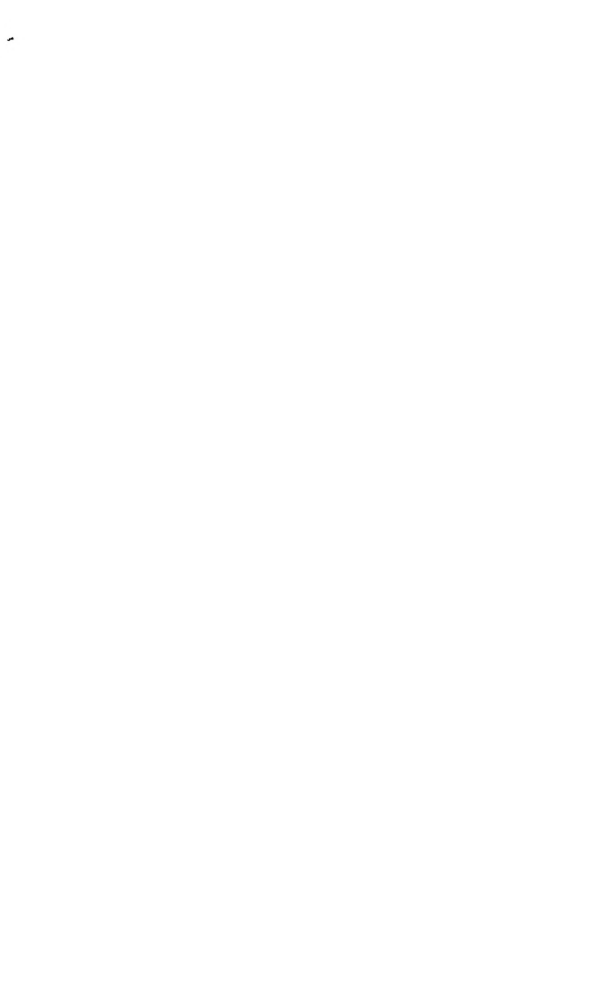


## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
		B.—Pargana— (continued)		
Khajurha	Tappa Jir	Jafarganj ..	Lower Primary ..	16
		Garhi ..	Do. ..	20
		Bara ..	Do. ..	21
		Rawatpur ..	Do. ..	26
	Kora ..	Amauli ..	Upper Primary ..	65
		Dominil ..	Do. ..	58
		Do. ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	15
		Chandpur ..	Upper Primary ..	43
		Bhainsauli ..	Do. ..	28
		Dighirwa ..	Do. ..	69
		Khajurha ..	Do. ..	46
		Bargawan ..	Lower Primary ..	19
		Musafa ..	Do. ..	16
		Kora. ..	Do. ..	21
		Saltanpur ..	Do. ..	24
		Khutla Sijauli ..	Do. ..	47
		Doori ..	Do. ..	33
		Budhwan ..	Do. ..	26
		Rampur Husona ..	Do. ..	26
		Bahrauli ..	Do. ..	18
		Jahanabad ..	Do. ..	67
Khajurha	Kora	Dabaura ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	32
		Golindpur Bilari ..	Do. ..	23
		Jafabad ..	Do. ..	17
		Hasanapur ..	Do. ..	21
		Aqilabad ..	Do. ..	21
		Umargahna ..	Do. ..	26
		Sikrorh ..	Do. ..	16
		Missi ..	Do. ..	36
	Kutia Gunir	Dominil ..	Lower Primary Girls' ..	11
		Rewari ..	Upper Primary ..	54
		Malwa ..	Do. ..	35
		Do. ..	Do. ..	39
		Amaura ..	Do. ..	23
		Digh ..	Lower Primary ..	21
		Gunir ..	Do. ..	25
		Kunwarpur ..	Do. ..	16
	Bindki ..	Ohakki ..	Do. Aided ..	13
		Rewari ..	Do. ..	38
		Kutia ..	Lower Primary ..	..
		Mauhar ..	Upper Primary ..	54
		Parshadepur ..	Do. ..	49
		Maharha ..	Do. ..	64
		Gudhrauli ..	Do. ..	43
		Kursam ..	Lower Primary ..	18
Khajurha	Bindki ..	Sheorajpur ..	Do. ..	24
		Ghurha ..	Do. ..	19
		Do. ..	Do. ..	60
		Bindki ..	Upper Primary Aided ..	47
		Bijauli ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	29
		Dundra ..	Do. ..	13
		Pahur ..	Do. ..	..

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance
<b>B.—PRIMARY— (continued)</b>				
Khajurha	Tappa Jar	Jafarganj	Lower Primary	16
		Garhi	Do.	20
		Bara	Do.	21
		Rawatpur	Do.	26
	Kora	Amasuli	Upper Primary	65
		Domsli	Do.	58
		Do	Lower Primary Aided	15
		Chandpur	Upper Primary	43
		Bhainsauli	Do.	28
		Dighirwa	Do.	69
		Khajurha	Do.	46
		Bargawan	Lower Primary	19
		Musafs	Do.	16
		Kora.	Do.	21
		Saltanpur	Do.	24
		Khuthi Sijauli	Do.	47
		Doori	Do.	33
		Budhiwan	Do.	26
		Rampur Husona	Do.	25
		Bahrauli	Do.	18
		Jahanabad	Do.	67
	Kora	Dabaura	Lower Primary Aided	32
		Gobindpur Bilari	Do.	23
		Jafabad	Do.	17
		Hasnapur	Do.	21
		Aqilabad	Do.	21
		Umargahna	Do.	26
		Siktorh	Do.	16
		Missi	Do.	36
		Domsli	Lower Primary Girls'	11
		Rewari	Upper Primary	54
Khajurha	Kutia Gunir	Malwa	Do.	35
		Amaura	Do.	39
		Digh	Lower Primary	23
		Gunir	Do.	21
		Kunwarpur	Do.	25
		Ohakki	Do.	16
		Rewari	Do Aided	13
		Kutia	Lower Primary	38
	Bindki	Mauhar	Upper Primary	51
		Parshadepur	Do.	49
		Maharha	Do.	64
		Gudhrauli	Do.	43
		Kursam	Lower Primary	18
		Sheorajpur	Do.	24
		Ghurha	Do.	19
		Bindki	Do.	60
		Bijauli	Upper Primary Aided	47
		Dundra	Lower Primary Aided	29
		Pahur	Do.	13







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded)

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance.
		<b>B—PRIMARY— (concluded)</b>		
Khaga ..	Kotila ..	Patti Sadat ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Kotila ..	Do ..	22
		Amulibapal ..	Do ..	39
		Yohan ..	Do ..	17
		Sithaura ..	Do Aided ..	22
	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Do ..	40
		A h m a d p u r ..	Do ..	22
		Kusambha ..		
		Bamhauri ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	20
Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Churriani ..	Upper Primary ..	82
		Ghazipur ..	Do ..	67
		Asothar ..	Do ..	26
		Baragaon ..	Lower Primary ..	22
		Sarwal ..	Do ..	22
		Gambri ..	Do ..	18
		Lamehta ..	Do ..	17
		Khisaban ..	Do Aided ..	26
		Sarai Khalis ..	Do ..	24
		Simaar ..	Do ..	16
		Ramnagar Kauhan ..	Do ..	16
		Kaundar ..	Lower Primary Aided ..	19
		Mawaiya ..	Do ..	18
		Jatauli ..	Do ..	11
		Asothar ..	Do Girls ..	23
Ghazipur	Muttaur ..	Kurra Kanik ..	Upper Primary ..	59
		Mahna ..	Do ..	49
		Sidhaon ..	Lower Primary ..	18
		Muttaur ..	Do ..	30
		Kirti Khara ..	Do ..	24
		Mahna ..	Do Girls ..	20
	Aya Sah ..	Bahua ..	Upper Primary ..	62
		Ayah ..	Lower Primary ..	24

## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911—(concluded)

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality	Class of school	Average attendance.
		<b>B—PRIMARY— (concluded)</b>		
Khaga ..	Kotila ..	Patti Badat ..	Lower Primary ..	26
		Kotila ..	Do ..	22
		Amilibapal ..	Do ..	39
		Yohan ..	Do ..	17
		Bitthaura ..	Do Aided ..	22
	Dhata ..	Dhata ..	Do ..	40
		Ahmadpur ..	Do ..	22
		Kusambha ..		
		Bamhauri ..	Lower Primary Aided	20
Ghazipur	Ghazipur ..	Churjani ..	Upper Primary ..	82
		Ghazipur ..	Do ..	67
		Asothar ..	Do ..	26
		Baragaon ..	Lower Primary ..	22
		Sarwal ..	Do ..	22
		Gambri ..	Do ..	18
		Lamehta ..	Do ..	17
		Khisaban ..	Do Aided ..	26
		Sarai Khalis ..	Do ..	24
		Simaar ..	Do ..	16
		Ramnagar Kauhan ..	Do ..	16
		Kaundar ..	Lower Primary Aided	19
		Mawaiya ..	Do ..	18
		Jarauli ..	Do ..	11
		Asothar ..	Do Girls' ..	23
Ghazipur	Muttaur ..	Kurra Kanik ..	Upper Primary ..	59
		Mahna ..	Do ..	49
		Sidhaon ..	Lower Primary ..	18
		Muttaur ..	Do ..	30
		Kirti Khara ..	Do ..	24
		Mahna ..	Do Girls' ..	20
	Aya Sah ..	Bahua ..	Upper Primary ..	62
		Ayah ..	Lower Primary ..	24









## FAIRS—(continued)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village	Name of fair.	Date	Average attendance
Khajurha	Kori	Sarhan Bu zung. Jahanabad	Dhanush Jag	Aghan	500
			Ramlila, Dha- nush Jag and Krish- naila.	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 12th Pus and Kartik	1,000
		Amauli ..	Krishnalila	Kuar ..	250
		Do ..	Daugul ..	Sawan ..	150
		Deochahi ..	Nigpinchmi	Do ..	100
		Burhwan ..	Krishnalila ..	Kuar Sudi 11th	250
		Dibaura ..	Jamautiya ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd and Chait Badi 2nd.	400
		Farhatpur ..	Harkhaundi	Agwan Badi 1st	150
		Lakhsa Khari	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kar- tik Badi 6th	1,000
		Do ..	Kanshila ..	Bhadon Badi 15th to Sudi 2nd	1,000
	Bindki	Kamasi	Ghazi Mian	1st Sunday after Baisakh Sudi 15th.	4,000
		Sheorapur ..	Kartiki	Kartik Sudi 16th	15,000
		Do ..	Bhadan Ami- was	Bhadon Badi Amawas	2,500
		Bindki	Jwalpi ..	Chait Badi 8th	300
		Do ..	Kanshila	Kuar Sudi 9th	250
		Do ..	Ramlila	Kartik Sudi 7th	600
		Do ..	DL. musl. Jag	Chait Badi 5th	500
		Aung	Do ..	Do ..	200
		Gudhrauli ..	Barahin ka- Mela	1st Tuesday after Amawas in Bhadon	1,000
	Kutia Gu- mir.	Kunwarpu	Ramlila ..	Kartik ..	400
		Kutia ..	Kisa (Laryare Babi).	Chait Sudi 8th	250
		Gopalpur Arhena.	Kanshila	Kuar Sudi 5th and 6th	1,000
	Tappa Jar	Jafarganj	Do ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd	500
		Jigni	Mela Muhab- bat Shah- ka-takia	First Thursday of Pus Badi.	400
		Jumhan ..	Debi ..	Chait Sudi 8th	200
		Daryabad ..	Jamautiya ..	Chait Sudi 2nd and Kartik Badi 2nd.	250
		Shahbazpur	Kanshila ..	Bhadon Sudi 4th and 5th	500

## PAIRS—(continued)

Tabstl.	Pargana.	Town or village	Name of fair.	Date	Average attendance
Khayulha	Kor.	Sarban Bu znig.	Dhanush Jag	Aghan	500
		Jahanabad	Ramlila, Dha- nush Jag and Krish- nalia.	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 12th Pus and kartik	1,000
		Amauli ..	Krishnalila	Kuar ..	250
		Do.	Dangul ..	Sawan ..	150
		Deochali	Nigp inchmi	Do	100
		Burhwan	Krishnalila..	Kuar Sudi 11th	250
		Dobatura	Jamautiya ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd and Chait Badi 2nd.	400
		Farhatpur ..	Harkhaundi	Agwan Badi 1st	150
		Lakhna Kheda	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th to Kar- tik Badi 6th	1 000
		Do ..	Kanshila ..	Bhadon Badi 15th to Sudi and	1,060
	Bindki	Kamasi	Ghazi Mian	1st Sunday after Baisakh Sudi 15th.	4 000
		Sheorajpur ..	Kartiki	Kartik Sudi 15th	15,000
		Do ..	Bhadon Ama- was	Bhadon Badi Amawas	2,500
		Bindki	Jwalpi ..	Chait Badi 8th	300
		Do	Kanshila	Kuar sudi 9th	250
		Do	Ramlila	Kartik Sudi 7th	600
		Do	DL musl. Jag	Chait Badi 5th	500
		Do	Do. ..	Do. ..	200
		Aung	Barahin ka-	1st Tuesday after	1 000
		Gudbrauli ..	Mela	Amawas in Bhadon	
Kutia Gu- mir.	Kutia	Kunwarpu	Ramlila ..	Kartik	400
		Kutia ..	Kesa (Latyare Baba).	Chait Sudi 8th	250
		Gopalpur Arhena.	Kanshila	Kuar Sudi 5th and 6th	1,000
	Jafarganj Jigni	Do. ..	Do. ..	Kartik Sudi 2nd	500
		Do. ..	Mela Muhab- bat Shah- ka-tika	First Thursday of Pus Badi.	400
	Tappa Jar	Jumhan ..	Debuti ..	Chait Sudi 8th	200
		Daryabad ..	Jamutiya ..	Chait Sudi 2nd and Kartik Badi 2nd.	250
		Shahbazpur	Kanshila ..	Bhadon Sudi 4th and 5th	500







## FAIRS—(concluded).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village	Name of fair.	Date.	Average atten- dance.
Khaga- (concl'd).	Kotila ..	Kaserwa ..	Dabji ..	Chait Sudi 8th	100
		Sithaura ..	Jalbihar ..	Bhaden Sudi 6th	100
		Kasron ..	Gwal Baba..	Baisakh Badi s 4th	150

## FAIRS—(concluded).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance.
Khaga- (concl'd).	Kotila ..	Kaserwa ..	Dabiji ..	Chait Sudi 8th	100
		Sithaura ..	Jalbihar ..	Bhadon Sudi 6th	100
		Kasrion ..	Gwal Baba..	Baisakh Badi	150
				8 4th	

# **ALLAHABAD.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XXIII**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Allahabad and Oudh.**



**ALLAHABAD :**

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press, United Provinces

1914

**ALLAHABAD.**

**Supplementary notes and statistics to**

**VOLUME XXIII**

**OF THE**

**District Gazetteers of the United Provinces  
of Allahabad and Oudh.**



*Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Allahabad District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1913-14).*

CHAPTER I.

Page 22.—CATTLE DISEASES.

The District Board no longer maintains the Veterinary hospital; it was abolished in 1910. One is however maintained by the Municipal Board.

Page 25.—HEALTH.

The total number of births in 1912 was 59,952, and of deaths 30,614, compared with 60,276 births in and 55,301 deaths in 1911.

FEVER.

In 1912 fever was the cause of more deaths than any other disease, but the number of fatal cases was only 22,190 as compared with 35,569 in 1911. Malaria did not appear in epidemic form and it is uncertain what proportion of cases returned as "fever" was malaria.

CHOLERA.

The district was comparatively free from cholera in 1912, only 246 deaths being recorded, a number considerably below the average.

SMALL-POX.

In 1911 and 1912 the number of deaths from small-pox was very small; 64 in 1911 and 65 in 1912.

Vaccination is compulsory in the Allahabad Municipality and Cantonments, and in Phulpur. The staff comprises an Assistant Superintendent and 28 vaccinators.

PLAGUE.

In 1912 there was a marked decrease in plague, the deaths recorded being 2,371 compared with 4,210 in 1911.

OTHER DISEASES.

These included in 1912: Dysentery 168 deaths and Respiratory diseases 260. There were 48 deaths from suicide, 51 from wounds, 509 from accidents and 218 from snake-bite.

*Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Allahabad District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1913-14).*

CHAPTER L

Page 22.—CATTLE DISEASES.

The District Board no longer maintains the Veterinary hospital; it was abolished in 1910. One is however maintained by the Municipal Board.

Page 25.—HEALTH.

The total number of births in 1912 was 59,052, and of deaths 30,614, compared with 60,276 births in and 55,361 deaths in 1911.

FEVER.

In 1912 fever was the cause of more deaths than any other disease, but the number of fatal cases was only 22,490 as compared with 35,569 in 1911. Malaria did not appear in epidemic form and it is uncertain what proportion of cases returned as "fever" was malaria.

CHOLERA.

The district was comparatively free from cholera in 1912, only 216 deaths being recorded, a number considerably below the average.

SMALL-POX.

In 1911 and 1912 the number of deaths from small-pox was very small; 64 in 1911 and 65 in 1912.

Vaccination is compulsory in the Allahabad Municipality and Cantonments, and in Phulpur. The staff comprises an Assistant Superintendent and 28 vaccinators.

PLAGUE.

In 1912 there was a marked decrease in plague, the deaths recorded being 2,371 compared with 4,210 in 1911.

OTHER DISEASES.

These included in 1912: Dysentery 168 deaths and Respiratory diseases 260. There were 48 deaths from suicide, 51 from wounds, 509 from accidents and 218 from snake-bite.



*Page 76 — OUDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY.*

The new line from Pipla Mar to Rio Bareilly and Unao has been opened for traffic. The stations in this district are at Atrapur for Nawabganj, at Ram Chaura road and at Lalgopalganj.

*Page 76 — BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.*

The new bridge at Jhansi was opened in 1912 and traffic ran into Tirbani Praying Station at Diraganj the name of which has now been changed to Izat Bridge. In May 1913 the remaining section of line to the terminus at Malaka was opened for traffic, and the new station given the name of Allahabad city.

*Page 77.—PROVINCIAL ROADS.*

The total length of Provincial roads in the district is 126 2 miles, the additional length consisting of 1 1 mile on the Allahabad Fyzabad road, and a short feeder to Pulpur Railway Station.

*LOCAL ROADS.*

First class roads total 94.25 miles. The additional length consists of a section of 1.3 mile on the Allahabad-Sarai Aqil road and a new road, 2.3 miles in length, from Sheogarh to Siwai Railway Station, while the road from Sirsa to Kuron is now metalled throughout. There is now no road from Sahson to Sarai Chandi Railway Station, but it is proposed to lay out a kachcha road shortly.

Second class roads class A aggregate 19.5 miles only, and class B 76.2 miles. Sixth class roads aggregate 381 miles.

*Page 79.—BUNGALOWS.*

The Inspection houses at Khiri and Partabpur and Malik Harhar have been abolished. There is a small rest house now at Barn, the bungalow built for famine purposes having been re-roofed with permanent materials.

---

**CHAPTER III.***Page 83.—CENSUS OF 1901.*

The decrease of population was nearly 60,000 and there was no excess of births over deaths. The death rate showed an excess of 1.6 per mille over the birth rate.

*CENSUS OF 1911.*

The fourth Synchronous Census of the United Provinces was taken on March 10th, 1911. The total population of the Allahabad

*Page 76 — OUDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY.*

The new line from Rampur to Rao Bareilly and Unao has been opened for traffic. The stations in this district are at Atramper for Nawabganj, at Ram Chaura road and at Lalgopalganj.

*Page 76 — BUNDEL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.*

The new bridge at Jhansi was opened in 1912 and traffic ran into Tibrani Praying Station at Diraganj the name of which has now been changed to Izat Bridge. In May 1913 the remaining section of line to the terminus at Malak was opened for traffic, and the new station given the name of Allahabad city.

*Page 77.—PROVINCIAL ROADS.*

The total length of Provincial roads in the district is 126 2 miles, the additional length consisting of 1 1 mile on the Allahabad Fyzabad road, and a short feeder to Pulpur Railway Station.

*LOCAL ROADS.*

First class roads total 94.25 miles. The additional length consists of a section of 1 3 mile on the Allahabad-Sarai Aqil road and a new road, 2 3 miles in length, from Sheogarh to Siwai Railway Station, while the road from Siria to Kurion is now metalled throughout. There is now no road from Sahson to Sarai Chandi Railway Station, but it is proposed to lay out a kachcha road shortly.

Second class roads class A aggregate 19 5 miles only, and class B 76 2 miles. Sixth class roads aggregate 381 miles.

*Page 79 — BUNGALOWS.*

The Inspection houses at Khiri and Partabpur and Malak Harhar have been abolished. There is a small rest house now at Bara, the bungalow built for famine purposes having been re-roofed with permanent materials.

---

**CHAPTER III.***Page 83.—CENSUS OF 1901.*

The decrease of population was nearly 60,000 and there was no excess of births over deaths. The death rate showed an excess of 1 6 per mille over the birth rate.

*CENSUS OF 1911.*

The fourth Synchronous Census of the United Provinces was taken on March 10th, 1911. The total population of the Allahabad

females. Only in Sorson and to a less extent in Moja are females in excess of males. In tahsils Allahabad and Sirathu, where the total population has decreased, the male population has actually increased.

*Page 86.—RELIGION.*

At this census Hindus numbered 1,260,092; Musalmans, 197,621; Christians, 7,055; Sikhs, 1,033; Jains, 637; Aryas, 592; Parsis, 86; Buddhists, 16; Brahmos, 2; Jews, 2.

The Hindus constitute 85.89 per cent. and Musalmans 13.47 per cent. of the population.

*Page 87.—HINDUS.*

The majority of Hindus were recorded as not belonging to any particular sect, only 89,695 being recorded as Vaishnavas and 7,043 as Saivas.

*Page 88.—HINDU CASTES.*

Sixty-seven castes were recorded, 17 of them comprising more than 20,000 persons each and seven more than 10,000 each.

Brahmans numbered 164,485 and no Bhuinhars were recorded in this district.

*Page 89.*

Chamars numbered 157,492 and Ahirs 143,098; Kurmis and Pasis had increased in number considerably since the last census; they numbered 111,540 and 91,203 respectively in 1901 and 131,532 and 115,533 in 1911.

*Page 91.*

A great decrease was shown in the Rajput population who numbered 63,489 in 1901 and only 44,739 in 1911. The proportion of Rajput females to males had risen slightly but was still only 83 to 100. Koris numbered 21,635, or less than half the total recorded at the last census, and Gadaryas 43,024.

*Page 92.*

The total of Banias was 37,487, or nearly 4,000 less than in 1901. Of the sub-castes recorded the Kasarwanis numbered 25,498; the Agarwalas, 2,834; the Agraharis, 3,739; the Kasaim-dahs, only 133, and the Rastogis 587; Kachhis numbered 27,848; Koyats 29,559, and Mallahs; 18,334.

*Page 93.*

The number of the remaining important castes was as follows: Telis, 26,574; Lohars, 24,713; Kumbhars 22,914; Dhobis, 19,606;

females. Only in Sorson and to a less extent in Meja are females in excess of males. In tahsils Allahabad and Sirathu, where the total population has decreased, the male population has actually increased.

*Page 86.—RELIGION.*

At this census, Hindus numbered 1,260,092; Musalmans, 197,621; Christians, 7,055; Sikhs, 1,033; Jains, 637; Aryas, 592; Parsis, 56; Buddhists, 16; Brahmos, 2; Jews, 2.

The Hindus constitute 85.89 per cent. and Musalmans 13.47 per cent. of the population.

*Page 87.—HINDUS.*

The majority of Hindus were recorded as not belonging to any particular sect, only 89,695 being recorded as Vaishnavas and 7,043 as Saivas.

*Page 88.—HINDU CASTES.*

Sixty-seven castes were recorded, 17 of them comprising more than 20,000 persons each and seven more than 10,000 each.

Brahmans numbered 161,485 and no Bhuinhars were recorded in this district.

*Page 89.*

Chamars numbered 157,492 and Ahirs 143,098; Kurmis and Pasis had increased in number considerably since the last census; they numbered 111,540 and 91,203 respectively in 1901 and 131,532 and 115,533 in 1911.

*Page 91.*

A great decrease was shown in the Rajput population who numbered 63,489 in 1901 and only 14,739 in 1911. The proportion of Rajput females to males had risen slightly but was still only 83 to 100. Koris numbered 21,635, or less than half the total recorded at the last census, and Gadaryas 43,024.

*Page 92.*

The total of Banias was 37,487, or nearly 4,000 less than in 1901. Of the sub-castes recorded the Kasarwanis numbered 25,498; the Agarwalas, 2,834; the Agraharis, 3,739; the Kasaim-dahs, only 133, and the Rastogis 587; Kachhis numbered 27,848; Koyats 29,559, and Mallahs; 18,334.

*Page 93.*

The number of the remaining important castes was as follows: Telis, 26,574; Lohars, 24,713; Kumhars 22,914; Dhobis, 19,606;

66 per cent., professions 10,913, or 1·2 per cent. and industries 160,124, or 10·9 per cent. For the various branches of industry the figures are as follows:—Textiles, 21,662; leather, &c., 2,872; wood, 9,937; metals, 9,315; glass pottery, &c., 12,449; chemical products oil, &c., 14,719; food, 19,339; clothing, dyeing, &c., 41,144; furniture, building, &c., 6,319; and industries of luxury, jewellers, &c., 15,250. Domestic service supported 31,576 persons; public administration, 26,216; and general labour, 35,697; while 20,252 were recorded as being without occupation.

*Page 100.—LANGUAGE.*

Hindi was spoken by 1,322,713 or 90 per cent. of the population, and Urdu by 134,774 or 9·2 per cent.

*Page 109.—OTHER RAJPUTS.*

Tlukur Maglan Singh has died and has been succeeded by Tlukur Har Partap Singh, Honorary Magistrate, and his brothers and nephew.

The Tardih estate has now been released from the Court of Wards.

*Page 112.—OTHER LAND HOLDERS.*

Rai Radha Rawan is dead and has been succeeded by three sons Amar Nath, Ram Charan, and Ram Kishore.

*Page 114.—GOVERNMENT ESTATES.*

There is now no special Manager for Government estates. The large Holagarh and Khargapur properties have been leased for a term of 10 years to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison and the confiscated and other small estates are managed by the Collector with the help of an Assistant Manager.

*Page 132.—REVISION IN GANGAPUR AND DUAB.*

As the extended period of settlement in the Trans-Ganges and Duab parganas drew to a close in 1911, the question of a revision was again examined. It was then ascertained that besides providing for a readjustment of the demand which was much required in the Duab parganas and other matters, a revision was likely to result in at least a small enhancement of revenue. The Government accordingly decided that a resettlement should be undertaken. During the course of the years orders were issued

66 per cent, professions 10,913, or 1.2 per cent. and industries 160,124, or 10.9 per cent. For the various branches of industry the figures are as follows:—Textiles, 21,662; leather, &c., 2,872; wool, 9,937; metals, 9,315; glass pottery, &c., 12,449; chemical products oil, &c., 14,719; food, 19,339; clothing, dyeing, &c., 41,144; furniture, building, &c., 6,319; and industries of luxury, jewellers, &c., 15,250. Domestic service supported 31,578 persons; public administration, 26,216; and general labour, 35,697; while 20,252 were recorded as being without occupation.

*Page 100.—LANGUAGE.*

Hindi was spoken by 1,322,713 or 90 per cent. of the population, and Urdu by 134,774 or 9.2 per cent.

*Page 109.—OTHER RAJPUTS.*

Thakur Maglan Singh has died and has been succeeded by Thakur Har Partap Singh, Honorary Magistrate, and his brothers and nephew.

The Tardih estate has now been released from the Court of Wards.

*Page 112.—OTHER LAND HOLDERS.*

Rai Radha Rawan is dead and has been succeeded by three sons Amar Nath, Ram Charan, and Ram Kishore.

*Page 114.—GOVERNMENT ESTATES.*

There is now no special Manager for Government estates. The large Holagarh and Khargapur properties have been leased for a term of 10 years to Messrs. Fox and Aitchison and the confiscated and other small estates are managed by the Collector with the help of an Assistant Manager.

*Page 132.—REVISION IN GANGAPAR AND DUAB.*

As the extended period of settlement in the Trans-Ganges and Duab parganas drew to a close in 1911, the question of a revision was again examined. It was then ascertained that besides providing for a readjustment of the demand which was much required in the Duab parganas and other matters, a revision was likely to result in at least a small enhancement of revenue. The Government accordingly decided that a resettlement should be undertaken. During the course of the years orders were issued.

---

Gazetteer of Allahabad.

—  
APPENDIX.

---

---

Gazetteer of Allahabad.

APPENDIX.

---



TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Allahabad ..	332,068	175,607	156,461	243,397	128,919	115,078	79,935	41,901	38,034	8,730	5,387	3,349
Sirathu ..	128,012	64,887	63,125	109,078	55,167	52,911	19,847	9,675	10,172	87	45	42
Manjbanpur ..	130,935	66,633	64,302	117,668	60,008	57,660	13,174	6,581	6,593	93	44	49
Borau ..	183,047	89,611	93,436	158,890	77,876	81,014	241,318	11,724	12,414	19	11	8
Phulpur ...	165,477	83,012	82,465	141,808	71,319	70,489	23,614	11,659	11,955	55	34	21
Handa ..	173,182	86,400	86,782	158,210	79,140	79,070	14,954	7,246	7,708	18	14	4
Karchana ..	127,687	64,879	62,788	117,144	59,463	57,681	10,838	5,504	5,034	185	112	73
Bara ..	57,210	29,187	28,023	54,897	27,911	26,986	2,272	1,251	1,021	41	25	16
Moja ..	169,638	84,166	85,372	160,000	79,338	80,662	9,849	4,741	4,608	189	87	102
Total ..	1,407,186	744,382	722,751	1,260,092	638,541	621,551	197,621	100,082	97,539	9,423	5,769	3,634

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

Tahsil.	Total.			Hindus.			Musalmans.			Others.		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Allahabad ..	332,068	175,607	156,461	243,397	128,919	115,078	79,955	41,901	38,034	8,796	5,387	3,349
Sirathu ..	228,612	84,887	63,125	109,078	55,167	52,911	19,847	9,675	10,172	87	45	42
Manjhanpur ..	130,935	66,633	64,302	117,668	60,008	57,000	13,174	6,581	6,593	93	44	49
Soron ..	183,047	89,611	93,436	168,890	77,876	81,014	241,318	11,724	12,414	19	11	8
Phulpur ...	165,477	83,012	82,465	141,808	71,319	70,489	23,014	11,659	11,955	55	34	21
Hamda ..	173,182	86,400	86,782	153,910	79,140	79,070	14,954	7,246	7,708	18	14	4
Karchana ..	127,607	64,879	62,788	117,144	59,463	57,681	10,338	5,904	5,034	185	112	73
Bara ..	67,210	29,187	28,029	64,897	27,911	26,986	2,272	1,251	1,021	41	25	16
Meja ..	160,538	81,160	85,373	160,000	79,338	80,662	9,349	4,741	4,608	189	87	102
Total ..	1,407,186	744,382	722,751	1,260,092	638,541	621,551	197,621	100,082	97,539	9,423	5,759	3,684





	60,171	32,749	33,453	61,154	30,180	30,874	4,999	2,458	1,541	19	11	8
Sofaon ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mauama ..	68,955	33,603	35,722	60,929	27,843	29,104	11,990	6,780	6,210	..	..	..
Nawabganj ..	74,924	30,207	38,037	65,564	32,019	31,615	8,750	4,248	1,612	..	..	..
Ranganj ..	18,751	6,631	7,119	11,781	6,430	6,631	2,470	1,501	1,248	..	..	..
Sarai Inayat..	71,920	36,368	35,652	60,011	30,478	29,533	11,858	6,840	5,998	51	20	21
Poulpur ..	70,274	38,319	37,955	67,323	33,593	32,930	9,942	4,919	5,023	9	7	2
Handa ..	79,125	39,418	39,707	71,917	36,011	35,900	7,100	3,597	3,799	12	10	2
Sarai Mamrez	70,832	35,207	35,626	65,595	32,590	32,806	6,430	2,916	2,720	1	1	..
Kachhiana ..	73,061	36,659	36,372	69,417	34,851	34,755	3,630	1,831	1,801	8	5	3
Ghurpur ..	31,337	17,153	17,181	30,018	15,040	14,978	4,598	2,100	2,109	21	13	8
Dando ..	19,514	9,971	9,643	19,026	9,683	9,343	483	185	199	5	3	2
Bara ..	32,926	16,537	16,389	32,008	16,039	15,969	915	497	418	3	1	2
Khur ..	19,781	9,999	9,782	19,232	9,720	9,512	548	278	270	1	1	..
Manda ..	39,747	19,657	20,090	36,333	17,915	18,418	3,409	1,739	1,070	5	3	2
Mejr ..	62,007	30,550	31,457	58,159	28,020	29,569	3,635	1,847	1,788	153	83	100
Kuraon ..	48,003	23,900	24,043	45,246	23,081	23,161	1,757	877	880	..	..	..
Shankargrth	16,771	8,719	8,032	16,424	8,002	7,412	1,314	690	618	33	21	12
Tota	1,457,136	714,982	722,754	1,260,092	638,541	631,531	197,611	100,081	97,539	9,423	5,759	8,604

		60,171	32,719	33,453	61,154	30,180	30,574	4,999	2,458	2,541	19	11	8
Sodon ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maumua ..	..	68,925	33,603	35,322	50,929	27,843	20,100	11,990	5,760	6,210	..	..	..
Nawabganj ..	..	74,924	30,207	38,057	65,564	32,019	31,515	8,760	4,248	1,512	..	..	..
Ranganj ..	..	19,751	6,631	7,119	11,781	5,430	5,851	2,470	1,501	1,248	..	..	..
Sarat Inayat..	..	71,920	30,368	35,552	60,011	30,478	29,533	11,858	6,840	5,919	51	50	21
Phulpur ..	..	70,274	38,319	37,955	67,323	33,593	32,930	9,912	4,919	5,023	9	7	3
Handia ..	..	59,125	39,418	39,707	71,917	36,011	35,900	7,196	3,597	3,799	12	10	2
Sarat Mamrez	..	70,833	35,307	35,526	65,595	32,590	32,836	5,450	2,918	2,720	1	1	..
Karchhana ..	..	73,061	36,659	36,372	69,417	34,851	34,655	3,656	1,531	1,504	8	5	3
Ohurpur ..	..	31,337	17,153	17,184	30,018	15,040	14,978	4,598	2,100	2,199	21	13	8
Dando ..	..	19,514	9,971	9,543	19,026	9,683	9,242	453	185	299	5	3	2
Bara ..	..	32,926	16,537	16,389	32,008	16,039	15,969	915	497	418	3	1	2
Khun ..	..	19,781	9,999	9,782	19,232	9,720	9,515	548	278	270	1	1	..
Manda ..	..	39,747	19,657	20,000	36,333	17,915	18,418	3,499	1,739	1,070	5	3	2
Meyn ..	..	62,007	30,550	31,457	58,189	28,610	29,569	3,635	1,847	1,788	153	83	100
Kuraon ..	..	48,003	23,900	24,043	45,246	23,081	23,163	1,757	877	880	..	..	..
Shankargurh	..	16,771	8,719	8,052	15,424	8,002	7,422	1,314	690	618	33	21	12
Tota	..	1,457,136	714,982	722,754	1,260,092	638,541	631,551	107,611	100,081	97,639	9,423	5,759	3,634







TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 .. ..	45,408	613	370	57	31,078	378
1902 .. ..	60,002	5,303	1,703	440	37,075	473
1903 .. ..	75,839	13,548	1,824	2,068	38,543	678
1904 .. ..	59,599	13,956	88	1,234	29,748	351
1905 .. ..	81,480	22,781	1,251	149	39,217	334
1906 .. ..	51,518	1,501	3,518	250	37,691	375
1907 .. ..	57,195	10,481	252	982	33,594	311
1908 .. ..	63,411	296	2,614	3,889	42,304	222
1909 .. ..	46,615	142	158	46	36,881	112
1910 .. ..	57,050	1,778	4,729	17	38,098	178
1911 .. ..	55,361	4 210	1,441	64	35,569	187
1912 .. ..						
1913 .. ..						
1914 .. ..						
1915 .. ..						
1916 .. ..						
1917 .. ..						
1918 .. ..						
1919 .. ..						
1920 .. ..						
1921 .. ..						
1922 .. ..						
1923 .. ..						

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year.	Total deaths from—					
	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	45,408	613	370	57	31,078	378
1902	60,002	5,303	1,703	440	37,075	473
1903	75,839	19,548	1,824	2,008	38,543	678
1904	59,599	13,956	88	1,234	29,748	351
1905	81,480	29,784	1,251	149	39,217	334
1906	54,516	1,501	3,618	250	37,691	375
1907	57,495	10,481	252	982	32,594	311
1908	63,411	296	2,614	3,889	42,204	222
1909	40,615	142	158	40	36,881	112
1910	57,050	1,778	4,729	17	38,098	178
1911	55,361	4 210	1,441	64	35,569	187
1912						
1913						
1914						
1915						
1916						
1917						
1918						
1919						
1920						
1921						
1922						
1923						

















TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Phulpur.

[illegible]

TABLE VI—(continued) —Area in acres under the principal crops, (about Karakum).

Year.	Rabi.							Kharif.					
	Total.	Wheat alone	Wheat and gram wheat and barley.	Gram alone.	Barley alone.	Barley and gram.	Pears.	Opium.	Total.	Wheat alone and mixed.	Rice.	Maise.	Cotton.
1890	63,760	3,977	1,998	20,285	6,784	15,891	6,473	1,605	64,832	11,120	18,200	31	2,406
1891	60,842	4,980	2,986	23,400	8,424	13,976	4,484	1,308	60,618	9,830	21,843	31	2,142
1892	68,730	5,805	2,649	22,074	11,432	10,607	5,438	1,628	64,375	10,328	21,888	31	1,774
1893	74,735	7,194	3,252	20,897	15,661	10,456	5,008	1,303	63,040	11,383	12,980	28	1,811
1894	63,611	5,032	1,879	20,802	7,720	13,371	3,811	1,413	70,489	13,069	19,031	39	1,072
1895	64,123	5,265	2,266	40,318	9,717	16,107	0,290	1,414	62,363	13,705	18,078	41	1,010
1896	34,079	3,699	686	12,523	8,179	7,723	1,603	1,037	37,390	12,517	21,043	47	851
1897	60,081	4,242	1,437	18,404	9,201	15,600	4,043	950	61,184	11,845	20,847	45	6-0
1898	59,950	5,075	1,996	20,020	6,791	17,212	5,931	716	63,629	15,388	20,879	25	563
1899	65,410	5,103	1,649	23,163	10,701	16,458	4,889	897	65,916	14,108	21,878	32	933
1891	69,051	5,297	2,072	22,054	12,145	17,318	4,310	705	62,622	10,395	22,320	50	













TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by police—			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo moto.</i>	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 .. ..	1,703	92	2,072	4,418	659	3,603
1901 .. ..	3,670	131	2,451	3,749	459	3,160
1903 .. ..	3,276	82	2,111	3,176	410	2,578
1904 .. ..	2,128	61	996	1,681	453	1,191
1905 .. ..	2,951	70	1,190	1,831	360	1,401
1906 .. ..	3,023	77	1,253	2,048	343	1,516
1907 .. ..	2,913	53	1,259	1,951	412	1,351
1908 .. ..	2,603	65	1,238	2,101	410	1,597
1909 .. ..	2,191	72	1,273	1,977	308	1,453
1910 .. ..	2,660	55	1,252	1,886	398	1,205
1911 .. ..	3,194	49	1,457	2,316	607	1,400
1912 .. ..						
1913 .. ..						
1914 .. ..						
1915 .. ..						
1916 .. ..						
1917 .. ..						
1918 .. ..						
1919 .. ..						
1920 .. ..						
1921 .. ..						
1922 .. ..						
1923 .. ..						

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.

TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime.*

Year.	Number of cases investi- gated by police—			Number of persons—		
	<i>Suo motu.</i>	By orders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged.	Con- victed.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901 .. ..	1,703	92	2,072	4,418	689	3,603
1902 .. ..	3,570	131	2,452	3,749	429	3,160
1903 .. ..	3,276	82	2,111	3,176	410	2,578
1904 .. ..	2,128	61	996	1,084	453	1,191
1905 .. ..	2,951	70	1,190	1,831	360	1,401
1906 .. ..	3,023	77	1,253	2,018	343	1,516
1907 .. ..	2,913	53	1,250	1,951	412	1,351
1908 .. ..	2,603	65	1,238	2,101	410	1,597
1909 .. ..	2,491	72	1,273	1,977	308	1,453
1910 .. ..	2,650	55	1,252	1,886	398	1,205
1911 .. ..	3,194	49	1,457	2,316	607	1,400
1912 .. ..						
1913 .. ..						
1914 .. ..						
1915 .. ..						
1916 .. ..						
1917 .. ..						
1918 .. ..						
1919 .. ..						
1920 .. ..						
1921 .. ..						
1922 .. ..						
1923 .. ..						

NOTE.—Columns 2 and 3 should show cases instituted during the year.









TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges
	Non-Judicial	Court fee including copies.	All sources	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
1900-01 .. ..	98,690	3,74,072	4,70,003	*3,604
1901-02 .. ..	87,680	3,42,265	4,32,781	13,141
1902-03 .. ..	94,918	3,59,851	4,57,820	19,567
1903-04 .. ..	1,12,402	3,19,599	4,61,817	17,736
1904-05 .. ..	90,269	3,39,127	1,28,489	15,019
1905-06 .. ..	93,944	3,62,937	1,60,048	18,859
1906-07 .. ..	1,07,244	3,91,608	5,02,359	13,295
1907-08 .. ..	1,16,608	3,92,634	5,12,498	10,973
1908-09 .. ..	1,20,710	3,87,160	5,10,993	16,648
1909-10 .. ..	1,28,520	4,32,711	5,64,680	18,609
1910-11 .. ..	1,38,212	4,81,589	6,23,215	14,387
1911-12 .. ..	1,19,355	4,85,761	6,05,075	11,428
1912-13 .. ..				
1913-14 .. ..				
1914-15 .. ..				
1915-16 .. ..				
1916-17 .. ..				
1917-18 .. ..				
1918-19 .. ..				
1919-20 .. ..				
1920-21 .. ..				
1921-22 .. ..				
1922-23 .. ..				
1923-24 .. ..				

\* Discount only

TABLE XII.—*Stamps.*

Year.	Receipts from—			Total charges
	Non-Judicial	Court fee including copies.	All sources	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
1900-01 .. ..	98,690	3,74,072	4,76,003	*3,504
1901-03 .. ..	87,680	3,42,265	4,32,781	13,141
1902-03 .. ..	94,918	3,59,851	4,57,820	19,567
1903-04 .. ..	1,12,402	3,19,599	4,01,817	17,736
1904-05 .. ..	90,269	3,39,127	1,28,489	15,019
1905-06 .. ..	93,944	3,62,937	1,60,048	18,859
1906-07 .. ..	1,07,244	3,91,668	5,02,359	13,295
1907-08 .. ..	1,16,508	3,92,634	5,12,498	10,973
1908-09 .. ..	1,20,716	3,87,180	5,10,993	16,648
1909-10 .. ..	1,28,526	4,32,711	5,64,650	18,609
1910-11 .. ..	1,38,212	4,81,589	6,23,215	14,387
1911-12 .. ..	1,19,355	4,85,701	6,08,075	11,423
1912-13 .. ..				
1913-14 .. ..				
1914-15 .. ..				
1915-16 .. ..				
1916-17 .. ..				
1917-18 .. ..				
1918-19 .. ..				
1919-20 .. ..				
1920-21 .. ..				
1921-22 .. ..				
1922-23 .. ..				
1923-24 .. ..				

\* Discount only







TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils and cities over 50,000 (Part IV only).*

Year.	Allahabad City.				Tahsil Allahabad *				Tahsil Sirathu.				
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
1901-02..	..	..	..	..	791	11,167	189	43,072	159	2,421	10	787	
1902-03..	657	10,586	187	44,476	768	11,723	195	45,500	151	2,186	9	840	
1903-04..	229	0,273	188	43,077	257	0,968	195	44,049	33	852	7	580	
1904-05..	69	2,351	99	27,516	231	0,766	192	45,335	31	744	7	457	
1905-06..	44	1,066	98	27,200	205	0,058	193	45,499	36	845	8	547	
1906-07..	65	1,977	90	25,681	235	0,596	189	44,013	39	927	8	568	
1907-08..	71	2,033	102	26,145	273	7,492	232	47,941	44	1,094	7	533	
1908-09..	227	0,448	115	41,056	252	7,071	226	40,005	48	1,226	8	591	
1909-10..	203	0,054	202	41,266	160	4,733	128	21,496	17	1,192	9	734	
1910-11..	192	5,517	207	44,111	162	1,317	126	21,912	56	1,370	8	609	
1911-12..	218	3,574	219	40,170	241	0,567	227	47,876	50	1,312	9	668	
1912-13..													
1913-14..													
1914-15..													
1915-16..													
1916-17..													
1917-18..													
1918-19..													
1919-20..													
1920-21..													
1921-22..													
1922-23..													
1923-24..													

\* Includes city.

TABLE XIV.—*Income-tax by tahsils and cities over 50,000*  
(Part IV only).

Year.	Allahabad City.				Tahsil Allahabad *				Tahsil Sirathu.				
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
1901-02..	..	..	..	..	791	11,167	189	43,072	169	2,421	10	787	
1902-03..	657	10,180	187	44,476	768	11,723	195	45,600	151	2,180	9	840	
1903-04..	229	6,273	168	43,077	257	6,918	195	44,012	33	852	7	580	
1904-05..	69	2,351	99	27,516	231	6,766	192	45,335	31	744	7	457	
1905-06..	44	1,666	98	27,200	205	6,018	193	45,499	36	845	8	547	
1906-07..	65	1,977	90	25,685	235	6,596	189	44,012	39	927	8	568	
1907-08..	71	2,033	102	25,142	273	7,492	232	47,911	44	1,094	7	533	
1908-09..	227	6,448	215	44,056	252	7,071	226	46,005	48	1,226	8	591	
1909-10..	203	6,054	202	44,266	160	4,733	128	21,426	17	1,192	9	734	
1910-11..	192	5,517	207	44,111	162	4,317	126	21,912	51	1,370	8	609	
1911-12..	218	5,974	219	40,170	241	6,567	227	47,870	50	1,312	9	668	
1912-13..													
1913-14..													
1914-15..													
1915-16..													
1916-17..													
1917-18..													
1918-19..													
1919-20..													
1920-21..													
1921-22..													
1922-23..													
1923-24..													

\* Includes city.





TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Handia.				Tahsil Karchana.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.	Assessee.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02 ..	209	3,544	7	427	112	1,644	4	796
1902-03 ..	229	3,477	6	347	117	1,637	4	799
1903-04 ..	34	900	6	325	29	694	1	903
1904-05 ..	31	796	6	326	27	693	4	883
1905-06 ..	22	855	4	218	23	619	4	638
1906-07 ..	35	905	2	110	22	601	5	635
1907-08 ..	28	697	3	164	16	456	8	740
1908-09 ..	26	678	3	171	12	310	9	879
1909-10 ..	25	675	3	167	12	318	9	1,142
1910-11 ..	24	692	2	117	14	381	9	1,127
1911-12 ..	23	763	3	172	18	468	11	1,266
1912-13 ..								
1913-14 ..								
1914-15 ..								
1915-16 ..								
1916-17 ..								
1917-18 ..								
1918-19 ..								
1919-20 ..								
1920-21 ..								
1921-22 ..								
1922-23 ..								
1923-24 ..								

TABLE XIV—(continued).—*Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only).*

Year.	Tahsil Mandla.				Tahsil Karchana.			
	Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.		Under Rs. 2,000.		Over Rs. 2,000.	
	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02 ..	269	3,541	7	427	112	1,644	4	796
1902-03 ..	259	3,477	6	347	117	1,637	4	799
1903-04 ..	34	900	6	323	23	694	1	903
1904-05 ..	31	796	6	320	27	693	4	883
1905-06 ..	32	853	4	218	23	619	4	638
1906-07 ..	35	905	2	110	21	601	5	635
1907-08 ..	28	697	3	164	16	450	8	740
1908-09 ..	26	678	3	171	12	310	9	879
1909-10 ..	25	675	3	167	12	318	9	1,142
1910-11 ..	24	692	2	117	14	381	9	1,127
1911-12 ..	23	763	3	172	18	468	11	1,266
1912-13 ..								
1913-14 ..								
1914-15 ..								
1915-16 ..								
1916-17 ..								
1917-18 ..								
1918-19 ..								
1919-20 ..								
1920-21 ..								
1921-22 ..								
1922-23 ..								
1923-24 ..								







## MARKETS, 1911—(continued).

Taluk	Pargana	Locality	Market days.
Faroon— (continued).	Saran— (continued)	Ismailpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sarai Bharat (Holiagarh) ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarwa Gauthan (Singhgarh).	Monday and Thursday.
		Singraur (Baniganj) ..	Ditto
	Nawalganj	Khanjahanpur (Colliery-organj)	Daily.
		Mansurabad ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Buradipur (Kaurihar) ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Uthgi ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Muzapur Chauhan.	Muzapur ..	Ditto
		Olunpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Ilamnagar (Ghanasari)	Sunday and Thursday.
		Jalrampur (Durgaganj)	Wednesday and Saturday.
Phulpur.	Sikandra ..	Sikandra ..	Ditto
		Phulpur ..	Daily.
		Baharia ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sripatganj ..	Monday and Friday
		Kakra ..	Ditto
		Parasdi Chak (Bhikari).	Ditto.
	Jhusi ..	Jhusi ..	Daily.
		Baluganj ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Ritharia ..	Ditto
		bahson ..	Tuesday and Friday
Hidra.	Mah ..	Sarai Inayat ..	Ditto
		Balrampur ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Lalganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday
		Mandwa ..	Ditto
		Pura Mian ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Utraon ..	Ditto.
	Kiwa ..	Kaati patli ..	Ditto.
		Janghai ..	Monday and Friday
		Soron ..	Ditto
		Ara helen ..	Ditto.
Karchana.	Araul ..	Sarai Mamrez ..	Tuesday and Saturday
		Ugarsenpur (Bibiapur) ..	Ditto.
		Partabpur ..	Ditto
		Mahua Kothi ..	Ditto
	Karchana (Hindupur)	Handia (Munshiganj) ..	Ditto
		Baraut ..	Ditto
		Bhati ..	Ditto
		Saidabad ..	Monday and Friday.
	Araul ..	Dhubaha ..	Ditto.
		Dhanupur ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Ameipur ..	Ditto.
		Karchana (Hindupur) ..	Sunday and Wednesday
	Araul ..	Karma ..	Tuesday and Friday
		Baraon ..	Ditto
		Jari ..	Monday and Thursday
		Jasra ..	Ditto

## MARKETS, 1911—(continued).

Table	Paragana.	Locality	Market days.
Faridpur— (contd.).	Saidpur— (contd.)	Ismailpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sarai Bharat (Hologarh)	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sarwa Gauhan (Singhgarh).	Monday and Thursday.
		Singraur (Haniganj) ..	Ditto
	Nawalganj	Khanjhapur (Collector- organ)	Daily.
		Malsurabad ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kuraupur (Kaurihar) ..	Thursday and Saturday
		Uthgi ..	Wednesday and Satur- day
	Mirzapur Chaukati.	Mirzapur ..	Ditto
		Uthipur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Hambagar (Ghansari)	Sunday and Thursday.
		Jalrampur (Durgaganj)	Wednesday and Saturday.
Phulpur.	Sitakunda ..	Sikandra ..	Ditto
		Phulpur ..	Daily.
		Baharia ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sripatganj ..	Monday and Friday
	Jhusi	Kakra ..	Ditto
		Paradib Chak (Bhikari),	Ditto.
		Jhusi ..	Daily.
		Baluganj ..	Wednesday and Satur- day.
	Jhusi	Bitharya ..	Ditto
		Bahson ..	Tuesday and Friday
		Sarai Inayat ..	Ditto
		Balrampur ..	Sunday and Thursday
Hidra.	Mali ..	Lalganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday
		Mandwa ..	Ditto
		Pura Mian ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Utraon ..	Ditto.
	Mali ..	Nasir patti ..	Ditto.
		Janghai ..	Monday and Friday
		Soron ..	Ditto
		Ara hola ..	Ditto.
	Kiwari ..	Sarai Mamrez ..	Tuesday and Saturday
		Ugarsenpur (Bibipur) ..	Ditto.
		Partabpur ..	Ditto
		Mahua Kothi ..	Ditto
Karchana.	Araul ..	Handia (Munahiganj) ..	Ditto
		Baraut ..	Ditto
		Bhati ..	Ditto
		Saidabad ..	Monday and Friday.
	Araul ..	Dhubaha ..	Ditto.
		Dhanupur ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Amepur ..	Ditto.
		Karchana (Hindupur) ..	Sunday and Wednesday
	Araul ..	Karma ..	Tuesday and Friday
		Daron ..	Ditto
		Jari ..	Monday and Thursday
		Jasra ..	Ditto





## FAIRS, 1911

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Allahabad	Chail ..	Barnhi Patti.	Magh Mela	All Magh ..	200,000
		Ditto ..	Basant Panchami	Magh Sudi 5th ..	5,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	2,000
		Atarsua ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 7th to 10th.	10,000
		Shahrara Bagh.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	0,000
		Alopi Bagh	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Colonel-ganj.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Ditto ..	Akha Naumi.	Kartik Sudi 9th..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Shocrati ..	Phagun Sudi 13th	1,000
		Alopi Bagh	Alop Debi ..	Chait and Asari Badi 8th	2,000
		Yahyapur.	Kaliyandi Debi	Chait Sudi 8th ..	4,000
		Ditto ..	Chachar ..	Chait Badi 1st ..	1,000
		Qureshipur.	Janam Janmaji.	Kartik Sudi 10th	1,000
		Saidpur ..	Balkhandi Mahadeo.	Last Monday of Aghan.	5,000
		Usmanpur	Kartik Ashnan.	Kartik Sudi 2nd	5,000
		Sipahdar-ganj	Tilab Deogir	Bhadon Sudi 5th,	6,000
		Barutkhana	Shookoti Mahadeo.	Sawan Sudi 8th..	10,000
		Rasulabad.	Janamashtmi.	Bhadon Padi 8th,	1,000
		Miranpur.	Gura ..	Sawan Sudi 5th..	3,000
		Barki Kalan.	Nagtasu ..	Ditto ..	5,000
		Daryabad.	Sohlat Ghazi Miran.	3rd Sunday in Jeth.	3,000
		Patti Jalal.	Ditto ..	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	6,000
		Makanpur ..	Dhanushjug	Aghan Sudi 5th..	1,000
		Nurpur ..	Rama Lila..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	1,000
		Patti Naswar.	Bhadaon Ashtmi.	Bhadaon Badi 8th	1,000
		Emrolohpur.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Bhaskpur	Shah Ali	3rd and 4th Shawal.	1,000
		Mondwara.	Abdal.	Last Monday in Aghan.	1,000
		Bakosi Mondha.	Samia Debi..	Last Monday in Aghan.	1,000
		Narnan ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th..	2,000
		Mansuri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Bharwari ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 15th..	8,000
		Tilhapur ..	Dhanushjug ..	Aghan Sudi 5th..	2,000
		Muratganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Salyid Sarawan.	Amawas ..	Bhadon Amawas,	2,000
		Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500

## FAIRS, 1911

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approximate attendance.
Allahabad	Chail.	Barahi Patti.	Magh Mela	All Magh ..	200,000
		Ditto ..	Basant Panchami	Magh Sudi 5th ..	6,000
		Ditto ..	Dasahra ..	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	2,000
		Atarsua ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 7th to 10th.	10,000
		Shahrara Bagh.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	0,000
		Alopi Bagh	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Colonel-ganj.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3,000
		Ditto ..	Akha Naumi.	Kartik Sudi 9th ..	1,000
		Ditto ..	Sheerati ..	Phagun Sudi 13th	1,000
		Alopi Bagh	Alp Debi ..	Chait and Asarh Badi 8th	2,000
		Yahyapur.	Kaliyani Debi	Chait Suli 8th ..	4,000
		Ditto ..	Chachar ..	Chait Badi 1st ..	1,000
		Qureshi-pur.	Janam Janmaji.	Kartik Sudi 10th	1,000
		Saidpur ..	Balkhandi Mahadeo.	Last Monday of Aghan.	5,000
		Usmanpur	Kartik Ashnan.	Kartik Sudi 2nd	5,000
		Sipahdar-ganj	Tilab Deogir	Bhaden Sudi 5th,	0,000
		Barut khana.	Shookoti Mahadeo.	Sawan Sudi 8th ..	10,000
		Rasulabad.	Janamashtmi.	Bhaden Padi 8th.	1,000
		Miranpur.	Gura ..	Sawan Sudi 5th ..	3,000
		Baski Kalan.	Nagbasu ..	Ditto ..	5,000
		Daryabad.	Sohlat Ghazi Miran.	3rd Sunday in Jeth.	3,000
		Patti Jalal.	Ditto ..	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	6,000
		Makanpur ..	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi 5th ..	1,000
		Nurpur ..	Rama Lila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	1,000
		Patti Naswar.	Bhadaon Ashtmi.	Bhadaon Badi 8th	1,000
		Emroliapur.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1,000
		Bhikpur Mendwara.	Shah Ali Abdul.	3rd and 4th Shawal.	1,000
		Bakosi Mondha.	Samia Debi ..	Last Monday in Aghan.	1,000
		Narnan ..	Dasahra ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	2,000
		Mansuri ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Bharwari ..	Ditto ..	Kuar Sudi 15th ..	8,000
		Tilhapur ..	Dhanushjag ..	Aghan Sudi 5th ..	2,000
		Muratganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4,000
		Salyid Sarawan.	Amawas ..	Bhaden Amawas.	2,000
		Baragaon ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500



## FAIRS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date	Approximate attendance
Majubhanpur—(concluded).	Karari— (concl'd.)	Karari ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sud: 10th..	4,000
		Pali ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Dhakai ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Gaura Tayabpur, ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Danpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Atharban.	Adhau ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Gauraju ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Pachhim ..	Jhak Jhulni..	Bhadon Sud: 13th	1,000
		Sarira, ..			
		Pabhosa ..	Jatra Paras-nath.	Magh Sankrant.	2,000
Soraon	Soraon	Soraon ..	Sheekoti ..	Sawan Sud: 7th	400
		Khuntha ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Sud: 15th.	200
		Hajiganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Ditto ..	Debi ..	Asarh Bad: 7th	300
		Sheogarh ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	300
		Ditto ..	Sheekoti ..	Bhadon Bad: 8th.	500
		Phaphamau ..	Ganga Ashnan	13th and 15th Sud: ..	2,000
				of every month	
	Nawabganj.	Jetwardih ..	Panda Mahadeo.	Phagun Bad: 13th.	10 000
		Mau Aimma, ..	Bharat Milap	After the Ramlila,	1,000
		Ismailganj ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sud: 10th..	1,000
		Sultampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Birapur ..			
		Mohanganj..	Janamashtmi	Bhadon Bad: 8th,	2,500
Phulpur	Sikandra.	Singraur ..	Debi ..	Asarh and Sawan Bad: 7th	9,000
		Eursutpur ..	Sheekoti ..	Sawan Sud: 8th..	600
		Malak Harhar,	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sud: 10th..	3,000
	Jhusi..	Phulpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Ghazi Mian..	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	500
		Sikandra ..	Ditto ..	1st Sunday in Jeth	40,000
		Parasadih ..	Barna Ashana,	Kartik Sud: 15th,	3,000
	Mah ..	Old Jhusi ..	Ura Sheikh Taqi-ud-din.	8th Id-uz zuha ..	800
		New Jhusi ..	Harhar ..	Katik Sud: 11th,	1,000
Kakra ..		Durbasa Mahadeo	Sawan Bad: 5th..	20 000	
Pura Bhulai,		Ura Maulana Sikandar Ali.	14th Rabi-ul-awwal.	1,200	
Handia	Kiwai..	Handia ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sud: 1st to 10th.	1,000
		Fatuha ..	Ghazi Mian..	1st Sunday in Jeth	500
		Madaripur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Kandaura ..	Mahadeo ..	Phagun and Sawan Bad: 13th.	2,000

## FAIRS, 1911—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date	Approximate attendance
Majhanpur—(concluded).	Karari— (concl'd.)	Karari ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sud: 10th..	4,000
		Pali ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Dhukal ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Gaura Tayabpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Danpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
	Atharban.	Adhau ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	400
		Gauraju ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	600
		Pachhim Sarira ..	Jhak Jhulm ..	Bhaddon Sud: 13th	1,000
		Pabhosa ..	Jatra Paras-nath.	Magh Sankrant.	2,000
Soraon	Soraon	Soraon ..	Sheokoti ..	Sawan Sud: 7th	400
		Khuntha ..	Ditto ..	Sawan Sud: 15th.	200
		Hajganj ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	200
		Ditto ..	Debji ..	Asarh Bad: 7th	300
		Sheogarh ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	300
		Ditto ..	Sheokoti ..	Bhaddon Bad: 8th.	500
		Phaphamau ..	Ganga Ashnan	13th and 15th Sud: of every month	2,000
		Jetwardih ..	Panda Mahadeo.	Phagun Bad: 13th.	10 000
	Nawabganj.	Mau Aimm, Ismailganj ..	Bharat Milap Ramlila ..	After the Ramlila, Kuar Sud: 10th..	1,000
		Sultampur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Birapur ..			
		Mohanganj ..	Janamashtmi	Bhaddon Bad: 8th.	2,500
		Singraur ..	Debji ..	Asarh and Sawan Bad: 7th	9,000
		Sursutipur ..	Sheokoti ..	Sawan Sud: 8th..	600
		Malak Harhar,	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sud: 10th..	3,000
Phulpur	Sikandra.	Phulpur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2,000
		Ditto ..	Ghazi Mian ..	2nd Sunday in Jeth.	500
		Sikandra ..	Ditto ..	1st Sunday in Jeth	40,000
		Parsadih ..	Barna Ashana.	Kartik Sud: 15th.	3,000
	Jhusi..	Old Jhusi ..	Urs Sheikh Taqi-ud-din.	8th Id-uz zuha ..	800
		New Jhusi ..	Harhar ..	Katik Sud: 11th.	1,000
		Kakra ..	Durbasa Mahadeo	Sawan Bad: 5th..	20 000
		Pura Bhulaj,	Urs Maulana Sikandar Ah.	14th Rabi-ul-awwal.	1,200
Handia	Mah ..	Handia ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sud: 1st to 10th.	1,000
		Fatuha ..	Ghazi Mian..	1st Sunday in Jeth	500
	Kiwai..	Madaripur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	500
		Kandaura ..	Mahadeo ..	Phagun and Sawan Bad: 13th.	2,000



